

## INDEX

### 1998 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

#### 2000 DATE CHANGE

State government computer date change programming and new purchases, compliance and appropriations, ch 1224, §8, 22, 25 - 29

#### 4-H CLUBS

See *FOUR-H CLUBS*

#### E911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

#### ABANDONMENT

Certificated securities, obtaining replacement certificates, correction, ch 1100, §76

Children, see *CHILD ABANDONMENT*

Pipeline abandonment, security for damages, ch 1093

#### ABORTIONS

Definition, ch 1009

Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 1218, §7

Partial-birth, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 1215, §17

#### ABSENTEE VOTING

See *ELECTIONS*

#### ABUSE

Adult abuse, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Domestic abuse and domestic abuse assault, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

#### ACCIDENTS

Casualty losses, income tax deduction for net operating loss, carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12

Fire and police retirement system members under accidental disability retirement, allowances, ch 1183, §89, 90

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Workplace accidents, testing for drugs and alcohol, use of test results, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

#### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Annual report stricken, ch 1119, §7

Certificates or licenses revoked or suspended, biennial report stricken, ch 1119, §9

**ACCOUNTING**

Iowa financial accounting system upgrades appropriation reversion, ch 1219, §24, 26

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

*See also HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 1218, §7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Definition, ch 1090, §33, 84

**ACTIONS**

*See also CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Abortions, partial-birth, actions for relief and damages for violations, ch 1009

Anhydrous ammonia equipment, damages arising out of tampering, ch 1004, §2, 3

Animal feeding operations, nuisance lawsuits against, ch 1209, §38, 39, 53

Bail enforcement agent civil liability, ch 1149, §3, 11

Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Dispute resolution, *see DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

Forcible felony perpetrators, liability, ch 1111

Injunctions, *see INJUNCTIONS*

Injuries to fire and police retirement system members, actions for damages settlements,  
ch 1183, §95, 96

Inmate and prisoner civil litigation, dismissals of actions, payment of costs and fees, and  
penalties, ch 1147

Liability, *see LIABILITY*

Limitation of actions, *see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

Mediation, *see MEDIATION*

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing violations, actions for relief, ch 1011;  
ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

School employees and nonemployees physical contact with students and intervention in  
altercations, ch 1195

Tort claims, *see TORT CLAIMS*

Victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**ADDICTS**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION**

*See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION**

*See also APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION; INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS  
DEPARTMENT*

*General provisions*, ch 1202, §1 – 3, 45, 46

Administrative law judges, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Presiding Officers*

Civil rights commission, complaint determinations for, ch 1202, §36, 46

Corrections department administrative law judges, inapplicability of administrative  
procedures, ch 1202, §44, 46

Delegation of public employment relations board's powers to administrative law judges,  
ch 1202, §28, 46

License revocation hearings and appeal hearings, duties, ch 1202, §30, 31, 33, 46

Powers and duties, ch 1202, §3, 46

Senior judges' service, ch 1202, §43, 46

**ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES**

Appropriation for pilot project, ch 1222, §17  
Duties revised and pilot project repealed, ch 1197

**ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE JUDGES**

Restoration of position, ch 1197, §9, 13

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

*General provisions*, ch 1202

Administrative agencies

Authority and powers, ch 1202, §25, 46

Contested cases, *see subhead Contested Cases below*

Decisions, appeals of, *see subhead Appeals of Decisions below*

Declaratory orders, issuance and deadlines, ch 1202, §6, 13, 22, 46

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*

Records, emergency adjudicative procedures, maintenance of official record, ch 1202, §21, 46

Rulemaking, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Appeals of decisions

Agency reversals or modifications of findings of fact or errors, ch 1202, §17, 46

Initiation and stay of proceedings, ch 1202, §16, 46

Contested cases

Appeals of decisions, *see subhead Appeals of Decisions above*

Ex parte communications received by presiding officers, ch 1202, §19, 46

Explanation of evidence supporting findings of fact in decisions, ch 1202, §18, 46

Facts not disputed, applicability, ch 1202, §14, 46

Failure to appear, default decisions and decision finality, ch 1202, §16, 46

Judicial review, *see subhead Judicial Review below*

Presiding officers, *see subhead Presiding Officers below*

Declaratory orders, issuance by agencies and deadlines for rendering, ch 1202, §6, 13, 22, 46

Definitions, ch 1202, §4 – 6, 10, 24, 46

Emergency adjudicative proceedings, ch 1202, §21, 46

Judicial review

*General provisions*, ch 1202, §23, 24, 46

Declaratory orders, deadline for rendering revised, ch 1202, §22, 46

Ex parte communications, determinations of violations subject to judicial review, ch 1202, §19, 46

Licenses

Revocation hearings and revocation appeal hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers, ch 1202, §30, 31, 33, 46

Summary suspension in emergencies endangering public, ch 1202, §20, 21, 34, 42, 46

Presiding officers

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Assignments, disqualifications, and substitutions, ch 1202, §15, 46

Ex parte communications, ch 1202, §19, 46

Industrial commissioner presiding officer duties, ch 1202, §29, 46

Rules and rulemaking procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

Declaratory orders, agencies' rules for, ch 1202, §13, 46

Definitions, ch 1202, §5, 6, 46

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued**

- Delayed rules, actions by general assembly committees and deadlines for actions, ch 1202, §12, 46
- Economic impact of proposed rules, publication of estimates stricken, ch 1202, §9, 46
- Emergency rules, time limitation repealed, ch 1202, §45, 46
- Ex parte communications in contested cases, rules for disposition and sanctions for violations, ch 1202, §19, 46
- Explanations of actions, contents, waiver provisions, and exceptions, ch 1202, §8, 46
- Judicial review, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*
- Regulatory analysis of proposed rules, ch 1202, §10, 26, 45, 46
- Reviews of rules, ch 1202, §11, 46
- Rules embodying standards, principles, and safeguards for administering law, ch 1202, §7, 46

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR**

- Appropriation, ch 1217, §7
- Reviews of rules, determination of reasonableness of requests, ch 1202, §11, 46

**ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES**

- Business opportunity offer or sale by administrators, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**ADOPTIONS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Criminal offenders as petitioners, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30
- Deceased persons, adoption process, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1190, §31
- Electronic information exchange and electronic photolisting system, national, child registration, ch 1190, §26
- International adoptions, assistance, ch 1064, §2
- Maximum subsidy and reimbursement rates, state assistance, ch 1218, §32, 80
- National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 1218, §15
- Overcoming paternity, testing exception in cases involving adopted children, correction, ch 1074, §32
- Preadoptive care
  - Child placement with foster parent through termination of parental rights proceeding, ch 1190, §27
  - Notice for termination of parental rights hearings, provided to preadoptive caregiver of child, ch 1190, §22
- Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 1218, §15
- Termination of parental rights, *see PARENTAL RIGHTS*

**ADULT ABUSE**

- Assessment-based approach, response to dependent adult abuse reports, ch 1218, §45
- Data, release to attorney general for filing reparation claims, ch 1090, §65, 84
- Elder abuse prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
- Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31
- Supported community living services, mandatory reporting by staff, ch 1181, §13
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**ADULT DAY CARE**

*See DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

**ADVERTISING**

- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
- Devices on primary highway rights-of-way, exception to prohibition, ch 1075, §19

**ADVERTISING — Continued**

- Motor vehicle service contract advertising, deceptive or misleading practices, ch 1189, §5
- Printing bids for public printing, ch 1164, §20, 21
- Public improvements, solicitation of bids by general services department, ch 1164, §6
- Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**AERONAUTICS**

See *AIRCRAFT*; *AIRPORTS*

**AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY**

Contents, ch 1052

**AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY**

Recision form filing deadline, ch 1170, §31

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**

See also *MINORITY PERSONS*

- Fort Des Moines black officers memorial, appropriation, ch 1219, §3
- Status of African-Americans division and commission, see *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**AGE**

- Alcoholic beverage violations, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Elderly persons, see *ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Marriage parties, validity, ch 1099, §1, 2
- Mental illness treatment cost payments, criteria and fiscal estimate, ch 1181, §6, 7, 10

**AGENCIES OF STATE GOVERNMENT**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**AGENTS**

- Cooperatives, agents of, see *COOPERATIVES*
- Insurance agents, see *INSURANCE AGENTS*
- Partnerships, agents of
  - General provisions, ch 1201, §12, 70 – 73, 76, 79, 82
  - Foreign limited partnerships, filing of agent resignations, correction, ch 1100, §65
- Securities agents, see *SECURITIES*, subhead *Broker-Dealers and Agents*

**AGING**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

- Bonds for private activity, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*, subhead *Private Activity Bonds*
- Employee full-time equivalent position authorized, ch 1165, §7

**AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS**

See *WELLS*

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

- See also *REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*
- Appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products law fees and delinquency penalties, allocations, ch 1145, §15

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS**

- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,  
*see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*
- Correctional facility agribusiness advisory councils, establishment, ch 1222, §5
- Extension councils, acceptance of money, contract authority, and members' expenses,  
ch 1166
- Extension council treasurers' surety bond approval, ch 1107, §2, 9
- Manure applicator instructional courses administration, ch 1209, §33, 53
- Well and water testing for pollution caused by animal production, appropriation, ch 1220,  
§14

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

- General provisions*, ch 1207, §1 – 12
- Appropriation, ch 1207, §15
- Audits and reports, ch 1207, §9
- Definitions, ch 1207, §3
- Financing from corporations, eligibility, ch 1207, §10
- Incorporation, eligibility requirements, and initial boards, ch 1207, §6, 7
- Legislative findings and intent, ch 1207, §1, 4
- Loans to corporations, repayment conditions, restrictions, and default, ch 1207, §9
- Powers, duties, and guiding principles, ch 1207, §5, 8
- Real and depreciable property ownership restrictions, ch 1207, §8
- Stock, pricing restrictions, ch 1207, §9
- Termination of loan agreements, ch 1207, §9

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

- See also FARMS AND FARMERS; LAND*
- Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*
- Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*
- Farmer-creditor dispute mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation,  
ch 1122, §1
- Landholding restrictions and reporting, ch 1110
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*
- Statistics for use in valuation, ch 1220, §1

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT ADVISORY COUNCIL**

- Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

- Agricultural association representation to state fair convention revised, ch 1114, §2
- Corn promotion board, *see CORN PROMOTION BOARD*
- Egg council, *see EGG COUNCIL*
- State fair, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

**AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU**

- See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*
- Agricultural information provision, appropriation and dissemination, ch 1220, §1
- Finished cattle marketing information, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

- See also CROPS; FARMS AND FARMERS; FOOD*
- 4-H foundation, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

## AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

- Agricultural experiment station, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
- Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
- Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Apples, *see* APPLES
- Appropriations, ch 1220
- Beekeeping, regulation, *see* APIARIST, STATE
- Bonds for private activities, *see* BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Private Activity Bonds
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products, *see* BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
- Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
- Corn, *see* CROPS; GRAIN
- Correctional facility agribusiness advisory councils, establishment, ch 1222, §5
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Crops, *see* CROPS
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Disabilities, injuries, and diseases of persons engaged in agriculture, surveillance and reporting, appropriation, ch 1221, §5
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Extension work, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Grain, *see* GRAIN
- Health and safety programs, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Honey, organic production and handling standards, ch 1205
- Hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference, ch 1082
- Implements of husbandry, *see* FARMS AND FARMERS
- International trade activities and targeted opportunities, report, ch 1225, §30
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Milk and milk products, *see* MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
- National education center for agriculture safety training facility, infrastructure and site development appropriation, ch 1219, §5
- Oats, *see* CROPS; GRAIN
- Organic agricultural products, *see* ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
- Pseudorabies control, *see* PSEUDORABIES
- Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Soil conditioners, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA; BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
- Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS
- Statistics collection, ch 1032, §10
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Value-added agricultural projects as part of extension 21 program, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation for assistance, ch 1215, §8

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU; DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES BUREAU; DOMESTIC MARKETING BUREAU; LABORATORY DIVISION; REGULATORY DIVISION; SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

Administrative division, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Administrative rules, ch 1004; ch 1056, §1, 5; ch 1145, §4, 13; ch 1205, §3 – 5, 7 – 9, 18 – 20; ch 1219, §17

Agricultural commodity informational database, stricken, ch 1032, §3

Agricultural development authority, *see* **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, incorporator duties, ch 1207, §7

Anhydrous ammonia equipment regulation, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Apiarist, state, *see* **APIARIST, STATE**

Apples, *see* **APPLES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Beekeeping, regulation, *see* **APIARIST, STATE**

Blufflands protection program, ch 1219, §10, 17

Bulk dry animal nutrient products, *see* **BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS**

Cold storage, chapter repealed and duties stricken, ch 1032, §1, 9

Deputy secretary of agriculture position elimination stricken, ch 1220, §21, 23

Egg council, *see* **EGG COUNCIL**

Employees

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1220, §1

Position changes, notification requirements, ch 1220, §19

Farmers institute, state, repealed, ch 1032, §10

Feed, inspection fees report requirement stricken, ch 1032, §7

Food standards, compliance with federal agencies' standards, ch 1032, §6

Grain marketing compact, aid to organizations, duties stricken, ch 1032, §2

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance and eradication program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Manure storage indemnity fund

Administration duties transferred to natural resources department, ch 1209, §2, 41, 45, 53

Delinquent fee payments, amnesty period, ch 1209, §42, 53

Metrologist, state, seals on milk and cream bottles, inspection requirements repealed, ch 1032, §10

Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 1220, §19

Organic agricultural products regulation, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Organic standards board, *see* **ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD**

Pesticide applicator certification program administration, cooperation with manure applicator certification program administration, ch 1209, §33, 53

Pseudorabies control, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Secretary of agriculture

Executive council duties, *see* **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Organic standards board, appointments and duties, ch 1205, §2, 4, 20

Slaughterhouse regulation, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Statistics collection duties, ch 1032, §10

Warehouses for agricultural products licensing, suspension of licenses, ch 1202, §34

Year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29

**AIDS**

*See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

**AIR**

Pollution, *see* POLLUTION

**AIRCRAFT**

*See also* AIRPORTS

Civil air patrol, appropriation, ch 1212, §1

Components, sales tax exemption, ch 1182, §5

Leasing and renting, sales for, sales tax exemption, ch 1182, §6

Registration and registration fees, ch 1182, §1 – 4, 7

Services used, sales tax exemption, ch 1182, §5

**AIRPLANES**

*See* AIRCRAFT

**AIR POLLUTION**

*See* POLLUTION

**AIRPORTS**

*See also* AIRCRAFT

Airport fire fighters, military division, *see* MILITARY DIVISION

Airport safety officers, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), *subhead* Protection Occupation Employees

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Aviation authority peace officers

*See also* PEACE OFFICERS

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §111

Commercial air service airports improvements, appropriation, ch 1219, §14

Engineering studies and improvement projects, appropriation, ch 1212, §1

Harlan city airport automated weather observation system, appropriation, ch 1219, §14

Improvement program, federal aviation administration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55

Sufficiency reports, terminology change, ch 1075, §30

**ALCOHOL**

Motor fuel containing alcohol, tax reduction extension, ch 1108

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Intoxicated drivers, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Licensees and permittees selling to, giving to, or supplying persons under legal age, penalties revised, ch 1204

Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Intoxicated Drivers

Persons under legal age, sales or gifts to by licensees or permittees, ch 1204

Persons under twenty-one, violations by, *see subhead* Violations below

Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring certain alcohol violators, ch 1131, §2, 5

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**Violations**

Convictions for fraudulent use of license to obtain beverages, correction, ch 1100, §45

Licensees and permittees selling to, giving to, or supplying persons under legal age, penalties revised, ch 1204

Open containers in motor vehicles, penalties, correction, ch 1100, §47; ch 1204, §3

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

*See also* *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

*See also* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Treatment and prevention activities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §1, 16, 17

**ALIENS**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Bilingual education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Criminal alien assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 25

Immigrants battered or subjected to extreme cruelty, family investment program eligibility, ch 1218, §53

Immigrants, emergency education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

International adoptions, assistance, ch 1064, §2

Refugees, *see* *REFUGEES*

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Brakes, standards approval by transportation director stricken, ch 1080, §8

Fees for purchasers, dealers' responsibility at point of sale, ch 1076

Implements of husbandry, exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

Liability of owner and operator for negligent operation, correction, ch 1074, §26

**ALTERNATIVE DRAINAGE SYSTEM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Appropriations, condition of receiving, ch 1219, §25

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 1222, §16

Support policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 1221, §3

**AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION**

Appropriation, ch 1216, §36

Compensation, ch 1216, §6

**AMBULANCES**

*See* *EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

**AMERICAN INDIANS**

*See* *INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**AMMONIA**

*See* *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

**AMPHETAMINE**

*See* *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**AMUSEMENT RIDES**

- Criminal prosecution or civil action for rider injuries, ch 1135, §6, 7
- Definitions, ch 1135, §1, 2, 7
- Rider injury reports, ch 1135, §4, 5, 7
- Rider safety and responsibilities, ch 1135, §3 – 5, 7

**ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

*See also* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Donation rates and voluntary protocol compliance efforts, annual report by public health department, ch 1015, §2
- Motor vehicle registration applicant's contributions to anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, disposition of receipts, ch 1100, §42; ch 1107, §8; ch 1223, §35
- Public awareness and transplantation fund grants to hospitals, gift request protocol compliance requirement, ch 1015, §1

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

- Possession or transportation in unauthorized containers, prohibition, enhanced penalty, and rules, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38
- Tampering with equipment, definition, enhanced penalty, and rules, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38

**ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

*General provisions*, ch 1209

Abandoned site cleanup, ch 1209, §6 – 8

Animal agriculture consulting organization, ch 1209, §40, 48, 53

Appropriations for regulation, ch 1220, §3

Confinement feeding operations, applicable terminology, ch 1209, §14, 17, 27, 53

Construction, expansion, and operation

*Habitual violators*, *see subhead Habitual Violators below*

Permit requirements, department approval, and county and public participation, ch 1209, §26, 53

Rulemaking, ch 1209, §25

Separation distances, *see subhead Separation Distances below*

Counties

Abandoned site cleanup and cost reimbursement, ch 1209, §6, 8

Complaint review and investigation, ch 1209, §11, 53

Construction permits, procedure for public comments and contested decisions, ch 1209, §26, 53

Legislation limitation, ch 1209, §9

Definitions, ch 1209, §12, 13, 22, 29, 33, 53

Establishment dispute mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122, §4

Expansion, *see subhead Construction, Expansion, and Operation above*

Habitual violators

Agricultural industry finance corporation loan ineligibility, ch 1207, §9

Construction and expansion restrictions, ch 1209, §10, 26, 29, 53

Notification of classification, restrictions, and penalties, ch 1209, §24

Inspections, ch 1209, §11, 32, 36, 53; ch 1220, §12

Investigation and complaint procedures, ch 1209, §11, 53

**ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS — Continued****Manure storage and disposal**

- Application rates and practices, rules, ch 1209, §28, 34, 53
- Applicator education and certification, and rules, ch 1209, §33, 47, 53
- Indemnity fee and fund, *see subhead Manure Storage Indemnity Fund below*
- Management plans, inspection and oversight, appropriations, ch 1220, §3
- Management plans, persons required to submit, ch 1209, §30, 31, 46, 53
- Storage structure construction standards and inspections, and rules, ch 1209, §36
- Unformed storage structures, design and engineering technical assistance, ch 1220, §18

**Manure storage indemnity fund**

- Abandoned confinement feeding operations, cleanup costs reimbursement, ch 1209, §6 – 8
- Administration by natural resources department, ch 1209, §2, 41, 45, 53
- Definitions, ch 1209, §2
- Deposits and uses, ch 1209, §3
- Fee assessment, collection, and delinquency penalties, ch 1209, §4, 5, 41 – 45, 53
- General fund allocations and credits, ch 1209, §1, 3
- Nuisance lawsuits, limited protection against, ch 1209, §38, 39, 53
- Odor control applications support, appropriation transfer, ch 1220, §15, 23
- Permits, *see subhead Construction, Expansion, and Operation above*
- Research colleges, limited exemption from animal feeding operations regulation, ch 1209, §37
- Rulemaking authority, ch 1209, §23, 49, 53
- Separation distances
  - Exemptions and waivers, and rules, ch 1209, §20, 21, 53
  - Liquid manure application, ch 1209, §16, 21, 53
  - Measurement determination, ch 1209, §19, 53
  - Structures existing, constructed, or expanded, ch 1209, §15, 16, 18, 35, 53
- Soil and hydrology data review for confinement feeding operation construction permits and manure management plans, ch 1220, §3
- Suspect transactions, ch 1209, §29, 53
- Violators
  - Agricultural industry finance corporation loan ineligibility, ch 1207, §9
  - Habitual violators, *see subhead Habitual Violators above*

**ANIMALS**

- Blood samples collected at slaughtering establishments, ch 1056, §1
- Brands, ch 1208
- Bulk dry animal nutrient products, *see BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*
- Commercial feed, *see FEED*
- Deer, *see DEER*
- Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Dogs, racing, *see RACING AND RACETRACKS*
- Domesticated animal activities, animals' reactions, correction, ch 1100, §80
- Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Feed, *see FEED*
- Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 1220, §4 – 6
- Game, *see GAME ANIMALS*
- Hogs, *see HOGS*
- Horses, *see HORSES*
- Identification devices
  - Definition, ch 1208, §1
  - Ownership information, admissibility as evidence, ch 1208, §2
  - Tampering, ch 1208, §3

**ANIMALS — Continued**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Racing, *see* **RACING AND RACETRACKS**

Slaughterhouses, *see* **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Veterinarians, *see* **VETERINARIANS**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

**ANNEXATION**

Cities, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16

Sanitary districts, annexation to, ch 1139, §2 – 5

**ANNUITIES**

Community college employees, eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, ch 1077

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039

Unallocated annuity contract defined, ch 1057, §7

**ANTITRUST**

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 1222, §1, 28

**APIARIST, STATE**

Bee colony importation by nonresidents, fee repealed, ch 1032, §8, 10

Regulations and orders, effect, repealed, ch 1032, §10

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

County claims for indigent defense costs reimbursement, ch 1016, §2, 3

Inmate tort claims, ch 1222, §4

**APPEALS**

Administrative procedures, contested case proceedings, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**

Inmate and prisoner civil litigation, dismissals of appeals, ch 1147, §4, 6

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION**

*See also* **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1217, §8, 12

Name changed, ch 1202, §1, 2, 45, 46

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

*See also* **COURTS**

Rules of appellate procedure

Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §7 – 9, 21

**APPLES**

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Standards repealed, ch 1032, §10

**APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Certified school to career program, *see* **CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- 4-H foundation, ch 1220, §1
- Abortions by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 1218, §7
- Accountable health plans regulatory oversight, ch 1221, §5
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
  - AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 1218, §7
  - AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 46
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
  - HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 1225, §11
- Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1217, §7
- Administrative services division of commerce department, ch 1217, §3
- Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 1225, §1
- Adolescent pregnancy prevention, ch 1218, §14, 17
- Adoption and foster care information system implementation, ch 1218, §15
- Adoption assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Adoption field operations staffing, ch 1218, §15
- Adoption opportunities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Advertising development for tourism industry, public-private partnerships, ch 1225, §1
- Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, university of northern Iowa, ch 1225, §1
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agricultural drainage wells, voluntary closing financial incentives, ch 1220, §22
- Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17
- Agricultural health and safety programs, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Agricultural industry finance corporations, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22
- Agricultural product advisory council, ch 1225, §1
- Agricultural statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1
- Agriculture, ch 1220
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §1, 25; ch 1220, §1, 2, 9, 10
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Agriculture management account, ch 1220, §14, 22
- Agriculture-related disabilities, injuries and disease, surveillance and reporting, ch 1221, §5
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome above*
- Airport engineering studies and improvement projects, ch 1212, §1
- Airport improvement program, federal aviation administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Airport improvements, ch 1219, §14
- Air quality protection, ch 1220, §20
- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Alcohol treatment and prevention activities, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §1, 16, 17
- Alternative drainage system assistance program, condition of receiving, ch 1219, §25
- Alzheimer's disease support programs, ch 1221, §3
- Ambassador to education program, ch 1216, §36
- Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements to transportation department facilities, ch 1212, §3
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities below*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Animal feeding operations regulation, ch 1220, §3, 15, 23
- Appeals and fair hearings division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8, 12
- Area agencies on aging, ch 1221, §3
- Area education agencies, ch 1215, §30
- Area education agency audits, ch 1215, §8
- Armories, maintenance and repair, ch 1219, §11
- Arts
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26
  - Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, ch 1215, §5
- Arts division and council, ch 1215, §5
- Asbestos enforcement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Asbestos removal in transportation department administration building, ch 1212, §3
- Assistive technology information network, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21
- At-risk children programs, ch 1133; ch 1223, §24, 25
- Attorney general, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §31; ch 1222, §1 – 3, 28
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 38
- Auditor of state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1215, §8; ch 1217, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §20
- Auditor of state's audit expenses reimbursement, district court clerks' offices, ch 1222, §11
- Auditor of state's audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 1212, §2, 3
- Audits division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8
- Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 1222, §19
- Banking division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Bilingual education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Bioinformatics, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17
- Birth defects and genetics counseling program, ch 1221, §5
- Birth defects registry, ch 1215, §17
- Blind, department for, ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21
- Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21
- Blind project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds below*
- Blufflands protection program and fund, ch 1219, §10
- Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 1219, §9
- Boating facilities and access to public waters, ch 1220, §7
- Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 1215, §17, 50; ch 1219, §13
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1215, §17
- Brain injuries, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Burlington city, first territorial capitol replica construction feasibility study, matching contribution contingency stricken, ch 1219, §20, 26
- Business development division, ch 1225, §1, 14, 40
- Business development operations, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Cancer
  - Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
  - Treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Capital projects, ch 1219
- Capitol and capitol complex, ch 1219, §6, 8; ch 1223, §8, 11
  - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
  - Master plan development, ch 1219, §6
  - Parking lot improvements, ch 1223, §2, 11
- Capitol, first territorial, replica construction feasibility study, matching contribution contingency stricken, ch 1219, §20, 26
- Capitol planning commission, ch 1217, §5
- Capitol security division, ch 1222, §19
- Capitol terrace project, ch 1219, §6
- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 1221, §6
- Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 1217, §6
- Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 1217, §6
- Certified school to career program, ch 1225, §19, 40
- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §19
- Child abuse basic and challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Child abuse prevention grants, ch 1218, §17
- Child and family services and supervised community treatment, ch 1218, §1, 4, 15, 18, 22, 32, 80, 83
- Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §12, 16, 17
- Child care
  - See also subheads Children; Day Care below*
  - At-risk families, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Federal block grant, ch 1210, §15, 16
  - Food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Child care and development block grant, funding transfer to, ch 1218, §2
- Child care and development, federal block grant, ch 1210, §15, 16
- Child day care credit fund, ch 1218, §12
- Child development coordinating council, ch 1223, §25
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Child in need of assistance cases, additional services, ch 1218, §15
- Children
  - See also subheads Child Care above; Day Care below*
  - Abuse prevention grants, ch 1218, §17
  - Adoption opportunities and assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - At-risk children programs, ch 1133; ch 1223, §24, 25
  - Child abuse basic and challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §12, 16, 17
  - Child welfare services work group, development of capitation alternatives, ch 1218, §7, 83
  - Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 1218, §15
  - Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
  - Foster care, ch 1218, §15
  - Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Handicapped infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Health insurance program, ch 1218, §9, 80
  - Home care aide/chore program services, ch 1221, §5
  - Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1222, §10
- Infant death research, ch 1221, §5
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, ch 1221, §5
- Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Juveniles, *see subheads beginning with "juvenile" below*
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1222, §11
- Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17, 48
- Maternal and child health services, ch 1221, §5
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5
- Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Perinatal program, ch 1221, §5
- Physician care for children program, ch 1221, §5
- Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 1221, §5
- Psychiatric medical institutions, state match funding for, ch 1218, §15
- Schools and school programs, *see subheads beginning with "school" below*
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 1221, §5
- Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Support, *see subhead Support below*
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1221, §7
- Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Women, infants, and children, health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Youth conservation corps programs, allocations, ch 1225, §9
- Youth workforce programs, ch 1225, §9
- Children-at-home component under comprehensive family support program, ch 1218, §22
- Child support, *see subhead Support below*
- Child welfare services work group, consultant services to increase federal funding, ch 1218, §15, 83; ch 1223, §33, 38
- Chinese market trade promotion, ch 1225, §1
- Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, ch 1215, §1
- Chlamydia testing, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- City development board, ch 1225, §1
- Civil air patrol, ch 1212, §1
- Civil rights commission, ch 1221, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §19
- Clarinda youth corporation, services reimbursement moneys, ch 1222, §4
- Coal mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Collaborative skills development training, ch 1225, §1
- Collective bargaining agreements funding, ch 1214, §6
- College student aid commission, ch 1215, §1, 2, 37, 38
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 23
- Commerce department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §24
- Commercial feed audits and programs, ch 1220, §1
- Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 1224, §1 – 4
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 53
  - Video rates subsidization, ch 1223, §4, 11

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Community action agencies division, ch 1211, §1
  - Federal moneys, ch 1210, §9, 11, 16, 17
- Community action agencies, federal block grant moneys, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17
- Community assistance program, ch 1225, §1
- Community-based services, ch 1218, §1, 83
- Community-based youth organizations and agencies, coordination with schools, ch 1133
- Community betterment program, ch 1225, §1
- Community colleges, ch 1215, §8, 9
- Community cultural grants, ch 1215, §5
- Community development block grant, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Community development block grant, federal grant moneys and state moneys, ch 1210, §10, 16, 17
- Community development block grant program, ch 1225, §1
- Community development division, ch 1225, §1
- Community development loan fund, ch 1225, §1, 2
- Community development program, ch 1225, §1, 2
- Community development program, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Community development – state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27
- Community economic betterment program, ch 1225, §1
- Community economic preparedness program, ch 1225, §1
- Community empowerment areas
  - Block grant funding transfer to, ch 1218, §2
  - Empowerment fund deposit, ch 1216, §1
- Community grant fund, ch 1221, §6
- Community health management information system, ch 1217, §37, 39
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 1210, §2, 16, 17
- Community scholarship, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Community Service Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27
- Community services federal block grant, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17
- Community voice mail program, ch 1218, §6
- Competition law enforcement, ch 1222, §1, 28
- Compliance and permit assistance team, natural resources department, ch 1220, §3
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank marketability fund, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board unassigned revenue, ch 1220, §13
- Computer devices, equipment, or systems, date or time sensitive, ch 1224, §22, 25 – 29
- Confinement feeding operations regulation, ch 1220, §3, 15, 23
- Congress on environment fund, transfer of moneys, ch 1217, §7
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 1218, §16
- Conservation corps, ch 1225, §9
- Conservation corps, young adult, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Conservation peace officers' retirement compensation, ch 1220, §4
- Consumer advocate, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §3
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 1222, §1, 28
- Consumer protection safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Contractor registration hearing costs, ch 1217, §8
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17; ch 1220, §14
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48
- Correctional facilities, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §2, 26; ch 1222, §4, 5; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Communications network connection, ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Prison infrastructure fund transfer, ch 1222, §25, 28
- Correctional facilities substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §8, 16

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Correctional facility educational programs for inmates, ch 1222, §5
- Correctional institution for women, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Correctional services departments, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §6
  - Facility remodeling fund moneys, nonreversion, ch 1222, §23, 28
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 1222, §5
- Corrections department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §2; ch 1222, §4 – 6, 25, 28; ch 1223, §3, 11; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Facility remodeling fund moneys, nonreversion, ch 1222, §23, 28
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 25
  - Transfers, intradepartmental, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1222, §6
- Council of state governments membership, ch 1217, §13
- Councils of governments, ch 1225, §1
- Counties
  - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
  - Public health nursing, home care aide/chore, and senior health programs, ch 1221, §5
- County fair infrastructure improvements, ch 1219, §7
- County risk pool, ch 1213, §3, 9
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1222, §10
- Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, matching federal funds, ch 1218, §18
- Cream inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1220, §1
- Creative employment options, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17; ch 1218, §29
- Credit union division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Crime reduction and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §7, 16, 17
- Crimes against women, violent, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §6, 16
- Criminal alien assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 25
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1221, §6; ch 1224, §7, 29
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1222, §19
- Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1215, §5; ch 1219, §3, 20, 26
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26
- Dairies and dairy products inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1220, §1
- Dairy trade practices bureau, ch 1220, §1
- Day care
  - See also subheads Child Care; Children above*
  - Child care assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 1218, §4
  - JOBS program, federal funds transfer, ch 1218, §5
  - Protective child day care assistance, ch 1218, §12
  - Resource and referral services, ch 1218, §12
  - State child care assistance, ch 1218, §12
- Deaf, school for, ch 1215, §17, 50; ch 1219, §13
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 1215, §17
- Deaf services division, ch 1221, §6
- Debt service for Iowa communications network, ch 1224, §1
- Deferred compensation program of state, administration and development, ch 1223, §12, 15
- Delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 34
- Dental examining board, ch 1221, §5
- Developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Diabetes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Digital television conversion study, ch 1223, §5, 11

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Disabilities

*See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities below*

Agriculture-related, surveillance and reporting, ch 1221, §5

Crippled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17

Developmental disabilities, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*

Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Handicapped persons, state grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48

Handicapped professional preparation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17

Infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Personal assistance services program pilot project, nonreversion, ch 1218, §27

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1218, §29

Ramp construction for residences, ch 1221, §3

State buildings compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act, ch 1219, §6

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1215, §8

Disaster assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41, 44

Disaster preparedness grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44

Disasters, environmental, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

## Discrimination

Housing and urban development discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22

Job discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22

## Diseases

*For provisions relating to a particular disease, see subhead for particular disease*

Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17

Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35

Displaced homemaker program, ch 1221, §6

Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 1220, §9

Domestic abuse death review team, ch 1221, §5

Domestic abuse victims, care provider services, grants, ch 1222, §1

Domestic marketing bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1

Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1221, §6

Driver's license production costs, ch 1212, §2

Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17

Drug abuse, *see subhead Substance Abuse below*

Drug and food research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36, 46

Drug control and system improvement, federal block grant, ch 1210, §5, 16, 17

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1225, §7

Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, ch 1214, §10

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33

Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 46

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 1219, §4

E911 administrator, ch 1101, §15, 16

Early childhood, community-based programs, ch 1218, §2

E.C.I.A., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Economic development, ch 1225

Economic development department, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22; ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §4; ch 1224, §7, 29; ch 1225, §1 – 3, 14, 19, 40

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §10, 16, 17, 27; ch 1225, §35

Education, ch 1215; ch 1216

Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Educational examiners board, ch 1215, §8; ch 1216, §1
- Educational excellence program, ch 1215, §50 – 52
- Education department, ch 1130, §5, 6; ch 1133; ch 1215, §8, 51, 52; ch 1216, §1, 35; ch 1219, §5; ch 1223, §24, 25; ch 1224, §2, 4, 7, 29
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Supplemental, ch 1223, §4, 5, 11
- E.E.S.A., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Elder affairs department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
- Elderly persons
  - Abuse prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21
  - Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 1222, §1, 28
  - Elder affairs department aging programs and services, ch 1221, §3
  - Frail elderly, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Home care aide/chore services, ch 1221, §3, 5
  - Nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Ombudsman activity, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Public health nursing program, ch 1221, §5
  - Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Senior health program, ch 1221, §5
  - Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
- Eldora training school, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §14; ch 1219, §21 – 23
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 1217, §26
- Electronic data exchange for education department, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area, ch 1219, §10
- Emergency assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 1218, §4, 5
- Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, nonreversion, ch 1218, §6
- Emergency management division, ch 1222, §18
- Emergency medical services, ch 1221, §5
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Emergency medical services for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Emergency operations centers, state and local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44
- Employment appeal board, ch 1217, §8
- Employment discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22
- Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, continuation, ch 1218, §5
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1225, §12
- Employment service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Employment, supported, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Empowerment areas, *see subhead Community Empowerment Areas above*
- Empowerment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Empowerment fund, ch 1206, §9; ch 1216, §1
- Endangered and rare species, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Energy and geological resources division, ch 1220, §3
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal grant and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Energy conservation programs, ch 1211, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Energy conservation trust, ch 1211, §1
- Energy, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- Energy program, state, ch 1211, §1
- Enhanced court collections fund deposit, ch 1222, §12
- Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 1225, §1
- Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 1222, §2
- Environmental disaster assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Environmental protection division, ch 1220, §3
- Environmental protection, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- E.S.E.A., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §30
- Eurasian milfoil control and eradication, ch 1220, §6
- Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Examining boards in public health department, ch 1221, §5
- Examining boards under commerce department, ch 1217, §3
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1217, §11
- Export trade assistance program, ch 1225, §1
- Extended year school grant program, nonreversion, ch 1215, §27
- Extended year school grants, ch 1216, §1
- Facility remodeling fund, nonreversion, ch 1222, §23, 28
- Fair, fair authority, and fair foundation, state, ch 1219, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §51
- Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 1219, §7
- Family and children's services (FACS) system upgrade, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Family and community health division, ch 1221, §5
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1218, §5
- Family investment program, ch 1218, §3 – 5
  - Welfare-to-work grants through federal labor department, matching funds, ch 1225, §9
- Family investment program account, ch 1218, §3 – 5
- Family planning community-based services, ch 1218, §17
- Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1215, §17
- Family preservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Family preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1218, §15
- Family resource centers, ch 1215, §8
- Family support community-based grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1218, §5
- Family support payments to states, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1218, §22
- Farmers market coupon program, ch 1220, §2
- Farmers market nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Federal community-oriented policing services program, state matching funds, ch 1222, §20
- Federal funds
  - Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 1210, §18
  - Block grants and other grants, ch 1210; ch 1218, §1, 2, 4, 5, 83
  - Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 1210, §17
  - Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 1210, §16
  - Regents board, general university federal funds, salaries excluded, ch 1214, §12
  - Salaries and salary increases for state employees, ch 1214, §13
- Federal grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 1225, §35
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1222, §5
- Federal procurement office, ch 1225, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Federal violent offender incarceration/truth in sentencing funds matching funding, ch 1222, §25, 28
- Feed, commercial, audits and programs, ch 1220, §1
- Fertilizer audits and programs, ch 1220, §1
- Field facilities' roof replacement, transportation department, ch 1212, §3
- Field garage facilities, transportation department, ch 1212, §3
- Film office, ch 1225, §1
- Finance and services division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8
- Financial accounting system upgrades, reversion, ch 1219, §24, 26
- Fingerprint information system, automated (AFIS), ch 1222, §19
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 1222, §19
- Fire marshal, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19
- Fire service institute, ch 1215, §17
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 1220, §4 – 6; ch 1223, §7, 11
- Fish and wildlife division, ch 1220, §3, 4, 6
- Fish and wildlife division retired personnel sick leave payments, ch 1223, §7, 11
- Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Food and drug research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36, 46
- Food, commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Food, fiber, and environmental science program, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1218, §5
- Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Food, temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Foreign trade offices, ch 1225, §1
- Forestry, cooperative, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Forestry incentive program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Forestry, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- Forests and forestry division, ch 1220, §3
- Fort Des Moines black officers memorial, ch 1219, §3
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, ch 1218, §15
- Foster care review board, state, ch 1217, §8
- Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Four-H foundation, ch 1220, §1
- Fremont county scale facility, transportation department, ch 1212, §2
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1217, §25
- Funeral assistance, ch 1218, §11
- Gambling regulation, ch 1217, §9, 11
- Gambling treatment fund, ch 1221, §8
- GASA prosecuting attorney program, ch 1222, §1
- General fund surplus, military division additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 1222, §18
- General services department, ch 1217, §5, 6; ch 1219, §6, 21 – 23; ch 1223, §2, 11, 12, 15; ch 1224, §5, 22, 25 – 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §31
  - Supplemental, ch 1223, §1, 11
- Genetic counseling services, ch 1221, §5
- Geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Geology, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- Glenwood state hospital-school, ch 1218, §20
- Goals 2000, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Governor, ch 1217, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 32
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse (GASA), ch 1221, §4, 8
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse (GASA) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1222, §1
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds above*
- Graphic arts center, ch 1225, §1
- Groundwater protection fund, ch 1220, §14, 22
- Gubernatorial transition, ch 1217, §7
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, ch 1220, §1
- Hall of pride, planning phase, ch 1219, §3
- Hamburg welcome center, ch 1219, §4
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- Harlan city airport automated weather observation system, ch 1219, §14
- Hazardous materials transport, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44
- Hazardous substances remedial fund, expenditures, ch 1220, §20
- Hazardous waste disposal, transportation department, ch 1212, §3
- Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Health and health care, ch 1221
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 4, 16, 17, 46
- Health boards, local, ch 1221, §5
- Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
- Health care, preventive, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, ch 1217, §17
- Health care, regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Health data information purchase, verification, updating, and storage, ch 1221, §5
- Health department, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8
  - Reduction, ch 1223, §13, 15
  - Transfer to division, ch 1223, §13, 15
- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Health insurance operating account, ch 1217, §16, 17
- Health insurance premium operating account, ch 1214, §14
- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 1218, §8
- Health insurance reform regulation, ch 1217, §3, 16
- Health insurance surplus account, ch 1214, §14
- Health needs assessment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Health protection division of public health department, ch 1221, §5
- Health services, grants and contracts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 1221, §5
- Healthy people 2000/healthy Iowans 2000 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding, ch 1218, §15
- Highway beautification fund, allocation limited, ch 1212, §3
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, deposits and allocation, ch 1212, §3
- Highway patrol, *see subhead State Patrol below*
- Highway research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Highway safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Highway safety patrol fund, ch 1222, §20  
Highways, *see subhead Transportation Department below*  
Historical division, ch 1215, §5  
Historical site preservation grant program, ch 1219, §3  
Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26  
Historic sites, ch 1215, §5  
HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome above*  
Home care aide/chore program grants, ch 1221, §5  
Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17  
Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28  
HOME program, matching funds, ch 1225, §1  
Hormonal treatment for sex offenders, ch 1222, §5  
Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 1220, §9  
Horticultural internship program, ch 1217, §5  
Horticulture, ch 1220, §1  
Hospitals  
    Psychiatric hospital, *see subhead Psychiatric Hospital, State, below*  
    University of Iowa, *see subhead University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics below*  
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17  
Hospital-schools, state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §20  
Housing  
    Discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22  
    National Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27  
Housing development fund, ch 1225, §1  
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome above*  
Human investment council, ch 1217, §13  
Human rights, ch 1221  
Human rights department, ch 1211, §1; ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §6; ch 1224, §7, 29  
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §9, 11, 16, 17, 34  
Human services, ch 1218  
Human services department and institutions, ch 1213, §3, 9; ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §17;  
    ch 1218, §1 – 31, 80, 83; ch 1223, §12, 15; ch 1224, §7, 29  
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §2, 12, 15, 16, 17, 35; ch 1218, §1, 4, 5, 83  
    Field operations, ch 1218, §28  
    FY 1997-98 appropriation nonreversion stricken, ch 1218, §64, 83  
    Transfers, ch 1218, §36  
Human services department institutional central area network, ch 1224, §7, 29  
Hygienic laboratory, ch 1215, §17  
Immigrant emergency education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28  
Incentive and efficiency pool within property tax relief fund, ch 1213, §3, 9  
Independence mental health institute, ch 1218, §19  
Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21, 28  
Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35  
Indigent defense claims processing redesign project, ch 1224, §7, 29  
Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and  
    clinics, ch 1215, §17  
Indigent persons, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1222, §10  
Industrial incentive program, allocation restrictions, and private matching funds, ch 1225,  
    §6  
Industrial new jobs training, administration, contingency, ch 1225, §3  
Industrial services division, ch 1225, §9, 12  
Industrial technology forgivable loan program, ch 1215, §38

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Infant death research, ch 1221, §5
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, ch 1221, §5
- Information technology services division of general services department, ch 1223, §12, 15; ch 1224, §5
  - Funds transfers, ch 1224, §19
- Infrastructure, ch 1219
- Inmate tort claims, transfers to pay, ch 1222, §4
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §8, 9, 12; ch 1222, §10; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 36
- Inspections division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8
- Institute for physical research and technology, ch 1225, §6
- Institute for public leadership, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17
- Institute of decision making, university of northern Iowa, ch 1225, §8
- Insurance division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3, 37, 39; ch 1225, §1
- Insurance economic development, ch 1225, §1
- Insurance fraud investigation, ch 1217, §3
- Insurance reform specialist position, ch 1217, §16
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1218, §7
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 1222, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 1222, §6
- Intermodal revolving loan fund deposit, ch 1211, §1
- International division, ch 1225, §1
- International insurance economic development, ch 1225, §1
- International trade, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- International trade operations, ch 1225, §1
- Investigations division of inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8
- Iowa agricultural industry finance corporations, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN) above*
- Iowa compass program, ch 1218, §25
- Iowa grant program, ch 1215, §1
- Iowa manufacturing technology center, ch 1225, §1
- Iowa state university, ch 1180, §6; ch 1215, §17; ch 1220, §1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 23; ch 1225, §6
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- IPERS, ch 1217, §18, 19
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 1222, §16
- Jails, substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §8, 16
- Job creation for businesses, ch 1225, §1
- Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 1222, §6
- Job discrimination – special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 22
- JOBS (job opportunities and basic skills) program, *see subhead PROMISE JOBS Program below*
- JOBS program, child care payment, funds transfer, ch 1218, §5
- Jobs training Act administration, ch 1225, §5
- Jobs training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Job training fund, ch 1225, §3, 5, 10
- Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Judicial branch (judicial department), ch 1214, §1; ch 1219, §8; ch 1222, §11; ch 1223, §8, 11
  - Changes, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1222, §11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 37

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Judicial building, ch 1223, §8, 11
- Judicial district correctional services departments, *see subhead Correctional Services Departments above*
- Judicial districts, designated for juvenile facilities and services, ch 1218, §33
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1222, §11
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 1222, §13
- Jury fees and mileage, ch 1222, §11
- Justice data analysis/warehouse project, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Justice system, ch 1222
- Juvenile assistance, federal funds administration expenses, ch 1221, §6
- Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 1218, §33
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1218, §14
- Juvenile institutions, ch 1218, §14
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 34
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, ch 1218, §18
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1222, §11
- Juvenile violence/safe schools fund reversion, ch 1217, §7
- Kidney disease program, ch 1221, §5
- Laboratory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1
- Labor availability and recruitment, business development division, ch 1225, §14, 40
- Labor availability surveys, ch 1225, §11
- Labor management coordinator, ch 1225, §9
- Labor market information collection, ch 1225, §9
- Labor services division, ch 1225, §9, 12
- Lake dredging, ch 1219, §10
- Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Latino affairs division, ch 1221, §6
- Latino affairs, human rights department, ch 1214, §10
- Law enforcement academy, ch 1101, §15, 16; ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §16
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §39
- Law enforcement training reimbursements, ch 1217, §13
- Law examiners board, ch 1222, §11
- Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Lead abatement program, ch 1221, §5
- Lead certification, environmental protection agency program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Learn-and-serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Legalization impact assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1222, §1
- Legislative council, ch 1224, §3
- Legislative oversight committee, ch 1224, §3
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, ch 1220, §3
- Libraries
  - Public library construction and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Regional libraries, state aid, ch 1215, §8
- Library, state, ch 1215, §8
- Lieutenant governor, ch 1217, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §32
- Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 1215, §17; ch 1220, §15, 23
- Livestock inspection at state fair, ch 1220, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Livestock market news reporting, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1
- Loan reserve account, ch 1215, §2
- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, ch 1215, §5
- Local government community development planning and technical assistance, ch 1225, §1
- Local law enforcement, federal block grant, ch 1210, §7, 16, 17
- Loess Hills development and conservation authority, ch 1219, §1
- Lottery fund, ch 1217, §24, 37, 39
- Lottery games administration and operation, ch 1217, §24
- Lottery revenues, ch 1217, §37, 39; ch 1223, §12, 15
- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17
- Low-income persons
  - Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17
  - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1222, §10
  - Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, ch 1218, §5
  - Energy conservation programs, ch 1211, §1
  - Farmers market coupon program, ch 1220, §2
  - Food assistance, commodities, and food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Funeral assistance, ch 1218, §11
  - Health programs and services, ch 1221, §5
  - Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17, 34
  - Homeless shelter programs, shelter assistance fund allocations, ch 1225, §1, 28
  - Indigent defense claims processing redesign project, ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
  - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1222, §1
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
  - Maternal and child health services, ch 1221, §5
  - Medical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
  - Mentoring program of workforce development department, ch 1225, §9
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5
  - Public assistance, *see subhead Public Assistance below*
  - Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1222, §6
- Lucas state office building renovation, ch 1219, §6
- Luster Heights facility, substance abuse counselors, ch 1222, §4
- Mainstreet/rural mainstreet, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Main street/rural main street program, ch 1225, §1
- Management department, ch 1214, §16; ch 1217, §13, 14
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §40
- Marijuana control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47
- Marine fuel tax receipts, ch 1219, §9, 18; ch 1220, §7
  - Reversion, ch 1223, §10, 11
- Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48
- Maternal and child health services, ch 1221, §5
- Maternal and child health services federal block grant, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
- Meat and poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35, 36
- Medical assistance, ch 1218, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Medical assistance appropriation transfer from allocation to psychiatric medical institutions for children, ch 1218, §15

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
- Medical contracts, ch 1218, §10
- Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 1215, §17
- Medical examiner, state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19
- Medical examining board, ch 1221, §5
- Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35, 36
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1218, §25
- Mental health institutes, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §19
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 1213, §3, 9; ch 1218, §24
- See also subhead Disabilities above*
- Community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 1218, §11
- Community services, local purchase, ch 1218, §1, 83
- Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §12, 16, 17
- Compass program, ch 1218, §25
- County allowed growth factor adjustment, ch 1218, §26
- Developmental disabilities basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1218, §22
- Hospital-schools, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §20
- Medical assistance, *see subhead Medical Assistance above*
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services, ch 1218, §4
- Mental illness special services, ch 1218, §21
- Mental retardation, medical assistance waiver for rent subsidy program, ch 1218, §11
- Special needs grants for persons with developmental disabilities, ch 1218, §23
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 1218, §16
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1215, §8
- Mental health training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disability Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Mentoring program of workforce development department, ch 1225, §9
- Merged area schools (community colleges), ch 1215, §8, 9
- Merit system administration for transportation department, ch 1212, §2, 3
- Merit system administration, payments to personnel department, ch 1222, §20
- Metal casting institute, university of northern Iowa, ch 1225, §8
- Methamphetamine education program, ch 1221, §8
- Methamphetamine, undercover purchases by law enforcement agency and drug task force personnel, ch 1221, §8
- Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, ch 1225, §1
- Mid-level practitioners demonstration projects, ch 1221, §5
- Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Military division, ch 1222, §18
- Surplus, additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 1222, §18
- Milk fund, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §10
- Milk inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 1220, §1
- Milk program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Mines, abandoned, land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Motorcycle and equipment purchases for motorcycle education program, ch 1212, §4
- Motorcycle rider education fund, ch 1212, §4
- Motor vehicle fraud law enforcement, ch 1212, §6
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1217, §25
- Motor vehicle license production costs, ch 1212, §2
- Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 1212, §2, 3
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 1217, §25
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 1217, §12
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant correctional training center, ch 1222, §5
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §19
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 1221, §5
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1222, §5
- Narcotics control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 1221, §8; ch 1222, §19
- Narcotics enforcement, public safety department, ch 1214, §10
- National board for professional teaching standards certification fund deposit, ch 1216, §1
- National conference of insurance legislators membership, ch 1217, §4
- National conference of state legislatures membership, ch 1217, §4
- National education center for agriculture safety training facility, infrastructure and site development, ch 1219, §5
- National governors association membership, ch 1217, §7
- National guard armories and facilities, maintenance and repair, ch 1219, §11
- National guard military operations, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44
- National guard tuition aid program, ch 1215, §1
- Natural resources, ch 1220
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Natural resources department, ch 1211, §1; ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §9, 10, 19, 26; ch 1220, §3 – 7, 13; ch 1223, §6, 7, 10, 11
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
  - Transfers, ch 1220, §20
- Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, ch 1220, §6
- NEA partner, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26
- New Iowa schools development corporation, ch 1215, §51
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds not appropriated during legislative session, appropriation procedure, ch 1210, §18
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 1212, §2
- Nurse aide recruitment development and retention strategies, pilot project, ch 1218, §10
- Nursing examining board, ch 1221, §5
- Nursing, public health, program grants, ch 1221, §5
- Nutrition programs
  - Children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 46
  - Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
  - Farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
  - Healthy people 2000/healthy Iowans 2000 program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Oakdale campus, ch 1215, §17
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1222, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Odometer law enforcement, ch 1212, §6
- Official register printing expenses, ch 1217, §26
- Old historical building renovation, ch 1219, §6
- Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1222, §5
- Optical components of communications network, replacements, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Organic foods certification program, ch 1220, §1
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable student loans and primary health care initiative, ch 1215, §1
- Para-educator licensing system, ch 1216, §1
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1217, §9
- Parking structure and underground parking at capitol complex, ch 1219, §6
- Parks and preserves division, ch 1220, §3, 7
- Parks and preserves division retired personnel sick leave payments, ch 1223, §6, 11
- Parks, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- Parole board, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §17
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §42
- Parole board automated docket and risk assessment model, ch 1222, §17
- Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1222, §5
- Parole violators treatment and supervision, ch 1222, §6
- Partner state program, funds transfers, ch 1225, §1
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 1213, §3, 9
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
- Perinatal program, ch 1221, §5
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, nonreversion, ch 1218, §27
- Personnel department, ch 1217, §15, 16, 18 – 22; ch 1223, §12, 15
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §43
- Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 1221, §6
- Pesticide applicators' training, ch 1220, §1
- Pesticide certification program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Pesticide enforcement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Pesticide programs, ch 1220, §1
- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, ch 1211, §1
- Pharmacy examining board, ch 1221, §5
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund deposit, ch 1219, §4
- Physician care for children program, ch 1221, §5
- Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Planning and administration division of public health department, ch 1221, §5
- Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome research, ch 1220, §11
- Poultry and meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Poverty, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Practitioner performance program, ch 1216, §1
- Pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Women below*
- Prenatal care and obstetrical services mid-level practitioners projects, ch 1221, §5
- Preserves, natural resources department, ch 1214, §10
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1218, §29
- Preventive health advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health and health services, federal block grant, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health, elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Preventive maintenance system for public defense department, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Primary and preventive health care for children, ch 1221, §5
- Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, ch 1221, §5
- Primary care services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1215, §17
- Primary health care initiative, university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, ch 1215, §1
- Primary road fund, ch 1212, §3; ch 1214, §9; ch 1217, §20
- Printing, state, ch 1217, §6
- Prison capacity expansion construction, payments, ch 1222, §5
- Prisoner work space building construction, corrections department, ch 1223, §3, 11
- Prison infrastructure fund, ch 1222, §25, 28
  - Transfer from fund, nonreversion, ch 1222, §23, 28
- Prisons, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Probation violations pilot project in sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 1222, §17
- Probation violators treatment and supervision, ch 1222, §6
- Procurement office, department of defense, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27
- Procurement office, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 1221, §5
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1218, §3
  - Business new jobs allocation, ch 1225, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27; ch 1218, §4
- Property management, general services department, ch 1217, §5
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1213, §3, 9
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1222, §1
- Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, ch 1221, §5
- Protective child day care assistance, ch 1218, §12
- Pseudorabies eradication program, ch 1220, §10
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1215, §17
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 1218, §15
- Public assistance, ch 1218
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program; subhead Human Services Department above*
  - Welfare fraud investigations, ch 1217, §8
  - Welfare-to-work grants from federal labor department, matching funds, ch 1225, §9
- Public broadcasting division, ch 1215, §8, 52; ch 1224, §2, 4, 7, 29
  - Supplemental, ch 1223, §5, 11
- Public defender, state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §10; ch 1224, §7, 29
- Public defense department, ch 1101, §15, 16; ch 1219, §11; ch 1222, §18; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 1217, §18
- Public employees' retirement system division, ch 1217, §19
- Public employment relations board, ch 1214, §5; ch 1225, §13
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §45
- Public health department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §1, 3, 4, 16, 17, 46
  - Transfers, ch 1218, §7; ch 1221, §5, 8
- Public health nursing program grants, ch 1221, §5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public safety department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §12; ch 1221, §8; ch 1222, §19, 20  
 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47
- Public safety department peace officers, per diem meal allowance allocation, ch 1214, §15
- Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §7, 16, 17
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions,  
 ch 1222, §19, 20
- Public television, digital television broadcasting conversion, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Public television overnight transmitter feeds, ch 1215, §52
- Purchasing, state, ch 1217, §6
- Purchasing system for general services department, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1215, §17
- Racetrack regulation, ch 1217, §9
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 1220, §9
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1217, §9, 11
- Racing horses and dogs, inspector, ch 1220, §9
- Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Railroad assistance, ch 1212, §1
- Railroad revolving loan fund, ch 1223, §40
- Rail service, local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Railway finance authority, ch 1212, §1
- Rape, *see subheads Sexual Abuse; Sexual Assault below*
- Reading recovery programs, ch 1215, §30
- REAP (resources enhancement and protection) fund, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1219, §1 – 14, 19 – 24, 26; ch 1224, §23, 29
- Recreational boating program, ch 1219, §9
- Recreational grant matching program, ch 1219, §10
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Red book (official register) printing expenses, ch 1217, §26
- Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Refugee health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1214, §6, 8, 12; ch 1215, §17, 50; ch 1219, §13;  
 ch 1224, §7, 29; ch 1225, §1, 6 – 8  
*See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State  
 University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48; ch 1214, §12, 13
- Operating funds deficiencies reimbursements, reversion, ch 1215, §22, 62
- Regional libraries, state aid, ch 1215, §8
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 1224, §4
- Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1214, §10; ch 1220,  
 §1, 9
- Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21,  
 28, 48
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, allocation, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Religious counseling for minority persons, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 1222, §4
- Religious counseling for Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 1222, §4
- Remittance processing system for revenue and finance department, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Renal disease program, ch 1221, §5
- Rental space for state agencies, ch 1217, §5
- Research, general, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48
- Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal grant program, ch 1210,  
 §8, 16
- Resources enhancement and protection (REAP) fund, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8
- Restore the outdoors program, ch 1219, §19, 26

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Revenue and finance department, ch 1217, §23 – 25; ch 1219, §24, 26; ch 1224, §7, 29
  - Federal and nonstate funds, ch 1210, §49
- Reversion incentive program fund, ch 1224, §25 – 27, 29
- Reversion technology initiatives account, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Road and weather conditions information system, ch 1212, §2
- Road use tax fund, ch 1207, §15, 16, 19, 20, 22; ch 1212, §2, 6; ch 1214, §9; ch 1217, §14, 21
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Correctional Facilities above*
- Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, ch 1225, §1
- Rural community leadership, ch 1225, §1
- Rural development program, ch 1225, §1
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 1225, §1
- Rural enterprise fund deposit, ch 1219, §4
- Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Rural health office, technical assistance to rural areas, ch 1221, §5
- Rural health provider recruitment and retention efforts, ch 1221, §5
- Rural innovations grant program, ch 1225, §1
- Rural resource coordination, ch 1225, §1
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 1214, §1, 5, 6, 9, 15
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 1214, §6, 9 – 13
- Salary model administrator/coordinator, ch 1214, §16
- Salisbury house restoration and renovation, ch 1219, §3
- Salt storage buildings, transportation department, ch 1212, §3
- School and community planning initiative, ch 1215, §51
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1218, §18
- School-based youth services education program, ch 1133
- School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 48
- School food service, ch 1215, §8
- School improvement and technology fund, ch 1224, §7, 29
- School infrastructure safety grants program, ch 1130, §5, 6
- School transformation design and implementation projects, ch 1215, §51
- Scope of practice review committees, ch 1221, §5
- Secretary of state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §26
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §50
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29
- Senior health program, ch 1221, §5
- Serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Sex offenders' hormonal treatment, ch 1222, §5
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 1222, §6
- Sexual abuse
  - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
  - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Sexual assault
  - Sexual assault-related grants, ch 1221, §6
  - Victims, care provider services, grants, ch 1222, §1
- Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35
- Sexually violent predators, commitment and treatment costs, ch 1218, §31
- Shelter assistance program and shelter assistance fund, ch 1225, §1, 28
- Shelter care, ch 1218, §15
- Shiloh national military park monument restoration, ch 1219, §3
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1222, §11

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1215, §17
- Small business development centers, ch 1225, §6
- Small business program, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Small business programs, ch 1225, §1
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1220, §5
- Social services block grant funds and supplementation, ch 1218, §1, 25, 83
- Social services federal block grant, ch 1210, §12, 16, 17
- Soil and water conservation district commissioners, administrative expenses reimbursement, ch 1220, §1
- Soil conservation division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §1; ch 1220, §1
- Soil conservation practices financial incentives, ch 1220, §1
- Soil conservation service, United States geological survey, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Soil, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1215, §17
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1225, §12
- Special milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Stafford loan program, ch 1215, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 23
- Star schools grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- State buildings and facilities
  - See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
  - Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, ch 1219, §6
- State employee salary increases, ch 1214, §6, 9 – 13
- State fair, fair authority, and fair foundation, *see subhead Fair, Fair Authority, and Fair Foundation, State, above*
- State-federal relations office, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §27
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §52
- State library, ch 1215, §8
- State patrol, ch 1222, §20
  - State patrol post in District 1, ch 1219, §12
- Statewide tracking of abuse reports (STAR) system upgrade, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1220, §1
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1221, §6
- Status of African-Americans, human rights department, ch 1214, §10
- Status of women division, ch 1221, §6
- Stop violence against women, federal grant program, ch 1210, §6, 16
- Strategic investment fund, ch 1214, §10; ch 1225, §1, 14, 40
  - Transfer of ISCC liquidation corporation assets, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40
- Strategic marketing effort for workforce development, ch 1225, §1
- Student aid programs, ch 1215, §1
- Student inc., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 23
- Substance abuse
  - Aftercare services, ch 1221, §5
  - Clearinghouse in Cedar Rapids, ch 1221, §4
  - Correctional facilities, treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §8, 16
  - Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1222, §4
  - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1222, §16
  - Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33
  - Drug free schools/communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 46
  - Governor's alliance on substance abuse, ch 1221, §4, 8

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Substance Abuse — Continued

- Governor's alliance on substance abuse prosecuting attorney program, ch 1222, §1
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1218, §7; ch 1221, §5
- Methamphetamine education program, ch 1221, §8
- Methamphetamine undercover purchases, ch 1221, §8
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 1210, §1, 16, 17
- Substance abuse and health promotion division, ch 1221, §5
- Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 1215, §17
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, ch 1221, §5
- Superfund authorization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44
- Supplementary assistance, ch 1218, §11

## Support

- Child support enforcement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35, 57
- Child support public awareness campaign, ch 1218, §13
- Child support recovery, ch 1218, §13
- Child support recovery systems development, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 1222, §11
- Sustaining community resource directory pilot project, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Sustaining first stop business/licensing center pilot project, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Sustaining tax and wage reporting system (STAWRS), ch 1224, §7, 29
- TANF, *see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) below*
- Target alliance program, contingency, ch 1225, §3, 10
- Targeted small business program, ch 1225, §1
- Tax returns telefiling, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Teacher salary improvement, ch 1216, §35
- Technology in state government, ch 1224
- Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Telecommunications and technology commission, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 53; ch 1224, §2, 7, 23, 24, 29
- Telecommunicator training, ch 1101, §15, 16
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 1212, §2
- Telephone verification system for public health department, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Television, digital, study, ch 1223, §5, 11
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF)
  - Block grant, ch 1218, §1, 2, 4, 83
  - FY 1997-98 appropriation nonreversion stricken, ch 1218, §64, 83
- Termination of parental rights and permanency planning efforts, oversight, ch 1218, §15
- Termination of parental rights cases, additional services, ch 1218, §15
- Terrace Hill, ch 1217, §5, 7; ch 1219, §6
- Textbooks of nonpublic school pupils, ch 1215, §8
- Tire-derived fuel use at Iowa state university, ch 1180, §6
- Title VI revolving loan fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Tort claims by correctional facility inmates, transfers to pay, ch 1222, §4
- Tourism advertising, ch 1225, §1
- Tourism division, ch 1225, §1
- Tourism operations, economic development department, ch 1214, §10
- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Trade Expansion Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Trade promotion in China, ch 1225, §1
- Training school, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §14; ch 1219, §21 – 23
- Transportation department, ch 1211, §1; ch 1212, §1 – 4; ch 1219, §14; ch 1223, §40
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Transportation department personnel services, ch 1217, §20, 21

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Transportation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55
- Trauma care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Treasurer of state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §28; ch 1224, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §54
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, ch 1222, §6
- Tristate graduate center, ch 1215, §17
- Tuberculosis control and elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Tuition grants, ch 1215, §37
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 1222, §19
- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 1220, §13
- Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 1225, §37
- Unemployment compensation, transportation department, ch 1212, §2, 3
- Unemployment insurance grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Unemployment insurance trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Uniform state laws commission, ch 1217, §4
- University of Iowa, ch 1215, §17; ch 1225, §7
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
  - Federal moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1215, §17; ch 1221, §5
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
- University of northern Iowa, ch 1215, §17; ch 1225, §1, 8
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences forgivable student loans, ch 1215, §1
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences primary health care initiative, ch 1215, §1
- Upper Mississippi river basin commission membership, ch 1220, §3
- USDA, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Use tax receipts, ch 1217, §12
- Utilities division, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Utility costs, general services department, ch 1217, §5; ch 1223, §1, 11
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, ch 1225, §1
- Value-added agricultural projects as part of extension 21 program, ch 1215, §17
- Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund, ch 1217, §6
- Veterans
  - Disabled veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
  - Education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
  - Local veterans employment representation, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §56
- Veterans home, ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §7
- Vetoed, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim assistance grants, ch 1222, §1
- Victim compensation fund, ch 1222, §1
- Video rate subsidization for communications network authorized users, ch 1223, §4, 11; ch 1224, §2
- Violent offender incarceration/truth in sentencing, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 25
- Visual arts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 1215, §8
- Vocational education administration, ch 1215, §8
- Vocational education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Vocational education programs at community colleges, ch 1215, §8

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 1215, §8
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1215, §8
- Volunteers, ch 1218, §1, 4, 30, 83
- Volunteer services development and coordination, human services department, ch 1218, §30
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1221, §7
- Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
- Waste management assistance division, ch 1220, §3
- Wastewater handling improvements at transportation department field facilities, ch 1212, §3
- Wastewater treatment systems regulation, ch 1220, §3
- Water contamination studies, ch 1220, §3
- Water, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 1220, §6
- Water quality, federal Safe Drinking Water Act administration and supply systems assistance, ch 1220, §3
- Water quality protection fund deposit, ch 1220, §3
- Water systems, public, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Water testing programs, ch 1220, §14
- Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Weatherization projects, ch 1211, §1
- Weather observation system at Harlan airport, ch 1219, §14
- Welcome center, ch 1219, §4
- Welfare programs, *see subhead Public Assistance above*
- Welfare reform systems development, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Welfare reform technology needs, federal moneys, ch 1218, §4, 5
- Well testing programs, ch 1220, §14
- Wetlands protection, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Witness fees and mileage, ch 1222, §11
- Women
  - Birth defects and genetic counseling program, ch 1221, §5
  - Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
  - Displaced homemaker program, ch 1221, §6
  - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1221, §6
  - Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17, 48
  - Maternal and child health services, ch 1221, §5
  - Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §3, 16, 17
  - Perinatal programs, ch 1221, §5
  - Pregnancy prevention activities at state juvenile institutions, ch 1218, §14
  - Pregnancy prevention for adolescents, community programs, ch 1218, §17
  - Pregnancy prevention grants, contingency, ch 1218, §4
  - Prenatal care and obstetrical services mid-level practitioners projects, ch 1221, §5
  - Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
  - Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
  - Status of women division, ch 1221, §6
  - Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §1, 16, 17
  - Violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §6, 16
  - Women, infants, and children, health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

- Woodward state hospital-school, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §20
- Workers' compensation division, ch 1225, §9, 12
- Workers' compensation for state employees, ch 1217, §15, 22
- Workers' compensation payments to transportation department employees, ch 1212, §2, 3
- Workforce development areas and workforce development programs, matching funds, ch 1225, §9
- Workforce development department, ch 1224, §7, 29; ch 1225, §3, 9 – 12, 37
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57; ch 1225, §35, 36
- Workforce development fund, ch 1225, §4
- Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 1225, §9
- Workforce investment program, ch 1225, §9
- Workforce recruitment initiative, ch 1225, §14, 40
- Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1222, §5
- World food prize, ch 1215, §17
- X-pert computer system development, FY 1995-96 federal funds, nonreversion, ch 1218, §5, 83
- Young adult conservation corps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57
- Youth, *see subhead Children above*

**AQUACULTURE**

- License fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

**AQUIFERS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**ARBITRATION**

- Utility right-of-way permit denials, revocations, and fee impositions by local governments, ch 1148, §7, 9

**ARCHERY**

- Turkey hunting archery-only licenses, ch 1199, §9, 27; ch 1223, §30

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

- Annual report repealed, ch 1119, §11

**ARCHIVES AND RECORDS PROGRAM**

- Administration, ch 1017, §1, 2

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

- Appropriation, ch 1221, §3
- Matching funds for elderly services, rules, ch 1221, §3

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

*See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

- Appropriations, ch 1215, §30
- Audits of agencies, ch 1215, §8, 60
- Employees and nonemployees, physical contact with students and intervention in altercations, ch 1195
- Mediation during collective bargaining, confidentiality exclusion, ch 1062, §5
- Nonpublic school locations, Title I services of Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, ch 1096

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued**

Para-educator training, ch 1216, §23

School district reorganization election, provision of map of proposed area, ch 1123, §12

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

**ARMED FORCES**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS**

**ARMORIES**

Maintenance and repair, appropriation, ch 1219, §11

**ARREST**

Appearance before magistrate in approved judicial district, ch 1115, §18 – 20

Bail, *see* **BAIL**

Bail enforcement agents' authority to arrest defendant, ch 1149, §12, 13

Out-of-state peace officers' authority and immunity, ch 1140

**ARSON**

*See* **FELONIES**, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

**ARTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment repealed, ch 1215, §57

Arts and cultural enhancement caucuses and conferences, ch 1215, §54

Capitol complex art and artifacts, restoration and preservation fund established, ch 1055, §1, 3

Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, appropriation, ch 1215, §5

National arts ranking surveys, state financial assistance calculation, ch 1215, §7, 55

State buildings, elements in, use in calculation of state financial assistance for arts, ch 1215, §55

**ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL**

*See also* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1215, §5

State fair board convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**ASBESTOS**

Enforcement program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Transportation department administration building, removal in, ch 1212, §3

**ASSAULT**

*See also* **FELONIES**, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

Child in need of assistance, transfer of custody and placement of, aggravated circumstances, ch 1190, §17

Domestic abuse assault, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Intent to inflict serious injury qualification stricken for serious misdemeanor, ch 1026, §1

Mental illness caused, disabling qualification stricken for serious misdemeanor, ch 1026, §1

Peace officers, health care providers, or fire fighters, assault against causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2

**ASSAULT — Continued**

Serious sex offense definition for hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

Sexual assault, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

**ASSES**

*See* **LIVESTOCK**

**ASSESSMENTS**

*See* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; TAXATION**

**ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS**

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 1217, §23

**ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Building accessibility to persons with disabilities, requirement exceptions and modifications, ch 1221, §3

Employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1217, §36

**ASSISTIVE DEVICES**

*General provisions*, ch 1042

Consumer remedies, ch 1042, §6

Definitions, ch 1042, §1

Exemptions for hearing aids, ch 1042, §7

Leases, replacement of device or refund, ch 1042, §3

Warranties, repair, replacement, and refund requirements, ch 1042, §2 – 4

**ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

Legal settlement determination plan, ch 1181, §9

Mental illness, persons with, support costs fiscal estimate development, ch 1181, §10

**ASSOCIATIONS**

Administrative rules review requests, ch 1202, §11, 46

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

Advisory board stricken, ch 1053, §36, 43

Licensure, ch 1053, §1 – 28, 36 – 41, 43

Treatment of wounds or injuries connected with crimes, reporting, ch 1053, §28

**ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

*General provisions*, ch 1053, §20, 36 – 41, 43

Administrative rules, ch 1053, §39

Creation and composition, ch 1053, §8 – 10

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*See also* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION;**  
**CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1090, §43, 44, 54, 84

Adult abuse data released to attorney general for filing reparation claims, ch 1090, §65, 84

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, duties, ch 1207, §9

Agricultural landholding reporting law violation prosecutions, ch 1110, §206, 301

Agricultural landholding restrictions law violations, prevention and restraint, ch 1110,  
§114, 301

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

“At-risk” sex offenders, assessment procedures development, ch 1169, §13, 14, 17

Child abuse data released to attorney general for filing of reparation or compensation claims, ch 1090, §64, 84

Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1222, §1, 28

Condemnation proceedings for seized public nuisances, ch 1125

Consumer frauds enforcement, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Cooperatives’ dissolution proceedings, ch 1152, §63 – 66, 68, 69

Dispute resolution centers program, confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, ch 1062, §12

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §1

Environmental crime fund, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1222, §2

Farm mediation service, *see* **FARM MEDIATION SERVICE**

Financial statements, submission, ch 1222, §1

Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 1222, §1

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

ISCC liquidation corporation, legal support duties and reimbursement, ch 1225, §27, 40

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 1222, §1

Manure storage indemnity fees and penalties, collection, ch 1209, §45

Organic agricultural products standards enforcement and violation prosecutions, ch 1205, §11, 14, 15, 20

Partnerships, foreign limited liability, restraint on business, ch 1201, §59, 76, 79, 82

Private sector employee drug or alcohol testing violations, jurisdiction, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Prosecuting attorneys, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test results, enforcement of disclosure restrictions, ch 1090, §36, 84

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Termination of parental rights and child in need of assistance cases, staff assigned, appropriation, ch 1218, §15

Victim compensation and assistance, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Court-appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Employment discrimination against witnesses in criminal proceedings, recovery of fees, ch 1090, §19, 84

Farm dispute mediation meetings, attendance with party, ch 1122, §2

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Law examiners board, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Legal assistants for supreme court, maximum number stricken, ch 1115, §11

Prosecuting attorneys

*See also* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Powers of enforcement of forfeiture law, correction, ch 1074, §41

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Training, appropriations, ch 1222, §1

Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator and council, dispute resolution centers program, confidentiality of mediation, ch 1062, §12

Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued**

Sexual assault victims, authorization to request HIV-related tests for, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Student loan defaults, licensing sanctions, ch 1081, §6

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083, §2

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

Assistive device regulation exemption for hearing aids sold or leased, ch 1042, §7

Examining board, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*

**AUDIOTAPES**

*See TAPES*

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, audits, ch 1207, §9

Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

District court clerks office audit expenses reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Driver's license issuance by counties program expansion, request for proposals preparation, ch 1143, §25

Educational savings plan trust audit, ch 1172, §8

Employees, additional full-time equivalent positions for audits, ch 1217, §1

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 1210, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Fire safety receipts and expenditures, filing requirement repealed, ch 1008, §4

Private agency contracts, human services department

    Certification of accounting system not required, repealed, ch 1218, §63

    Exemption from certification requirement, report, ch 1218, §62, 81, 83

Records commission duties, *see RECORDS COMMISSION*

Recycling revolving fund, annual audit, ch 1164, §17

Transportation department audits, costs reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1212, §2, 3

Underground storage tank insurance board membership, ch 1068, §7

Year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Auditor of state, additional employees for audits, ch 1217, §1

Information technology services division, annual financial and technology audits of electronic transmission system, ch 1224, §15, 21

**AUDITS DIVISION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**AUTOMOBILES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AUTOPSIES**

County medical examiners' investigation fees and expenses, payment by and reimbursement to counties, ch 1024

Fees collected by public safety department, disposition, ch 1222, §19

Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**AVIATION AUTHORITIES**

*See AIRPORTS*

**BADGES**

Bail enforcement agents, unlawful use of badges prohibited, ch 1149, §7

**BAIL**

Controlled substance violations, bail restrictions for certain violators, ch 1138, §27

Enforcement businesses, *see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES*

**BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES**

*General provisions*, ch 1149

Authority to arrest defendants, ch 1149, §12, 13

Civil liability for actions of agent, ch 1149, §3, 11

Definitions, ch 1149, §1

Licensure and use of identification, ch 1149, §2, 4 – 7, 13

Notification of or registration with local law enforcement, ch 1149, §3, 13

Surety bond and proof of financial responsibility, ch 1149, §8, 9

Violations, penalties, ch 1149, §10

**BAIT**

*See FISH AND FISHING*

**BAKERIES**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**BALLOTS**

*See ELECTIONS*

**BANKING DIVISION**

*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3

ISCC liquidation corporation board membership and duties, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40

Mortgage banker and broker licenses, emergency suspension, ch 1202, §42, 46

Superintendent of banking, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

*See BANKING DIVISION*

**BANKRUPTCIES**

Bankruptcy transcripts, filing with state courts, ch 1150, §1 – 6

Business opportunity offer or sale by trustees, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

Real estate involved, title clearance procedure options, ch 1150, §7

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Conversions, ch 1036, §5 – 15

Debt collection communications by banks, disclosure requirements, ch 1146

Federal savings associations' conversion into and from banks, ch 1036, §5 – 15

Fiduciary transactions permitted, ch 1036, §2

Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Iowa bankers association, representation on Iowa housing corporation board, ch 1225, §34, 36

Name, identification and use, ch 1036, §3

Offices established in municipal corporations and urban complexes, ch 1033

**BANKS AND BANKING — Continued**

Sales of property by banks, purchaser's loan procurement and penalty for violation,  
ch 1036, §1, 16

Shareholders' rights for shares converted under mergers, ch 1036, §4

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**BARGAINING UNITS**

*See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

**BATTERIES**

Motor vehicle damage disclosure statements, excepted cost, ch 1034

**BEANS**

*See SOYBEANS*

**BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES**

Definition, ch 1162, §6, 30

Exemptions from hotel sanitation code and food code, ch 1162, §4, 6, 30

**BEEF**

*See MEAT*

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**BEER**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BEES**

Colony importation by nonresidents, fee repealed, ch 1032, §8, 10

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Marital and family therapist licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

Meetings, frequency requirement stricken, ch 1050, §2, 5

Mental health counselor licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

*See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Emergency medical services districts, trustee vacancies, filling, ch 1123, §14, 19

Fire district trustees, election stricken, ch 1123, §13

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

**BETTING**

*See GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Carbonating devices in food establishments, installation requirement, ch 1162, §7, 30

Milk and milk products, *see MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS*

Sales tax exemption and refund for beverages sold by nonprofit organizations, ch 1091

Vending machines, food establishment regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND  
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**BICYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Police bicycles

Operation with regard for safety, correction, ch 1100, §46

Sirens, whistles, and bells, approval of type by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §4

Visual signaling devices, approval by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §2

**BIDDING**

*See also* **PURCHASING**

Advertising for bids, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Bid bonds, use for public improvement bids, ch 1164, §6

Competitive bidding procedure for items or services, ch 1164, §2, 6

Computer devices, equipment, or systems, date or time sensitive, requirements and appropriation, ch 1224, §22, 28, 29

Cooperative purchases with other states or federal government, ch 1164, §6, 16

Electronic format for competitive bidding procedures, use and rules, ch 1164, §2, 5, 6, 22

New vehicle purchases by state fleet administrator, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Printing bids, *see* **PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR**

Public employees' retirement system headquarters building acquisition, ch 1217, §18

Transportation department contract bid electronic notices, issuance and contents, ch 1212, §5

**BINGO**

Prizes, maximum value, ch 1198, §1

**BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS**

Hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference, ch 1082

**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Agricultural biotechnology enterprises' eligibility for financing, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

**BIRDS**

Emus, *see* **EMUS**

Migratory game bird hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Ostriches, *see* **OSTRICHES**

Poultry, *see* **POULTRY**

Rheas, *see* **RHEAS**

Turkey hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

*See* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**BIRTH CONTROL**

*See* **FAMILY PLANNING**

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Counseling program, appropriation and fee scale, ch 1221, §5

Registry, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**BIRTHS**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

County registration fee stricken, ch 1020, §1

Fetuses, *see* **FETUSES**

**BISON**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**BLACK PERSONS**

See *AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS*

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference,  
ch 1082, §3

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions,  
ch 1221, §1

Motor vehicles, new purchases, corporate average fuel economy exception, ch 1119, §24;  
ch 1164, §37

**BLIND PERSONS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see* *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Programs and services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 21

**BLOCK GRANTS**

See *FEDERAL FUNDS*

**BLOOD**

Animal blood samples collected at slaughtering establishments, ch 1056, §1

Drug and alcohol testing of private sector employees, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Plasma centers or blood banks, HIV test result reports to public health department, ch 1187,  
§3

**BLUE SKY LAW**

See *SECURITIES*

**BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**

Appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10, 17

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Boating accessibility cost share grants, appropriation, ch 1219, §9

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriation, ch 1220, §7

Excursion boat gambling, *see* *GAMBLING*

Marine fuel tax receipts, deposit and appropriation, ch 1219, §9, 18

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, appropriation, ch 1220,  
§6

Recreational boating program appropriation and appropriation reversion, ch 1219, §9;  
ch 1223, §10, 11

Recreation boating safety financial assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate  
moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

**BOILERS**

Jacketed direct or indirect fired vessels, exemption from regulation, ch 1222, §21, 28

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

See also *INVESTMENTS*; *SECURITIES*

Cities, ch 1130, §4, 6

E911 program financing, ch 1101, §1, 2, 14, 16

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued**

Finance authority, ch 1101, §1, 2, 14, 16

Insurance company investments in foreign government and foreign-incorporated corporation obligations, ch 1014

**Private activity bonds**

Federal law changes and state ceiling increase, Congressional persuasion effort, ch 1165, §5

State ceiling, allocations, ch 1165, §1 – 4, 6

School infrastructure funding, ch 1130, §4, 6

**BONDS, SURETY**

See *SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

**BOOKS**

Libraries, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Reading recovery programs, see *READING RECOVERY PROGRAMS*

School textbooks, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Textbooks*

**BOUNTY HUNTERS**

See *BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES*

**BOVINE ANIMALS**

See *CATTLE*

**BOWS AND ARROWS**

Turkey hunting archery-only licenses, ch 1199, §9, 27; ch 1223, §30

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

See also *REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1215, §21

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**BRAIN INJURIES**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

Personal assistance and family support services council, sunset repealed, ch 1218, §72, 83

Personal assistance services pilot project, ch 1218, §27

Residential care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8

**BRANDS**

Livestock brands, ch 1208

**BRIDGES**

Animal feeding operations, required separation distance from thoroughfares, ch 1209, §16, 19 – 21, 53

Primary road fund moneys, use for bridge repairs and maintenance, ch 1207, §16 – 18

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

Secondary road bridge system, ch 1075, §9

Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 1148, §3 – 9

**BROKERS**

Mortgage banker and broker licenses, emergency suspension, ch 1202, §42, 46  
Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Producers, Handlers, and Processors*  
Securities broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*

**BUDGETS**

Examining boards under public health department, expenditure estimates, ch 1221, §5  
School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*  
State agencies  
    *For provisions relating to specific state agencies, see headings for specific state agencies*  
    Standard request forms for technology and business reengineering projects, development, ch 1224, §7, 29  
State expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228

**BUGGING**

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

**BUILDING CODES**

Enterprise zones, examination and evaluation, ch 1179, §2; ch 1223, §17, 36  
Food establishments and food processing plants, building code compliance, ch 1162, §21, 30  
School infrastructure improvements for defects and violations, funding, ch 1130, §5, 6

**BUILDINGS**

*See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE*  
Automatic fire extinguishing systems in new construction, building height requirement, ch 1008, §1  
Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*  
Mechanic's liens, *see LIENS*  
State buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS**

*General provisions*, ch 1145  
Definitions, ch 1145, §3  
Distribution statements and reports, ch 1145, §7, 8  
Enforcement actions, ch 1145, §12  
Examinations of bulk products, ch 1145, §10  
Inspection fees and delinquency penalties, and use, ch 1145, §9, 15  
Licenses, fees, and termination for violations, ch 1145, §5, 9, 12  
Prohibited acts, ch 1145, §11  
Registration of bulk products, ch 1145, §6  
Rulemaking authority, ch 1145, §4, 13  
Violations, ch 1145, §13

**BURGLARY**

*See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies*  
First degree, commission of sexual abuse as element of the offense, ch 1059  
Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**BURIALS**

Victim's burial expenses, maximum payment from victim compensation, ch 1128

**BURLINGTON**

First territorial capitol replica construction feasibility study appropriation, matching contribution contingency stricken, ch 1219, §20, 26

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

See also *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES; MANUFACTURERS; PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE AND COMMERCE*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Bonds for private activities, see *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*, subhead *Private Activity Bonds*

Competition law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1222, §1, 28

Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements and study, ch 1222, §5, 27

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1222, §5

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, establishment and eligibility, ch 1045; ch 1223, §16

Environmental audits, see *ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS*

Foreign businesses, see *FOREIGN BUSINESSES*

Human services electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §75

Industrial incentive program, private matching funds and appropriation, ch 1225, §6

International trade activities and targeted opportunities, report, ch 1225, §30

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Prisoner transportation by private businesses, ch 1131, §1 – 3, 5

Prison industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Quality jobs enterprise zone, research activities income tax credit, ch 1078, §2, 10, 14

Sales of businesses, capital gains income tax deduction, ch 1177, §1 – 4

Workforce recruitment initiative, private sector contributions, ch 1225, §14, 40

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1225, §1, 14, 40

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1225, §1

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION**

Sale of stock or ownership interests of corporations by corporation, ch 1085

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

Definition, ch 1189, §11

Disclosure document contents, ch 1189, §13

Disclosure requirements, exemptions from, ch 1189, §15, 16

Fraudulent practices by sellers, ch 1189, §20

Minimum net worth and bond requirements for sellers, ch 1189, §13 – 15, 17, 19, 31

Registration

Denial, suspension, or revocation grounds, ch 1189, §14

Effective date, ch 1189, §12

Exemptions, ch 1189, §15, 16

Violations, remedies for, ch 1189, §18

**CABLES**

Capitol complex telecommunications and electric cabling revolving fund, established, ch 1055, §2

**CABLES — Continued**

Capitol complex telecommunications cabling, general services department duties, ch 1164, §8  
Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see TAXATION*

**CAFES AND CAFETERIAS**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

**CAMP DODGE**

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 1221, §7

**CAMPS AND CAMPERS**

Food service operations, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**CANCER**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**CANDIDATES**

*See ELECTIONS*

**CANNED GOODS**

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**CANNERIES**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**CAPITAL**

Insurance companies, ch 1057, §3, 9

Iowa seed capital corporation transition to ISCC liquidation corporation, ch 1225, §23 – 25, 27, 32, 39, 40

**CAPITAL GAINS**

Income tax deduction, ch 1177, §1 – 4

**CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD**

Economic development department's duties and director's membership, corrections, ch 1100, §2, 5

Reserve account establishment by economic development department, correction, ch 1100, §3

Tax credit administration by revenue and finance department, correction, ch 1100, §4

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

*See also BUILDINGS; IMPROVEMENTS*

Appropriations, ch 1219

**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX — Continued**

Art and artifacts, restoration and preservation, fund and uses, ch 1055, §1, 3  
Capitol terrace project, appropriation, ch 1219, §6  
Construction projects coordination with Des Moines, ch 1219, §6  
Horticulture internship program, ch 1217, §5  
Interior restoration, ch 1219, §6  
Judicial department capital projects appropriation, ch 1219, §8  
Lucas building renovation, appropriation, ch 1219, §6  
Master plan development, appropriation, ch 1219, §6  
Old historical building renovation, appropriation, ch 1219, §6  
Parking lot improvements, ch 1223, §2, 11  
Parking structure and underground parking, appropriations, ch 1219, §6  
Personal property sold, disposition of receipts, ch 1055, §1  
Telecommunications and electric cabling, fund and uses, ch 1055, §2  
Telecommunications cabling, general services department duties, ch 1164, §8

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §5

**CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1222, §19

**CAPRINE ANIMALS**

*See GOATS*

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

Health care facilities report card development, ch 1141, §1

Members education program, appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**CARNIVALS**

Amusement rides, *see AMUSEMENT RIDES*

**CARRIERS**

Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

**CARS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CASUALTY LOSSES**

Income tax deduction for net operating loss, carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5,  
8, 12, 14

**CATTLE**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Dairy calf club exposition, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

Slaughterhouses, *see SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**CELLULAR TELEPHONES**

*See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**CEMENT KILN DUST**

Disposal at certain solid waste disposal facilities, tonnage fee exemption, ch 1018

**CEMETERIES**

- Animal feeding operations, required distance from cemeteries, ch 1209, §12, 16, 21, 53
- Merchandise sales within cemetery boundaries, ch 1189, §24
- Perpetual care fund, initial deposit withdrawal from, ch 1189, §28
- Receiverships, authority to apply for, ch 1189, §29
- Report requirement
  - Exemption, ch 1189, §25, 27
  - Political subdivisions, ch 1189, §26
- Violations, injunction application authority and bond waiver, ch 1189, §30

**CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

- Agreement contents, ch 1189, §22
- Merchandise sales within cemetery boundaries, ch 1189, §24
- Proceedings for injunction, bond waiver, ch 1189, §23

**CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF DEATH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Snowmobile title fees, dealers' responsibility at point of sale, ch 1076

**CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW**

- Rulemaking procedures and rule publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 17, 21

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

- Transportation department records and drivers' operating records, admissibility as evidence, ch 1075, §21

**CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

- General provisions*, ch 1225, §15 – 21, 40
- Appropriations and proportionate allocations, and rules, ch 1225, §19, 40
- Certification standards and rules, ch 1225, §17, 40
- Definitions, ch 1225, §16, 40
- Employers' payroll expenditure refunds, ch 1225, §19, 21, 40
- Future repeal and applicability, ch 1225, §21, 40
- Participant and employer agreements, and rules, ch 1225, §18, 40

**CHANNELS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

- Primary and preventive health care for children, funding conditions, ch 1221, §5
- Raffles, *see GAMBLING*
- Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 1218, §3

**CHECKS**

*See also MONEY*

- Check cashing, definition, correction, ch 1074, §30

**CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**

Membership, correction, ch 1100, §30

**CHEMIST, STATE**

Bulk dry animal nutrient product analysis, ch 1145, §10

Organic agricultural products analysis, ch 1205, §12, 20

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHICKENS**

See *EGGS; POULTRY*

**CHILD ABANDONMENT**

Adoption petitioners convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30

Child in need of assistance, transfer of custody and placement of, aggravated circumstances, ch 1190, §17

Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

**CHILD ABUSE**

Adoption petitioners convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assessments by human services department, duties, corrections, ch 1100, §97, 98

Central registry access for persons involved in investigations or assessments, corrections, ch 1100, §95, 96

Child day care facility unpaid volunteer, mandatory reporter training exemption, ch 1127, §3, 6

Child in need of assistance, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Child protection system review, report, ch 1191

Criminal offense against minor by parent, effect on visitation rights, ch 1070, §2

Data, release to attorney general for filing of restitution or compensation claims, ch 1090, §64

Definition, ch 1100, §36

Federal parent locator service, information disclosure in child support recovery, ch 1170, §26, 27

Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

Human services department response and rules application, child abuse reports in Polk county, ch 1218, §38

Information registry, court-appointed special advocates' access, ch 1115, §3

Mandatory reporters, victim notification of reporting requirement and short-term provision of services, ch 1090, §28, 84

Mediation providing evidence of child abuse, confidentiality and mediator privilege and exceptions, ch 1062, §2, 3, 7

Prevention grants appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Children, youth, and families commission, see *CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION*

Food stamps, see *FOOD STAMPS*

Outcomes-based budget, ch 1218, §15

Regional expenditures and allocations report, ch 1218, §15

**CHILD CARE**

See *DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

**CHILD DAY CARE**

See *DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

**CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM**

Moneys transferred to domestic abuse death review team, ch 1221, §5

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 1223, §25

**CHILD ENDANGERMENT**

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

Adoption petitioners convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30

Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

International adoptions, assistance, ch 1064, §2

**CHILDREN**

See also *DESCENDANTS*; *MINORS*; *PARENTS*; *YOUTHS*

Abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

At-risk children programs, allocations and grant eligibility, ch 1133; ch 1223, §24, 25

“At-risk” sex offenders, public disclosure to organizations that serve children, ch 1169, §13

Child care, see *DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Child support, see *SUPPORT*

**Child welfare**

Child welfare services work group, development of capitation alternatives, and funding, ch 1218, §7, 83

Decategorization governance board services plans and progress reports, submission to Iowa empowerment board, ch 1206, §11, 20

Decategorization of services, ch 1218, §15

Early childhood community-based programs, federal block grant funds transfer to, ch 1218, §2

Health care program, funds transfer from medical assistance, and rules, ch 1218, §9, 80

Medical assistance eligibility, age and poverty level restrictions, ch 1218, §77

Rehabilitative treatment services, clinical assessment and treatment teams, continuation and rules, ch 1218, §15, 80, 83

Service providers, pilot projects implementation, and rules, ch 1218, §15

**Custody**

Child in need of assistance, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Dissolution of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Day care, see *DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

Dental care, inclusion in volunteer health care provider program, ch 1027

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under medical assistance, ch 1218, §7

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

## CHILDREN — Continued

- Family support program, children with mental retardation or other developmental disability, rules and report, ch 1218, §39, 80, 81
- Foster care, *see* *FOSTER CARE*
- Grandparent and great-grandparent visitation rights, ch 1104
- Guardians ad litem, *see* *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*
- Health care
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Children*
  - Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3
  - Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see* *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
  - Infant formula purchases under federal block grant, ch 1221, §5
  - Maternal and child health program, *see* *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1210, §3; ch 1221, §5
  - Perinatal program, development and hospital participation, ch 1221, §5
  - Physician care for children program, services provided, reimbursement, ch 1221, §5
  - Primary and preventive health care for children, grant to charitable organization, ch 1221, §5
  - Primary and preventive health care grant program, ch 1221, §5
- Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Healthy kids program, *see* *HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM*
- High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- Home care aide/chore program, *see* *HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* *HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Immunizations, *see* *IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, appropriation, ch 1221, §5
- Juvenile justice, *see* *JUVENILE JUSTICE*
- Medical care, volunteer health care provider program, inclusion of dental, obstetrical, and gynecological services, ch 1027
- Medical support, *see* *SUPPORT*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services county management plans, compliance, ch 1181, §18 – 20
- Nutrition program for women, infants, and children, block grant administration, ch 1221, §5
- Paternity, *see* *PATERNITY*
- Placement out-of-state, sending agencies, correction, ch 1100, §27
- Pregnancy prevention, *see* *PREGNANCY*, subhead *Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention*
- Protection system review, report, ch 1191
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*
- Runaways, *see* *RUNAWAYS*
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 1215, §17
- School enrollment, hepatitis immunization requirement, ch 1041
- Serious sexual offenses against children twelve or under, hormonal intervention therapy for offender, ch 1171, §21
- Sexual abuse, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Students, *see* *STUDENTS*
- Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1221, §5
- Support, *see* *SUPPORT*
- Victim compensation allowable charges, *see* *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Visitation, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 1221, §7

**CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

*See also* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

**Custody**

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Parent not responsible for physical care of child, custody transfer to, ch 1190, §11, 13, 24

Temporary custody order, application, statement of facts, ch 1190, §4, 5

Temporary removal order, report, cost of care and services, ch 1190, §6

Transfer of custody and placement, aggravated circumstances, court waiver of reasonable efforts requirement, ch 1190, §17

**Judicial proceedings**

Initial dispositional review or permanency hearing, requirements satisfied, ch 1190, §15

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Permanency order for out-of-home placement, hearings, ch 1190, §18, 19, 25

Presence at hearings concerning child, participation, ch 1190, §7

Services, sufficiency and deficiency, court inquiry at hearings, ch 1190, §10

Transfer of custody and placement of child, court waiver of reasonable efforts requirement, ch 1190, §17

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Protection system review, report, ch 1191

**Reasonable efforts in child placement**

Aggravated circumstances, waiver of reasonable efforts requirement, ch 1190, §17

Case permanency plan, ch 1190, §1

Definition, ch 1190, §16

Juvenile court order, child removal from home, reasonable efforts identified, ch 1190, §12

Statewide protocol for reasonable efforts, definition, ch 1190, §28

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION**

*See also* **EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**

Repealed, ch 1206, §19, 20

**CHILD SUPPORT**

*See* **SUPPORT**

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**

*See* **SUPPORT**

**CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES**

Pilot project feasibility, ch 1218, §13

**CHILD WELFARE**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**CHIROPRACTORS**

*See also* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

Employee drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

**CHLAMYDIA**

Testing, appropriations, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5

**CHMIS**

See *COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*

**CHORE PROGRAM**

See *HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*

**CIGARETTES**

Self-service displays by retailers, restriction, ch 1129

Violations by persons under eighteen, disposition of criminal fines, corrections, ch 1100, §63, 86

**CITIES**

See also *LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Accidents involving motor vehicles in cities, reporting requirement repealed, ch 1178, §2, 16  
Airports, see *AIRPORTS*

Annexation, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16

Assessors, appraisal manual preparation and revision by state, ch 1217, §23

Attorneys, food code enforcement, ch 1162, §24, 30

Bank offices established in municipal corporations and urban complexes, ch 1033

Bond issues, ch 1130, §4, 6

Burlington, first territorial capitol replica construction feasibility study appropriation,  
matching contribution contingency stricken, ch 1219, §20, 26

Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*

Civil service commissioners, initial appointments, correction, ch 1100, §55

Clerks, membership on fire and police retirement system board, ch 1183, §98

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

Comprehensive community and economic development plans, and planning and financial  
assistance, ch 1175, §1, 2

Consolidation, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16

Construction vehicles over weight limit, route approval, ch 1178, §7

Cottonwood and cotton-bearing poplar trees as nuisances, stricken, ch 1072

Discontinuance, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16

Economic development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Electricity generation, transmission, and delivery tax liens, recording, ch 1194, §12, 40

Emergency medical services districts, trustee vacancies, filling, ch 1123, §14, 19

Employee retirement, see *subhead Retirement Systems below*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND  
EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Enterprises and enterprise services, premises served, definition, ch 1107, §15

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Financial officers, membership on fire and police retirement system board, ch 1183, §98

Fire fighters, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Food establishment and food processing plant regulation, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS  
AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Franchises, see *FRANCHISES*

Harlan city airport, automated weather observation system, appropriation, ch 1219, §14

Hazardous materials transportation, see *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

Health boards, see *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Hospitalization, nursing, and medical attention for police and fire departments, provision  
options, ch 1183, §94

Hospitals, see *HOSPITALS*

Incorporation, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16

**CITIES — Continued**

- Infractions against cities, maximum penalties, ch 1144, §3, 4
- Jails, *see* **JAILS**
- Landfills, *see* **WASTE**, *subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects*
- Land-leased communities, regulation by cities, ch 1107, §16, 33
- League of cities, fire and police retirement system board appointments, ch 1183, §98
- Marshals, *see* **MARSHALS**
- Motor carrier regulation, limitations, ch 1178, §10
- Motor vehicle accidents in cities, reporting requirement repealed, ch 1178, §2, 16
- Natural gas delivery tax liens, recording, ch 1194, §12, 40
- Nuisances, *see* **NUISANCES**
- Ordinance violation maximum penalties, ch 1144, §3, 4
- Organic agricultural products violations, injunctions, ch 1205, §15, 20
- Peace officers, *see* **MARSHALS; POLICE OFFICERS**
- Police officers, *see* **POLICE OFFICERS**
- Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Retirement systems
  - Employer share of additional retirement benefits for certain employees, payment, ch 1183, §36, 41
  - Fire and police retirement system members, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - Protection occupation employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
  - Public employees' retirement system members, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- Roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
- Sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, revenue expenditure, ch 1130, §4, 6
- Sanitary disposal projects, *see* **WASTE**
- Sealer of weights and measures, appointment and duties repealed, ch 1032, §10
- Severance of territory, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead City Streets*
- Treasurers, membership on fire and police retirement system board, ch 1183, §98
- Trees as nuisances, ch 1072
- Utilities and utility services, *see* **UTILITIES**
- Weights and measures, appointment and duties of sealer repealed, ch 1032, §10
- Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

**CITIZENS' AIDE**

- Child protection system review, report, ch 1191

**CITY ASSESSORS**

- Appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 1217, §23

**CITY ATTORNEYS**

- Food code enforcement, ch 1162, §24, 30

**CITY CLERKS**

- Membership on fire and police retirement system board, ch 1183, §98

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

- Appeals, judicial review exceptions, ch 1202, §40, 46
- Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**CITY EMPLOYEES**

Retirement, *see* CITIES, subhead Retirement Systems

**CITY ENTERPRISES**

Premises served, definition, ch 1107, §15

**CITY HOSPITALS**

*See* HOSPITALS

**CITY JAILS**

*See* JAILS

**CITY MARSHALS**

*See* MARSHALS

**CITY POLICE OFFICERS**

*See* POLICE OFFICERS

**CITY STREETS**

*See* HIGHWAYS

**CITY TREASURERS**

Membership on fire and police retirement system board, ch 1183, §98

**CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS**

Iowa state flag day, ch 1023

**CIVIL ACTIONS**

*See* ACTIONS

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*See also* ACTIONS; COURTS

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE

Rules of civil procedure

Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Complaint mediation, mediator immunity, mediator exclusions, and confidentiality, ch 1062, §4, 5, 9, 10

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Complaint determinations by administrative law judges of administrative hearings division, ch 1202, §36, 46

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1221, §2

Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 1221, §2

Judicial review of commission actions, ch 1202, §37, 46

Mediation conducted before commission, mediator immunity, mediation exclusions and confidentiality, ch 1062, §4, 5, 9, 10

**CIVIL SERVICE**

City commissioners, initial appointments, correction, ch 1100, §55

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CLEAN (COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES) FUND**

Lottery revenues transfer prohibition, ch 1223, §14, 15

**CLERKS OF COURT**

See *DISTRICT COURT*

**CLUBS AND LODGES**

Physical exercise clubs, see *PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

**COACHES**

Athletic trainers, see *ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**COAL**

Mines and mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

**COCAINE**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**CODE OF IOWA**

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1100

Substantive corrections, ch 1074

**COLD STORAGE PLANTS**

Licensing and regulation repealed, ch 1032, §1, 4, 9, 10

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Mediation involving teachers, school districts, area education agencies, or community colleges, mediation confidentiality inapplicability, ch 1062, §5

Mediator privilege against testimony and document production and disclosure, ch 1062, §7

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, applicability of agreements, ch 1215, §5, 8; ch 1217, §32; ch 1220, §1; ch 1222, §1, 4, 18 – 20; ch 1224, §5, 23, 29; ch 1225, §1, 38

School district employee performance standards, negotiability, ch 1215, §41

State employees

Appropriations for agreements, ch 1214, §6, 8

Salary model, use of information from, ch 1214, §16

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Animal feeding operations research and experiments, limited exemption from regulation, ch 1209, §37

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Costs of higher education, educational savings plan trust, see *EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, see *UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued**

Para-educator training, ch 1216, §23

Quad cities graduate center, communications network connection, ch 1089

Student financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES*

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1081, §2 – 4, 6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Industrial technology forgivable loan program, ch 1215, §38 – 40

Iowa grant program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

Iowa state fair scholarship, ch 1215, §36, 63

Licensing sanctions for student loan defaults

*General provisions*, ch 1081

Agreements for payment of delinquent obligations, ch 1081, §3

Certificates of noncompliance, issuance and certification, ch 1081, §2, 4, 5

Conference to challenge sanctioning actions, ch 1081, §2

District court review and hearings, scope, ch 1081, §4, 6, 7

Licensing authority procedures, ch 1081, §6

Notice requirements, ch 1081, §1, 6

National guard tuition aid program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable loans and primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1215, §1

Stafford loan program, appropriations, ch 1210, §16, 17, 23; ch 1215, §2

Tuition grants

Appropriations and maximum amount, ch 1215, §33, 35, 37

Vocational-technical tuition grants, student eligibility and late applications, ch 1215, §34, 35

**COMMERCE**

*See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; TRADE AND COMMERCE*

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

*See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION; BANKING DIVISION; CREDIT UNION DIVISION; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; UTILITIES DIVISION*

Administrative services division, appropriation and cost allocation to units of department, ch 1217, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Examining boards, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS**

Operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1

**COMMERCIAL FEED**

*See FEED*

**COMMERCIAL VEHICLES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**COMMISSARIES**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

Lottery revenues transfer prohibition, ch 1223, §14, 15

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

See *DISEASES*

**COMMUNICATIONS**

Confidential communications, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

Radio, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Telecommunications, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Telephone services, see *TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Correctional facilities' connections, ch 1222, §5

Disposition and management of network, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1224, §3

Quad cities graduate center connection, ch 1089

Subsidization of video rates for users, appropriation, ch 1223, §4, 11

Telecommunications and technology commission

Appropriations, ch 1210, §16, 17, 53; ch 1224, §2, 7, 23, 24, 29

Full-time positions, limitation and transition provisions, ch 1224, §23, 29

Leased analog circuit conversion, use of Part III funding, ch 1224, §24, 29

Operational costs, payment from operations account, ch 1224, §2

Optical components replacement, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Part III authorized user connections, completion of connections, limitations, and appropriations, ch 1224, §23, 29

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time positions and applicability, ch 1224, §23, 29

Quad cities graduate center connection, hourly rate to cover costs, ch 1089

Receipts for sales and services, disposition, ch 1224, §2

Video rate subsidization for authorized users, appropriation, ch 1224, §2

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17

Utility disconnection moratorium, certification of eligible households, ch 1210, §58

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Energy conservation programs for low-income persons, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Home energy assistance

Federal block grant appropriations and administration, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17

Utility disconnection moratorium, certification of eligible households, ch 1210, §58

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, funds distribution, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

**COMMUNITY BUILDER PROGRAM**

Repealed, ch 1175, §14

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Adjunct instructors, membership in IPERS, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1183, §85; ch 1217, §19

Aid by state, appropriation and allocation, ch 1215, §8, 9

Animal feeding operations research and experiments, limited exemption from regulation, ch 1209, §37

Appropriations, ch 1215, §8, 9

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference, ch 1082, §4

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Correctional facility educational programs, ch 1222, §5

Correctional facility inmates, credit for work in prison industries, ch 1222, §7

Employees, eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, ch 1077

Equipment purchase and program sharing, tax levy resubmission after voter disapproval, ch 1215, §31

Horticulture internship program, ch 1217, §5

Job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

Licensing sanctions for student loan default, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Mediation during collective bargaining, confidentiality exclusion, ch 1062, §5

Motor vehicles, new purchases, fuel efficiency ratings, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

National education center for agriculture safety training facility, infrastructure and site development appropriation, ch 1219, §5

New jobs credit from withholding, loans payable from, ch 1225, §22, 26

Nurse aides, continuing education, ch 1218, §10

Para-educator training, ch 1216, §23

Personal property tax replacement payments, correction, ch 1100, §35

School-to-work program participants, workers' compensation coverage, ch 1060

Vocational education programs, appropriation, ch 1215, §8

Vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriation allocation, ch 1223, §23

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1225, §1

**COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND BOARDS**

*See EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

**COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)**

Appropriations, ch 1217, §37, 39

Repealed, ch 1119, §5

Transition plan development, appropriation, ch 1217, §37, 39

University of Iowa hospital claims filing, corrections, ch 1100, §32, 33

**COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)**

Juveniles owing restitution, community service in lieu of employment, ch 1090, §25, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

**COMPACTS**

- Agricultural grain marketing compact, repealed, ch 1032, §9  
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092  
Midwest energy compact, promotion of alternative methods of propulsion, ch 1119, §24;  
ch 1164, §37  
Probation and parole compact services and evaluations, presentence investigation reports  
release for, ch 1095

**COMPANIES**

- See *CORPORATIONS; LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES; PARTNERSHIPS;  
PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED*

**COMPENSATION**

- Damages, see *DAMAGES*  
Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*  
Occupational disease compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS  
COMPENSATION*  
Second injury compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*  
State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1214  
Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*  
Victim compensation, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*  
Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**COMPETENCY**

- See *INCOMPETENCY*

**COMPETITION**

- Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 1222, §1, 28

**COMPLAINTS**

- Animal feeding operations violations, ch 1209, §11, 53

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

- Definition, ch 1100, §70  
Preexisting conditions exclusion, correction, ch 1100, §71

**COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
MARKETABILITY FUND**

- Road use tax fund appropriation stricken, and transfer of moneys, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22

**COMPUTERS**

- See also *INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY*  
Inmate educational training and programs, use of surplus computers, ch 1222, §5  
LowAccess use for electronic financial transactions for government records, fees and  
payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21  
Optional service or warranty contracts for software maintenance or support, sales tax,  
ch 1063, §1  
Public record access, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*  
Sales tax exemptions, ch 1063, §2, 6  
State government, century date change programming or new purchases, appropriation,  
ch 1224, §8, 22, 25 - 29  
Workforce recruitment initiative, database support and maintenance appropriation,  
ch 1225, §14, 40

**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**

Century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224, §8, 29

**CONDEMNATION**

Bulk dry animal nutrient products found in violation, court order, ch 1145, §12

Hunting and fishing violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

**CONFECTIONERIES**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

*See also* **RECORDS**

Alleged sexual assault offenders, HIV test results, ch 1087, §2

Children in foster care, human services department information, ch 1218, §15

Communications service providers' information relating to E911 service, ch 1101, §9, 16

Confidentiality determinations by government agencies, ch 1224, §13, 21

Criminal and juvenile justice agency records, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Environmental audit reports, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

HIV test results

Alleged sexual assault offenders, ch 1087, §2

Disclosure to county attorneys for criminal prosecutions, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Sexual assault offenders, ch 1090, §36, 84

Third-party notification, ch 1187, §2 – 5

Human service department recommendations, sharing information with state agencies, report, ch 1218, §37, 81

Inmate records, confidential information and release exceptions, ch 1090, §77, 78, 84

Juvenile delinquency complaints, release, ch 1090, §22, 61, 63, 84; ch 1128, §2

Labor services division records containing identifiable financial institution or credit card account numbers, ch 1105, §4

Mediation communications and documents, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1062, §2, 6, 8 – 12

Motor vehicle accident reports, information disclosure, ch 1073, §7

Motor vehicle registrant information, release by law enforcement agency officers or employees, ch 1035

Occupational safety and health

Employee notices of safety or health standards violations, identifying information, ch 1105, §1

Enforcement action and consultation records, ch 1105, §2, 3

Optometrist report of physical or mental incompetency of motor vehicle operators, ch 1029

Presentence investigation reports

Distribution to other jurisdictions, ch 1095

Release to agencies assessing risk of sex offenders, ch 1169, §17

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing results, confidentiality and exceptions, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Public employees' retirement system records of financial or commercial investments, open record exception, ch 1183, §14

Sexual assault offenders' HIV test results, ch 1090, §36, 84

Sexually violent predators, records concerning, ch 1171, §15, 16

Support enforcement information

*General provisions*, ch 1170, §16, 23 – 27

Centralized employee registry, access and use, ch 1170, §22

Payment records, public record status, ch 1170, §1, 2, 13

Social security number of child, ch 1170, §15, 17

State case registry, ch 1170, §15, 17

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued**

Transportation department records, access by employees of federal and state agencies and political subdivisions, ch 1035

Victim compensation, confidential investigative information or records, inspection, ch 1090, §51, 64, 65, 84

Victim counselor privilege, ch 1090, §16, 59, 84

Victim registrations with county attorneys, ch 1090, §7, 84

Waste tire collection or processing site financial assurance instruments, annual audits, ch 1180, §1

Water contamination testing sites, ch 1220, §3

**CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS**

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Nonprofit corporations created by finance authority, adoption of policies, ch 1225, §33

**CONSERVATION**

Energy, see *ENERGY*

Soil and water, see *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

**CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

Environmental maintenance services by correctional facility inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §9

Federal young adult conservation corps, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57

Youth conservation corps programs, allocations, ch 1225, §9

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

See also *PROBATE CODE*

Business opportunity offer or sale by conservators, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

Incapacitated persons and minors, see *PROBATE CODE*

Incompetency by mental illness, petition, court-appointed conservator stricken, ch 1181, §24, 25

**CONSPIRACY**

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Elector disqualification, proposed amendment, ch 1229

State expenditure and tax limits, proposed constitutional amendments, ch 1228

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Excavations, statewide notification center, provision of service options and excavation notice requirements, ch 1049

Mechanic's liens, see *LIENS*

Registration, hearing costs reimbursement, ch 1217, §8; ch 1225, §9

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION**

See also *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §3

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION** — Continued  
Commerce department administrative services division operating expenses, pro rata share, ch 1217, §3  
Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4  
Telecommunications service providers under price regulation, earnings calculations, ch 1151, §4

#### **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Debt collector's communications, applicability of disclosure requirements, ch 1146  
Finance charge determination, corrections, ch 1100, §73, 74  
Truth in Lending Act defined, ch 1031

#### **CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Criminal immunity for information disclosure following assertion of right against self-incrimination, ch 1200, §1  
Elderly persons as victims, civil penalty determination and acceptance by attorney general, ch 1200, §4  
Public education and enforcement, appropriation, ch 1222, §1, 28  
Telemarketing fraud enforcement options in federal law, use by attorney general, ch 1200, §3  
Venue for actions by attorney general, ch 1200, §2

#### **CONSUMER PROTECTION DIVISION**

*See also ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Physical exercise clubs, employers' facilities for employees exempt from regulation, ch 1044

#### **CONSUMERS**

Assistive devices used by persons with disabilities, *see ASSISTIVE DEVICES*  
Protection safety, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

#### **CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

*See DISEASES*

#### **CONTAINERS**

Anhydrous ammonia, possession or transportation in unauthorized containers prohibited, ch 1004, §1, 3; ch 1223, §22, 38  
Milk and cream bottles, inspection of seals by state metrologist repealed, ch 1032, §10

#### **CONTEMPTS**

Child victims of criminal sexual acts, improper release of identifying information, ch 1090, §29, 84  
Domestic abuse violators sentenced for contempt of court, prisoner room and board charges, ch 1116  
Sex offenders refusing to register, ch 1169, §10  
Victim or witness harassment or intimidation, violations of court orders against, ch 1090, §18, 84  
Violations of harassment or stalking no-contact orders, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

#### **CONTESTED CASES**

*See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

#### **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Athletic trainers, licensing board defined, ch 1053, §41  
Massage therapists, licensing board defined, ch 1053, §42

**CONTRACEPTION**

See *FAMILY PLANNING*

**CONTRACTORS**

Mechanic's liens, see *LIENS*

**CONTRACTS**

Government and public contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Real estate installment sales contracts, see *REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS*

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

See also *DRUGS; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE*

General provisions, ch 1138, §24 – 35, 37

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Affirmative defense for OWI violations involving prescribed controlled substances, ch 1138, §12

Bail restrictions for certain violators, ch 1138, §27

Definition, ch 1138, §10

Drivers, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

Drug abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Drugs, definition, ch 1011

Drug traffickers and possessors, denial of federal and state benefits, ch 1138, §26

Forfeitures and forfeited property, see *FORFEITURES*

Intravenous or intramuscular drug paraphernalia, use for criminal transmission of HIV, felony offense, ch 1087, §7

Narcotics control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47

Possession violations, penalties revised for second and subsequent offenses, ch 1138, §25

Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring drug offenders, ch 1131, §2, 5

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Sentence suspension, probation, and treatment, rehabilitation, or education options, applicability, ch 1138, §25

**CONVEYANCES**

See *REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS*

**CONVICTS**

See *CRIMINALS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Electric cooperatives, transmission lines taxation, ch 1194, §32, 33, 40

Farmers cooperative associations, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 1110

Stocks of associations, issuance to cooperative associations, correction, ch 1100, §67

**COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

See *COOPERATIVES*

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Water and well testing program for pollution caused by animal production, ch 1220, §14

**COOPERATIVES**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

*General provisions, ch 1152*

Agents of cooperatives

Indemnification, ch 1152, §20 – 28, 68, 69

Resignation and service of process, ch 1152, §11, 69

Articles of association, contents, ch 1152, §12, 13, 69

Asset disposition, ch 1152, §34, 56, 67, 69

Consolidations, ch 1152, §35 – 43, 68, 69

Definitions, ch 1152, §1 – 6, 69

Directors

Conflict of interest transactions, ch 1152, §17, 69

Indemnification, ch 1152, §20 – 28, 68, 69

Dissolutions and dissolved cooperatives, ch 1152, §51 – 69

Distributions of net savings, ch 1152, §33, 69

Documents, contents, ch 1152, §9, 69

Farming activities, ch 1152, §8, 69

Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, ch 1152, §20 – 28, 68, 69

Interests and interest holders

*See also subhead Members and Memberships below*

Defined, ch 1152, §5, 6, 69

Issuance and transfer, ch 1152, §29, 69

Liability for fiduciary breach, ch 1152, §18, 19, 69

Members and memberships

*See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders above*

Defined, ch 1152, §6, 69

Termination, ch 1152, §30 – 32, 69

Mergers, ch 1152, §35 – 43, 68, 69

Powers, ch 1152, §7, 69

Records, ch 1152, §44 – 47, 68, 69

Reports, ch 1152, §48 – 50, 68, 69

Service of process, ch 1152, §11, 69

Shares and shareholders, *see subhead Interests and Interest Holders above*

Stocks, *see subhead Interests and Interest Holders above*

**CORN**

*See CROPS; GRAIN*

**CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

Assessment ceiling, ch 1030, §1

Corn promotion fund, moneys included, ch 1030, §2

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

School employees, conditional immunity from liability for physical contact with students, ch 1195, §1

**CORPORATIONS**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Business combinations with interested shareholders, correction, ch 1100, §66

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*

Family farm corporations, eligibility for financing, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

**CORPORATIONS — Continued**

Mergers with limited partnerships, ch 1098

Networking farmers corporations

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 1110

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Conservator appointments, asset limitation revised, ch 1118, §1

Finance authority related, annual reports and conflicts of interest policies, ch 1225, §33

Mental health center establishment without county agreement, continued operation and future repeal, ch 1181, §2, 3, 5

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Raffles, *see GAMBLING*

Tax-supported corporations, mediation document confidentiality, ch 1062, §9

**CORPSES**

*See DEAD PERSONS*

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Agribusiness advisory council establishment, ch 1222, §5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Buildings for prisoner work space, appropriation, ch 1223, §3, 11

Communications network (ICN) connection, ch 1222, §5

County environmental maintenance services provided by inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §4

Escapee expenses, liability, ch 1086, §5

Farms, operation, ch 1222, §5

Food service operations, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Hard labor implementation report, ch 1222, §5

Inmates

Case management and offender profiling database implementation, ch 1222, §5

Civil litigation by inmates, dismissal of actions, payment of costs and fees, and penalties, ch 1147

Computers, surplus, use for educational training and programs, ch 1222, §5

Earnings, disposition, ch 1090, §79, 84

Educational programs, appropriations, ch 1222, §5

Environmental maintenance services, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

Escapee expenses, liability, ch 1086, §5

Escapees, arrest warrant and public announcement, ch 1090, §12, 76, 84; ch 1128, §2

Good conduct time, *see GOOD CONDUCT TIME*

Habilitative and treatment services for offenders with mental retardation, ch 1131, §4

Hard labor implementation report, ch 1222, §5

Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1222, §5

Parole, *see PAROLE*

Postconviction proceedings, payment of indigent defense costs and expenses, ch 1016; ch 1132

Private industry employment agreements, requirements, ch 1222, §5

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued****Inmates — Continued**

- Private industry employment study, ch 1222, §27
  - Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
  - Records, confidential information and release exceptions, ch 1090, §77, 78, 84
  - Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 1222, §4
  - Sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, indigent defense costs reimbursement, ch 1016; ch 1132
  - Sex offenders, registration requirements, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
  - Sexual assault offenders, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**
  - Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
  - Tort claims, payment funds and appeals of payment denials, ch 1222, §4
  - Unlawfully held in custody or restraint, indigent defense costs reimbursement for postconviction proceedings, ch 1132
  - Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
  - Vocational training and education programs, ch 1222, §7
  - Witness fees, disposition, ch 1090, §74, 84
- Iowa state industries
- State agencies' purchases from, ch 1222, §9
  - Vocational training and education programs, ch 1222, §7
- Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 1222, §5
- Newton correctional facility, name change, correction, ch 1100, §92, 99
- Prison industries, *see subhead Iowa State Industries above*
- Transportation of inmates by private businesses, ch 1131, §1, 3, 5

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Automated data system for information sharing, development, ch 1222, §15
- Classification model use, decision overrides, ch 1222, §5
- Electronic monitoring equipment, rental, appropriation, ch 1222, §6
- Employer share of additional retirement benefits, payment, ch 1183, §36; ch 1223, §19
- Facility remodeling fund use, nonreversion, ch 1222, §23, 28
- Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1222, §6
- Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sexual offenders, ch 1171, §21
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 1222, §6
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation and implementation report, ch 1222, §6
- Job development programs, appropriation, ch 1222, §6
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program implementation, and appropriation, ch 1222, §6
- Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 1222, §5
- Parole and probation procedures, *see* **PAROLE; PROBATION**
- Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**
- Presentence investigation reports, distribution to other jurisdictions, ch 1095
- Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION OFFICERS**
- Sex offenders, registration requirements, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 1222, §6
- Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Sixth judicial district probation pilot project, *see* **PROBATION**
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, appropriation, ch 1222, §6

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Administrative law judges, inapplicability of administrative procedures, ch 1202, §44, 46

Administrative rules, ch 1131, §5; ch 1169, §14; ch 1171, §21

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automated data system for information sharing, development, ch 1222, §15

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference, ch 1082, §7

Computers for inmate educational training and programs, acquisition, ch 1222, §5

Correctional officers and supervisors

Merit employment system classification determinations with personnel department, ch 1183, §41

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

County environmental maintenance services provided by inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §4

Employer share of additional retirement benefits for correctional officers or supervisors, payment, ch 1183, §36, 41

Facilities, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Habilitative and treatment services for offenders with mental retardation, sharing with mental health institutes, ch 1131, §4

Hard labor by inmates, implementation report, ch 1222, §5

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sexual offenders, rules and appropriation, ch 1171, §21; ch 1222, §5

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Inmate telephone rebate funds deposits and expenditures reports, ch 1222, §5

Institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 1222, §6

Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 1222, §5

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Presentence investigation reports, distribution to other jurisdictions, ch 1095

Prisoners, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, *subhead* **Inmates**

Prison infrastructure fund, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Privatization of new services, restrictions, ch 1222, §5

Records of inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Sex offenders, risk assessment procedures, model disclosure policy development, and rules, ch 1169, §14, 17

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Substance abuse interagency work group, ch 1221, §5

Transportation of prisoners by private businesses, requirements and rules, ch 1131, §1, 3, 5

Victim notification duties, ch 1090, §12, 76, 84; ch 1128, §2

Vocational training and education programs, ch 1222, §7

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**COSTS**

Court costs and fees, *see* **DISTRICT COURT**

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §13

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

- Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14
- Local government community development planning and technical assistance, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**COUNSELORS**

- Attorneys, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- Marital and family therapists, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Mental health counselors, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Sexual exploitation offenses committed by counselors with children, hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21
- Victim compensation-covered services, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
- Victim counselors, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**

**COUNTIES**

- See also* **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Agricultural extension, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS**
- Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**
- Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**
- Assessors, appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 1217, §23
- Association of counties, state, *see* **ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**
- Attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**
- Boards of supervisors, *see* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**
- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Child abuse reports from Polk county, human services department response and rules application, ch 1218, §38
- Child welfare decategorization of services, ch 1218, §15
- Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14
- Comprehensive community and economic development plans, and planning and financial assistance, ch 1175, §1, 2
- Conservation boards, environmental maintenance services by inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6
- Construction vehicles over weight limit, route approval, ch 1178, §7
- Contracts for improvements, contractor's bond requirement, ch 1153, §1
- Disabilities, persons with, identification devices issuance by counties, program expansion, ch 1143
- Drainage and levee districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**
- Driver's license issuance by counties, program expansion, ch 1143
- Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Elections administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**
- Employer share of additional retirement benefits for county sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, payment, ch 1183, §37, 41
- Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* **EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**
- Engineers, county engineers association appointments to farm-to-market review board, ch 1075, §3
- Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**
- Farm-to-market roads, *see* **HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads**
- Food establishment and food processing plant regulation, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- Functional classification boards and payment of expenses, stricken, ch 1075, §3, 8, 11, 16
- Funds
  - State fund allocations, use, ch 1213, §6, 9
  - Transfers between funds, ch 1213, §1, 2

## COUNTIES — Continued

- General assistance, appeals by aggrieved persons, procedure, ch 1202, §38, 46  
Hazardous materials transportation, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*  
Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*  
Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
Home care aide/chore program grants, *see HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*  
Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*  
Improvements, contractor's bond requirement, ch 1153, §1  
Indigent defense costs in postconviction proceedings, reimbursement procedure, ch 1016;  
ch 1132  
Infractions against counties, maximum penalties, ch 1144, §1, 2  
Jails, *see JAILS*  
Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES*  
Juvenile victim restitution services, use by juvenile court, ch 1090, §25, 84  
Landfills, *see WASTE, subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects*  
Land-leased communities, regulation by counties, ch 1107, §10, 33  
Legal settlement, *see LEGAL SETTLEMENT*  
Legislation regulating animal feeding operations, limitation, ch 1209, §9, 53  
Medical assistance program revision, review of options by human services council,  
ch 1155, §7  
Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*  
Medical treatment for prisoners, county or state liability, ch 1086, §4  
Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*  
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL  
HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES  
SERVICES*  
Mid-America port commission members' election, ch 1092, §5, 6  
Moneys, *see subhead Funds above*  
Motor carrier regulation, limitations, ch 1178, §10  
Motor vehicle license issuance by counties, program expansion, ch 1143  
Nonoperator's identification cards issuance by counties, program expansion, ch 1143  
Ordinance violation maximum penalties, ch 1144, §1, 2  
Organic agricultural products violations, injunctions, ch 1205, §15, 20  
OWI offenders confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1222, §5  
Parole violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1222, §5  
Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*  
Public health nursing program grants, *see NURSES*  
Public health services funding allocations, ch 1221, §5  
Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*  
Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*  
Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*  
Runaway children, *see RUNAWAYS*  
Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*  
Sanitary disposal projects, *see WASTE*  
Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*  
School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §1 – 4, 6  
Senior health program grants, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*  
Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*  
Tax redemption for persons unable to contribute to public revenue, ch 1153, §2  
Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*  
Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*  
Vital statistics duties, *see VITAL STATISTICS*  
Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*  
Well and water testing, appropriation, ch 1220, §14

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Work release violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1222, §5  
Zoning, *see* ZONING

**COUNTY ASSESSORS**

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision by state, ch 1217, §23

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

*See also* ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys

Agricultural landholding restrictions law violations, prevention and restraint, ch 1110, §114, 301

Alleged sexual assault offenders, search warrants for HIV-related testing, ch 1087, §5; ch 1128, §2

Bulk dry animal nutrient products law, prosecution of violations, ch 1145, §13

Child victims of criminal sexual conduct, multidisciplinary teams for investigation and prosecution, ch 1090, §28, 70, 84

Condemnation proceedings for seized public nuisances, ch 1125

County prisoners, recovery of delinquent room and board charges, ch 1116

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Crime victim compensation program, publicity, ch 1090, §44, 84

Food code enforcement, ch 1162, §24, 30

HIV test results, disclosure for sexual assault or criminal transmission of HIV prosecutions, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Parent-child relationship and parental rights termination petitions, circumstances and contents, ch 1190, §20, 21

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing violations, jurisdiction, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Real estate installment sales contract recording requirement enforcement, ch 1120, §1

Retirement, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §66

Sexual assault victims, representation of, ch 1090, §35, 84

Victim impact statements, filing and itemization of economic loss, ch 1090, §17, 84

Victim registrar duties, ch 1090, §7, 8, 14, 21, 69, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

Agricultural extension council treasurer's bond notification by auditor, ch 1107, §2

Animal feeding operations duties, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Counties

Bee colony importation fee duties stricken, ch 1032, §8

Election commissioner duties, *see* ELECTIONS

Water district area detachment and attachment duties, ch 1167, §2

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Animal feeding operations duties, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Counties

Driver's license issuance by counties, initial participation approval, ch 1143, §3

Enterprise zones in counties with city extensions in adjacent counties, approval, ch 1175, §6

Environmental maintenance services by correctional facility inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

Food establishment and vending machine regulation limitation, ch 1162, §27, 30

Functional classification board member appointment, stricken, ch 1075, §16

General assistance, appeals by aggrieved persons, procedure, ch 1202, §38, 46

Home care aide/chore, public health nursing, and senior health programs, single contracts, contractor determination, ch 1221, §5

Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued**

Part-time county attorneys, payment of share of contributions to retirement system for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §66

**COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS**

Environmental maintenance services by correctional facility inmates, liability of supervising persons and duties of counties and state, ch 1086, §1, 6

**COUNTY ENGINEERS**

County engineers association, farm-to-market review board membership appointments, ch 1075, §3

**COUNTY FAIRS**

*See FAIRS*

**COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Risk pool board, committee member appointed to, ch 1213, §8, 9

**COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Appeals by aggrieved persons, procedure, ch 1202, §38, 46

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

*See HOSPITALS*

**COUNTY INFRACTIONS**

Maximum penalties, ch 1144, §1, 2

**COUNTY JAILS**

*See JAILS*

**COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**

Interagency resource council repealed, ch 1032, §10

**COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Fees and expenses of medical examiners, payment by and reimbursement to counties, ch 1024

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

Vacancies in office, exceptions, ch 1223, §18, 38

**COUNTY RECORDERS**

Birth registration fee stricken, ch 1020, §1

Electricity generation, transmission, and delivery tax liens, recording, ch 1194, §12, 40

Electric utilities statewide property tax lien recording, ch 1194, §23, 40

Fishing license issuance and fees, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Fur harvester license issuance and fees, *see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING*

Hunting license issuance and fees, *see HUNTING*

Marriage license issuance, ch 1020, §3

Natural gas delivery tax lien recording, ch 1194, §12, 40

Natural gas utilities statewide property tax lien recording, ch 1194, §23, 40

Real estate installment sales contract recordation, ch 1120

Records access working group, stricken, ch 1217, §30

**COUNTY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Animal ownership disputes, investigation duties, ch 1208, §2

“At-risk” sex offenders, release of information concerning, ch 1169, §13, 14

Business opportunity offer or sale by sheriffs, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

Crime victim compensation program publicity, ch 1090, §44, 84

Delinquent prisoner room and board charges, recovery, ch 1116, §2

Deputy sheriffs

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §112

Probationary periods, ch 1124, §2

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Uniforms, standard items, ch 1137

Harassment and stalking no-contact order violations, duties, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Jails, *see JAILS*

Prisoners, *see JAILS*

Prisoner transportation by private businesses, ch 1131, §1 – 3

Private security agent and private investigative agent temporary identification cards, issuance duty stricken, ch 1149, §6

Probation hearings before administrative parole and probation judges, transportation and security duties, ch 1197, §2, 13

Retirement, allowance calculation alternatives and definitions, ch 1183, §37, 41

Sex offender registry, name changes and other information recorded, ch 1169, §7, 12

Uniforms, standard items, ch 1137

Victim notification duties, ch 1090, §6, 11, 68, 84

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

Agricultural extension council treasurer's bond approval, stricken, ch 1107, §2, 9

Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contributions, disposition of receipts, ch 1100, §42; ch 1107, §8; ch 1223, §35

Driver's license issuance by county treasurers, program expansion, ch 1143

Electricity generation, transmission, and delivery tax liens, recording, ch 1194, §12, 40

Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Natural gas delivery tax liens, recording, ch 1194, §12, 40

Property tax duties, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts landowner's agreements filing, ch 1107, §1

Voter registration in offices issuing driver's licenses, ch 1143, §12 – 17, 21

**COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE**

*See JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

**COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**COURT OF APPEALS**

*See also COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

In forma pauperis applications by inmates with three prior actions dismissed, ch 1147, §1, 6

Meeting location, ch 1222, §24, 28

Number of judges, contingency and transition provisions, ch 1184

Rules of appellate procedure, *see APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

Salaries of judges, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11

Transfer of cases to court

Publication of rules, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §7, 21

**COURT REPORTERS**

Designation of judiciary as judicial branch, ch 1047, §33

Shorthand reporters examining board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD*

**COURT RULES**

Fees for services of supreme court, rulemaking procedures stricken, ch 1115, §9, 10, 21

Indexing requirement for published rules stricken, ch 1115, §1, 21

Publication in session laws stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

Rulemaking procedure, rules subject to, ch 1115, §7 – 10, 17, 21

**COURTS**

*See also headings for particular courts; APPELLATE PROCEDURE; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Administrative agency actions, judicial review, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

Clerks of court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

In forma pauperis applications by inmates with three prior actions dismissed, ch 1147, §1, 6

Inmate and prisoner civil litigation, dismissals of actions, payment of costs and fees, and penalties, ch 1147

Judges, *see JUDGES*

No-contact order issuance for harassment and stalking violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Peer review court jurisdiction, correction, ch 1100, §77

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Salaries, ch 1214, §1, 2

Sixth judicial district probation pilot project, *see PROBATION*

State court administrator, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Testimony, *see TESTIMONY*

Victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**CREAM**

*See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Containers, inspection of seals by state metrologist repealed, ch 1032, §10

Grading law administration, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1215, §17; ch 1218, §29

Moneys transfer by human services department, ch 1215, §19

**CREDIT**

Consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Debtors and creditors, *see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**CREDIT CARDS**

lowAccess network use payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

**CREDITORS**

*See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3

Superintendent of credit unions, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

**CREDIT UNIONS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Debt collection communications by credit unions, disclosure requirements, ch 1146

**CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT**

See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

**CREEKS**

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**CRIMES**

See also *CRIMINALS; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PENALTIES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Burglary, see *BURGLARY*

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Child victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Compensation to victims, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Criminal offenses against a minor by parent, effect on visitation rights, ch 1070, §2

Definition, ch 1090, §41, 84

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Environmental crimes, appropriation for investigation and prosecution, ch 1222, §2

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Forcible felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fraud, see *FRAUD*

Fraudulent practices, see *FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Harassment, see *HARASSMENT*

Homicide, see *HOMICIDE*

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, ch 1171, §21, 22; ch 1222, §5

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, see *HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Incest, see *INCEST*

Indecency, see *OBSCENITY*

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation and implementation report, ch 1222, §6

Intimidation of victims or witnesses, civil injunctions to restrain, ch 1090, §18, 84

Kidnapping, see *KIDNAPPING*

Lascivious acts with children, hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, ch 1171, §21

Mediation providing evidence of criminal activity, confidentiality and mediator privilege exceptions, ch 1062, §2, 3, 7

Minors, criminal offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Money laundering, violations, corrections, ch 1074, §33, 35, 36

Murder, see *MURDER*

Obscenity, see *OBSCENITY*

Ongoing criminal conduct, violations, corrections, ch 1074, §33, 34

Partial-birth abortions, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

Pornography, see *OBSCENITY*

**CRIMES — Continued**

- Real estate installment sales contracts, failure to record, ch 1120, §1
- Restitution to victims, *see VICTIM RESTITUTION*
- Sentencing study, extension, ch 1222, §26
- Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sex offenses, *see SEX ACTS*
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual acts, criminal, *see SEX ACTS*
- Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
- Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*
- Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Stalking, *see STALKING*
- Terrorism, victim compensation for federal offense, ch 1090, §46, 84
- Theft, *see THEFT*
- Trespass upon or in railway property, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §1, 2
- Victim compensation and assistance, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
- Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Video rental property theft, *see THEFT*
- Violent crimes, definition, ch 1090, §5, 84

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION**

*See VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**CRIME VICTIMS**

*See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

- Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 1221, §6; ch 1224, §7, 29
- Community grant fund
  - Appropriations, ch 1221, §6
  - Grant application and selection procedures, performance measures, and rules, ch 1221, §13, 14
- Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and staffing requirements, ch 1221, §6
- Justice data analysis/warehouse project, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1221, §6
- Sixth judicial district probation pilot project evaluation and report, ch 1197, §11, 13
- Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Criminal and juvenile justice agency records

- Insanity dismissals or acquittals and mental incompetence adjudications, dissemination restrictions, ch 1021, §1, 2
  - Stalking incidents, disposition of information and statistics, ch 1021, §3
- Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, information provision to repository, ch 1223, §31
- Insanity dismissals or acquittals and mental incompetence adjudications, dissemination restrictions, ch 1021, §1, 2
- Juvenile justice agency records, *see subhead Criminal and Juvenile Justice Agency Records above*
- Stalking incidents, disposition of information and statistics, ch 1021, §3

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

*See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19

Controlled substances, standards for laboratory tests for detecting, ch 1138, §12

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats and racing facilities, employment, ch 1222, §19

Sex offenders, risk assessment procedures and model disclosure policy development, ch 1169, §14, 17

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See also COURTS*

Abortions, partial-birth, medical examiners board findings, admissibility, ch 1009

Appearance before magistrate in approved judicial district, ch 1115, §18 – 20

Arrest, *see ARREST*

Bail, *see BAIL*

Consumer fraud actions, evidence use in criminal proceedings, ch 1200, §1

Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*

Defendants

Controlled substance offenders, *see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Minor witnesses, televised, videotaped, or recorded evidence, defendant's presence, ch 1090, §31, 84

Presentence investigation, *see subhead Presentence Investigations and Reports below*

Sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Defenses

HIV criminal transmission prosecutions, ch 1087, §7

OWI violations involving prescribed controlled substances, affirmative defense, ch 1138, §12

Video rental property theft, affirmative defenses, ch 1136, §6

Deferred judgments and sentences, *see DEFERRED JUDGMENTS*

Environmental audit reports, use in criminal proceedings, ch 1109, §7

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Forcible felony perpetrators, liability, ch 1111

Forfeitures, *see FORFEITURES*

Immunity, *see IMMUNITY*

Judgment and sentence

Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*

Controlled substance violations sentencing options and denial of federal and state benefits, ch 1138, §25, 26

Deferred judgments and sentences, *see DEFERRED JUDGMENTS*

Domestic abuse assault felony offenders, minimum term of incarceration, ch 1192

Good conduct time, *see GOOD CONDUCT TIME*

Homicide by vehicle and failure to stop, minimum sentence, ch 1088, §3

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenses, ch 1171, §21, 22

Life imprisonment for certain convicted serious sex offenders, ch 1171, §19 – 21

Methamphetamine manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent convictions, ch 1138, §28 – 31

Minimum sentences for harassment and stalking violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Murder, attempted, minimum sentence, ch 1007

OWI violations, mandatory minimum sentences, ch 1138, §2, 3, 8, 9, 37

Presentence investigations and reports, *see subhead Presentence Investigations and Reports below*

Railroad vandalism resulting in death, maximum sentence exception, ch 1067, §4

Sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, indigent defense costs payment, ch 1016; ch 1132

Sentencing study, extension, ch 1222, §26

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued****Judgment and sentence — Continued**

Sexual abuse in second degree and victim under age twelve, life imprisonment and hormonal intervention for second offenses, ch 1171, §19 – 21

Sixth judicial district probation pilot project, *see* **PROBATION**

No-contact orders for harassment and stalking violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Parole, *see* **PAROLE**

Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Polygraph examinations of sexual assault victims and witnesses, and limitations, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Postconviction procedure, indigent defense, attorney compensation procedures and reimbursement to counties, ch 1016; ch 1132

**Presentence investigations and reports**

Distribution to other jurisdictions, ch 1095

Serious sex offense convictions, exceptional circumstances, ch 1171, §21

Sex offenders required to register, release of reports to agency assessing risk, ch 1169, §17

Victim impact statement inclusion in reports, ch 1090, §17, 84

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing results, prohibition against use, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Probation, *see* **PROBATION**

**Rules of criminal procedure**

Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21

Searches and seizures, *see* **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Sentences and sentencing, *see* *subhead Judgment and Sentence above*

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Testimony, *see* **TESTIMONY**

Traffic or scheduled violations charged, failure to appear, duties of clerks of court, ch 1115, §16

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CRIMINALS**

*See also* **CRIMES**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Controlled substance violations, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Correctional facilities inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, *subhead Inmates*

Election candidates, affidavit of awareness of disqualification, ch 1052

Held in custody or restraint unlawfully, indigent defense costs for postconviction procedure, ch 1132

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Judgment and sentence, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Parole, *see* **PAROLE**

Postconviction procedure, indigent defense, attorney compensation procedures and reimbursement to counties, ch 1016; ch 1132

Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring convicted offenders, ch 1131, §2, 5

Probation, *see* **PROBATION**

Record checks for health care facility and service provider employees, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21

Reporting of convicted felons to election administrators by district court clerks, ch 1185, §9

Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead Judgment and Sentence*

Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

**CRIMINALS — Continued**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Victims of crimes, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Voting disqualification, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1229

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**CROPS**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; SOYBEANS**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

County-by-county information provision, appropriation and dissemination, ch 1220, §1

Damage by animals, minimum value required for animal depredation permit, ch 1203, §4

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1219, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives and records program, ch 1017, §1, 2

Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment repealed, ch 1215, §57

Arts and cultural enhancement caucuses and conferences, ch 1215, §54

Community cultural grants, appropriation, ch 1215, §5

Director

Records commission duties, *see* **RECORDS COMMISSION**

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Records commission duties, *see* **RECORDS COMMISSION**

State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 1215, §5

Volunteers, use by department, ch 1215, §53

**CULVERTS**

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODIANSHIPS**

Cooperatives in dissolution proceedings, ch 1152, §65, 69

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

*See also* **CREAM; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Dairy calf club exposition, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

Frozen desserts, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES BUREAU**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**DAMAGED VEHICLES**

Damage disclosure statements, repair cost threshold, excepted costs, and salvage vehicle exception, ch 1034

**DAMAGES**

See also *LIABILITY*

- Abortions, partial-birth, statutory and compensatory damages for violations, ch 1009
- Bail enforcement agents and businesses, liability for breach of applicable standard of care, ch 1149, §11
- Employment discrimination against witnesses in criminal proceedings, recoverable damages, ch 1090, §19, 84
- Forcible felony perpetrators, liability for damages caused by, ch 1111
- Injuries to fire and police retirement system members, liability and settlements, ch 1183, §95, 96
- Pipeline abandonment, security for damages, ch 1093
- Railroad vandalism resulting in property damages, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4
- School employees and nonemployees physical contact with students, damage awards, ch 1195
- State contracts, defective printing, deduction of damages from payments, ch 1164, §29
- Victims, rights to restitution and pecuniary damages, ch 1090, §57, 84
- Wildlife conservation violations involving deer, reimbursement to state, ch 1203, §2, 3

**DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES**

Adult day care

- Aging programs and services, appropriation, ch 1221, §3
- Employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Child care home registration pilot projects, transition exceptions, and rules, ch 1127, §1, 2, 4, 6
- Child day care services study and report, ch 1127, §5, 6
- Personnel, child abuse mandatory reporter training exemption, ch 1127, §3, 6
- State child care assistance
  - Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Day Care*
  - Child day care provisions, persons not receiving family investment program assistance due to employment, repealed, ch 1218, §82
  - Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83
  - Income eligibility requirement and rules, ch 1218, §12, 80
  - Reimbursement rates, incentives to become registered providers, ch 1218, §32, 80
  - Single point of access, proposal, ch 1218, §12
  - Waiting lists, eligibility, ch 1218, §12

**DEAD PERSONS**

See also *DEATH*

- Adoption process, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1190, §31
- Anatomical gifts, see *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Estates of decedents, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
- Funerals, see *FUNERALS*

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

- Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 1221, §6

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

See also *REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1215, §21
- Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 1221, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**DEATH**

*See also DEAD PERSONS*

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Child death review team, moneys transferred to domestic abuse death review team, ch 1221, §5

County medical examiners' investigation fees and expenses, payment by and reimbursement to counties, ch 1024

Crime victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Crime victim restitution, *see VICTIM RESTITUTION*

Domestic abuse death review team, establishment, ch 1221, §5

Fetuses, partial-birth abortions, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

Forcible felony perpetrators, liability for deaths caused by, ch 1111

Homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

Infant death multidisciplinary research, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Infant mortality and morbidity prevention pilot projects, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Manslaughter, *see MANSLAUGHTER*

Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

Murder, *see MURDER*

Railroad vandalism resulting in death, class "B" felony and maximum sentencing exception, ch 1067, §4

Traffic accidents causing death, OWI testing pursuant to search warrants, ch 1138, §18

Workers' compensation second injury cases, payments to second injury fund, ch 1113, §1, 7

Wrongful death

    Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

    Pecuniary damages and additional payment to victim's estate, ch 1090, §57, 84

**DEATH CERTIFICATES**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**DEBT COLLECTION**

Communications from debt collectors, applicability of disclosure requirements, ch 1146

Student loan defaults, licensing sanctions, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Support payments, *see SUPPORT*

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

Bankruptcies, *see BANKRUPTCIES*

Collection of debt, *see DEBT COLLECTION*

Communications from debt collectors, applicability of disclosure requirements, ch 1146

Consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Farm indebtedness mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122, §1

Finance charges on open credit accounts, rate determination, corrections, ch 1100, §72 – 74

**DECEDENTS**

*See DEAD PERSONS*

**DEER**

Farm deer, *see* FARM DEER

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Population control by local governments, taking deer by artificial light, ch 1203, §1

Wild animal depredation permits, permit criteria and minimum crop damage requirements, ch 1203, §4

Wildlife conservation law violations, civil damages and community service requirement, ch 1203, §2, 3

**DEFENDANTS**

*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1217, §15

State employee deferred compensation program administration and development, appropriation, ch 1223, §12, 15

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039

Statewide plan for public employees' retirement system members, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1183, §83; ch 1217, §19

**DEFERRED JUDGMENTS**

Domestic abuse assault felony offenders, denial of deferred sentences or judgments, ch 1192

Methamphetamine manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent violations, deferred judgment exception, ch 1138, §29

No-contact order violations for harassment or stalking, deferred judgment and sentencing exceptions, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

OWI offenders, deferred judgment and sentence exceptions, ch 1100, §50; ch 1138, §2, 3, 6 – 9, 37

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* EXAMINING BOARDS

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Dental hygiene committee, creation, authority, and expenses, ch 1010

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1221, §5

Hygienist members, qualifications, ch 1010, §1

Staff sharing and retention of executive officers, ch 1221, §5

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

Dental hygiene committee, creation, authority, and expenses, ch 1010

**DENTISTS**

Controlled substances prescribed or dispensed, ch 1138, §12

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Volunteer health care provider program, inclusion of dental services, ch 1027

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

*See* ADULT ABUSE

**DEPOSITARIES**

Hunting, fishing, and fur harvester licenses, sales depositaries, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30

**DEPOTS**

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

**DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

See COUNTY SHERIFFS

**DESCENDANTS**

See also CHILDREN

Businesses sold to lineal descendants, capital gains income tax deduction, ch 1177, §1 – 4

**DES MOINES**

Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

**DESSERTS**

Frozen desserts, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services

Family support subsidy payment, choice of amount less than authorized, ch 1218, §71

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1218, §7

Mental health and developmental disabilities commission duties, standards for services, and rules, ch 1181, §15

Personal assistance and family support services council, sunset repealed, ch 1218, §72, 83

Personal assistance services pilot project, ch 1218, §27

Prader-Willi syndrome, administrative rules for accreditation or certification of service providers, ch 1181, §16

Programs serving persons with developmental disabilities, case study implementation, and rules, ch 1218, §7

Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8

Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Special needs grants to families, appropriation and use, ch 1218, §23, 81

State purchase of products from publicly funded programs for persons with developmental disabilities, ch 1155, §6

Victims with developmental disabilities, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Children and Special Victims

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, appropriation, ch 1215, §8

Witnesses with developmental disabilities, protection for testimony, ch 1090, §31, 84

**DIABETES**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**

See EXAMINING BOARDS

**DIGGING**

Statewide notification center, provision of service options and excavation notice requirements, ch 1049

**DISABILITIES**

Americans with Disabilities Act

State buildings and facilities compliance, appropriation, ch 1219, §6

Transportation department facilities accessibility improvements, appropriation, ch 1212, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistive devices used by persons with disabilities, *see* **ASSISTIVE DEVICES**

Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Building accessibility for elderly persons, requirement exceptions and modifications, ch 1221, §3

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3

Developmental disabilities, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Division in human rights department, *see* **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, establishment and eligibility, ch 1045; ch 1223, §16

Fire and police retirement system members, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Identification devices for persons with disabilities

*See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces for Persons with Disabilities**

Issuance by counties, program expansion, ch 1143

Mental illness, *see* **MENTAL ILLNESS**

Mental retardation, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**

Parking for persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces for Persons with Disabilities**

Pension and retirement pay for disabled persons, income tax deduction, ch 1177, §5, 6

Personal assistance services pilot project, ch 1218, §27

Private motor vehicles used for state business, prohibition exception for persons with disabilities, ch 1164, §38, 41

Property tax credits and rent reimbursements for taxes paid, ch 1177, §12 – 14, 16

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system members, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

School infrastructure improvements for accessibility and functionality, funding, ch 1130, §5, 6

Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1215, §8

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriation, ch 1218, §29

**DISASTERS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Losses, income tax deduction for net operating loss, carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12, 14

**DISCOVERY**

Civil litigation by inmates or prisoners, dismissals of actions for abuse of discovery process, ch 1147, §4, 6

Contested case proceedings, disclosure of ex parte communications, ch 1202, §19, 46

**DISCOVERY — Continued**

- Occupational safety and health contested cases, parties' rights, ch 1105, §2
- Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing results, prohibition against obtaining and exceptions, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Victim counselor's presence at proceedings related to the offense, ch 1090, §15, 84

**DISCRIMINATION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Employment and housing complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1221, §2

**DISEASES**

*See also* **HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

Alzheimer's disease, *see* **ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Chlamydia testing, appropriations, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5

Defective products causing, cause of action accrual, correction, ch 1100, §78

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Hepatitis, *see* **HEPATITIS**

Infectious disease task force and comprehensive communicable disease statute proposal, ch 1221, §5

Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Occupational disease compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Prader-Willi syndrome, administrative rules for accreditation or certification of service providers, ch 1181, §16

Pseudorabies, *see* **PSEUDORABIES**

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Testing, *see* **TESTING**

Tuberculosis control and elimination, appropriation, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Venereal diseases, *see* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Appropriation, ch 1221, §6

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

*See also* **MEDIATION**

Dispute resolution program, confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, ch 1062, §12

Farm mediation service, *see* **FARM MEDIATION SERVICE**

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Custody of children

Child in need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Court-ordered course on needs of children, waiver or delay, ch 1070, §1

Parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**

Termination of parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Visitation of children

Court-ordered course on needs of children, waiver or delay, ch 1070, §1

Grandparent and great-grandparent visitation rights, ch 1104

Parental history of criminal offenses against a minor, effect on visitation rights, ch 1070, §2

**DISTRICT COURT**

See also *COURTS*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Bankruptcy transcript filing, ch 1150

Child victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Clerks of court

Audits by state, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Correctional fees claimed by sheriffs, restitution collection, correction, ch 1100, §90

Debts owed to clerks, setoff procedure to recover liability, ch 1115, §4 – 6

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, assessment duties, ch 1071

Drug traffickers and possessors denied federal or state benefits, duties, ch 1138, §26

Felony convicts, clerk's reporting duties, ch 1185, §9

Homicide by vehicle charges, duties, ch 1088, §1

Motor vehicle convictions or forfeitures of bail records, electronic access, and vendors' fees, ch 1178, §9

No-contact orders for harassment and stalking violations, duties, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Offices, operation and accessibility, ch 1222, §11

Persons mentally incompetent to vote, clerk's reporting duties, ch 1185, §9

Prisoner delinquent room and board charges, recovery, ch 1116, §2

Student loan default licensing sanctions, duties, ch 1081, §7

Support enforcement duties, see *SUPPORT*

Uniform citation and complaint violations charged, duties, ch 1115, §16

Victims, duties for, ch 1090, §9, 18, 57, 66, 84

Consumer fraud actions, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Costs and fees

Bankruptcy transcript filing fee, ch 1150, §6

Employment discrimination against witnesses in criminal proceedings, recovery as damages, ch 1090, §19, 84

Indigent defense attorney reimbursement costs, ch 1016; ch 1132

In forma pauperis applications by inmates with three prior actions dismissed, ch 1147, §1, 6

Prisoner delinquent room and board charges, recovery, ch 1116, §2

Court records, see *subhead Records below*

Court rules, see *COURT RULES*

Environmental audit report disclosure orders and appeals, ch 1109, §5

Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*

Fees, see *subhead Costs and Fees above*

Fire and police retirement system members' injuries, consent to settlement, ch 1183, §96

Incompetency proceedings, see *INCOMPETENCY*

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Judges

Associate judges, public employees' retirement system inactive membership, ch 1183, §73

Number of district associate judges, county population determination, ch 1115, §12

Resignation of district associate judges, procedures, ch 1115, §13

Salaries, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11

Judicial hospitalization referee commitment orders, appeal notice, ch 1181, §23, 25

Juries, see *JURIES*

Jurisdiction, see *JURISDICTION*

Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURT*

Marriage license early validation, ch 1020, §2, 3

Presentence investigations and reports, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing violations, jurisdiction, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Probate court, see *PROBATE COURT*

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued****Records**

Motor vehicle convictions or forfeitures of bail records, electronic access, and vendors' fees, ch 1178, §9

Sexually violent predator cases, records and evidence sealed, ch 1171, §16

Rules, *see* **COURT RULES**

Salaries of judges, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11

Sixth judicial district probation pilot project, *see* **PROBATION**

Student loan defaults, licensing sanctions, review, ch 1081, §4, 6, 7

Support enforcement proceedings, *see* **SUPPORT**

Testimony, *see* **TESTIMONY**

Victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**DITCHES**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**DOCKS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**DOCTORS**

*See* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**DOGS**

Racing, *see* **RACING AND RACETRACKS**

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Adoption petitioner convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30

Appropriations, ch 1221, §5

Child support requirement, family investment agreement safety plan option participation, ch 1218, §50

Court records, confidentiality, ch 1170, §1

Domestic violence option under federal law, state implementation, ch 1218, §49

Domestic violence-related grants, appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Family investment program

Eligibility conditions, family investment agreement safety plan option, ch 1218, §50

Family or domestic violence safety plan participation, ch 1218, §52

Immigrants battered or subjected to extreme cruelty, eligibility, ch 1218, §53

Screening tool for presence of family or domestic violence, applicability, ch 1218, §51, 54

Federal parent locator service, information disclosure in child support recovery, ch 1170, §26, 27

Felony domestic abuse assault offenders, minimum term of incarceration, ch 1192

Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring convicted offenders, ch 1131, §2, 5

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 1225, §1, 28

Victim counselors, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Victim services, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 1222, §1

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violators sentenced for contempt of court, prisoner room and board charges, ch 1116

**DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM**

Establishment, ch 1221, §5

**DOMESTICATED ANIMAL ACTIVITIES**

Animals' reactions, correction, ch 1100, §80

**DOMESTIC MARKETING BUREAU**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Marketing information regarding pigs, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**DOMESTIC PARTNERS**

Task force, establishment, and report, ch 1099, §4

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

See *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

**DONKEYS**

See *LIVESTOCK*

**DRAINAGE**

Agricultural drainage wells, see *WELLS*

Alternative drainage system assistance program appropriations, condition of receiving, ch 1219, §25

Animal feeding operations construction, drainage impediment restriction, ch 1209, §26, 53

Wetlands protection, exception for drainage district improvement maintenance, repair, or replacement, ch 1025

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Improvement maintenance, repair, or replacement, exception to wetland protection, ch 1025

Repairs and improvements, financing period, ch 1048

**DRINKING**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**DRINKING WATER**

See also *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Fluoridation start-up grants and programs for public water systems, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17

Safe Drinking Water Act administration and supply system assistance, ch 1220, §3

**DRIVER EDUCATION**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**DRIVER'S LICENSES**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Accidents, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Chemical testing, measurement of alcohol, controlled substance, or drug concentration, ch 1138, §3, 6, 7, 9, 13 - 17, 20, 21, 37

Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1, 14

Controlled substance-related offenses, see *subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Drag racing, homicide by vehicle, see *HOMICIDE*

Driver education

Curriculum study, ch 1112, §15, 16

Driving instructors and field test administrators, certification, rules, ch 1112, §2, 16

Field tests, excusing students from, exception, ch 1112, §2, 16

Instructor qualifications, ch 1112, §2, 16

Laboratory instruction waiver stricken, ch 1112, §2, 16

Tuition income tax credits for payments to schools, ch 1177, §9, 10

Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

## DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Drugged drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below*

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Graduated driver's licenses, ch 1112

Habitual offenders, temporary restricted license issuance before reinstatement requirements met, ch 1138, §4, 36, 37

Ignition interlock devices, requirements for temporary restricted licenses and driver's licenses, ch 1075, §25

Incompetency, physical or mental, optometrist reports, ch 1029

Insurance, *see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicle Insurance*

## Intoxicated drivers

*General provisions*, ch 1138, §1 – 23, 34, 36, 37

Affirmative defense for violations involving prescribed controlled substances, ch 1138, §12

Alcohol concentration, measurement, ch 1138, §3, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 37

Civil penalties assessed, disposition, ch 1090, §67, 84

Controlled substance or drug concentration, measurement, ch 1138, §13 – 17, 20, 21

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Drugs dispensed by pharmacists without prescription pursuant to rules, OWI nonapplicability, ch 1138, §12

Homicide by vehicle, *see HOMICIDE*

Offenses and exceptions, ch 1138, §11, 12

Persons under twenty-one, retention period for conviction and revocation records, ch 1138, §1, 37

Prescribed controlled substances, OWI nonapplicability, ch 1138, §12

Probation period after license revocation, suspension, or bar, ch 1112, §10, 16

Refusal to consent, testing pursuant to search warrants, ch 1138, §18

Revocation of license, *see subhead Revocation of License below*

Sentencing, deferred judgment and sentence exceptions, ch 1100, §50; ch 1138, §2, 3, 6 – 9, 37

Temporary restricted license issuance before reinstatement requirements met, ch 1138, §4, 5, 36, 37

Violators confinement, county reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1222, §5

## Licenses and permits

Applicants, voter registration in counties issuing driver's licenses, ch 1143, §12 – 17, 21

Civil penalty assessment after suspension, revocation, or bar, exception, ch 1112, §11, 14, 16

Civil penalty deposits from suspension, revocation, and bar, credited to human services department, ch 1218, §33

County issuance program expansion, ch 1143

Denial of licenses to persons under age eighteen, exceptions, ch 1112, §1, 14, 16

Driver's license pilot program repealed, ch 1143, §23

Examinations, physical or mental incompetency, optometrist reports, ch 1029

Fraudulent use to obtain alcoholic beverages, convictions of persons under twenty-one, correction, ch 1100, §45

Graduated licenses, ch 1112, §5, 14, 16

Homicide by vehicle charged, suspension of license, ch 1088, §1, 2

Instruction permits, ch 1112, §3, 14, 16

Instruction permits and intermediate licenses, color bars and markings, ch 1112, §6, 14, 16

Motorcycle instruction permits, renewal, ch 1112, §4, 5, 9, 14, 16

Probation period after revocation, suspension, or bar, ch 1112, §10, 16

Production costs, appropriation, ch 1212, §2

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued****Licenses and permits — Continued**

- Remedial driver improvement action or suspension of instruction permit or intermediate license, ch 1112, §5, 14, 16
- Revocation of license, *see subhead Revocation of License below*
- Revocation, suspension, or bar, subsequent probation period, ch 1112, §10, 16
- Special minors' licenses, ch 1112, §8, 14, 16
- Student loan default sanctions, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Temporary restricted license issuance before reinstatement requirements met, ch 1138, §4, 5, 36, 37
- Temporary restricted licenses and license reinstatement, ignition interlock device installation requirements, ch 1075, §25
- Terminology changes for licenses and permits, ch 1073; ch 1143, §26
- Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Nonresidents, revocation of operating privileges, *see subhead Revocation of License below*
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*
- Parking for persons with disabilities, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces for Persons with Disabilities*
- Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring certain violators, ch 1131, §2, 5
- Records, fees for copies of operating records, disposition, ch 1224, §19
- Records of operators, certified copies, admissibility as evidence, ch 1075, §21
- Revocation of license
  - Alcohol, controlled substances, or drugs indicated by chemical testing, ch 1138, §20, 21
  - Revocation, suspension, or bar, subsequent probation period, ch 1112, §10, 16
  - Temporary restricted license issuance before reinstatement requirements met, ch 1138, §4, 5, 36, 37
- Scheduled violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
- Temporary restricted license issuance before reinstatement requirements met, ch 1138, §4, 5, 36, 37
- Transportation department records, access by federal, state, and political subdivision employees, ch 1035
- Violations
  - See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*
  - Civil penalty assessment after license suspension, revocation, or bar, exception, ch 1112, §11, 14, 16
  - Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1, 14
  - Graduated driver's license violations, penalty, ch 1112, §13, 14, 16
  - Probation period after license revocation, suspension, or bar, ch 1112, §10, 16
- Voter registration in counties issuing driver's licenses, ch 1143, §12 - 17, 21

**DRUG ABUSE**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Methamphetamine education program coordination, ch 1221, §8

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

**DRUGGED DRIVERS**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**DRUGS**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Abuse, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriation, ch 1225, §7

Dispensed by pharmacists without prescription pursuant to rules, OWI nonapplicability, ch 1138, §12

Drug traffickers, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Lasix, treatment of racehorses, procedures, rules, and penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

Medical assistance program, prospective drug utilization and prior authorization review systems, task force review and report, ch 1218, §10

Medroxyprogesterone acetate, use in hormonal intervention therapy for sex offenders, ch 1171, §21, 22

Narcotics enforcement division, see *NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36, 46

Unauthorized drugs or hypodermic needles found in stalls of racehorses, penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

**DRUG STORES**

See *PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

**DRUG TRAFFICKERS**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**DRUNK DRIVERS**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE**

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083, §2

**E911 ADMINISTRATOR**

Administrative rules, ch 1101, §9

Establishment of position, ch 1101, §1, 3 – 7, 14 – 16

Wireless communications service number surcharge imposition, ch 1101, §9

**E911 COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL**

Membership, duties, and member's expense reimbursement, ch 1101, §10 – 13, 16

**E911 SERVICE**

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

**EARS**

Occupational hearing loss compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

**EASEMENTS**

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

**ECGONINE**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued**

Appropriations, ch 1225

Business development finance corporation's sale of stock or ownership interest of corporations, ch 1085

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

Comprehensive community and economic development plans, and planning and financial assistance, ch 1175, §1, 2

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Job training, *see JOB TRAINING*

New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Quality jobs enterprise zone, research activities income tax credit, ch 1078, §2, 10, 14

Rural development, *see RURAL DEVELOPMENT*

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1225, §7

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

*See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; INTERNATIONAL DIVISION; TOURISM DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 1045; ch 1175, §14; ch 1179, §1; ch 1207, §12; ch 1225, §1, 18, 19, 40

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, appropriation and rules exception, ch 1225, §1

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Agricultural product advisory council, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget proposals

*See also BUDGETS*

Contract and full-time employees, budget proposal analysis, ch 1225, §29

Business development finance corporation's sale of stock or ownership interest, disposition of proceeds, ch 1085

Capital investment board duties, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Chinese market trade promotion, report and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

City development board appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Community college job training programs, *see JOB TRAINING*

Community economic betterment program, annual report and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Comprehensive community and economic development plans, planning and financial assistance responsibilities, ch 1175, §1, 2

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation, ch 1219, §4

Employees

Contract and full-time employees, budget proposal analysis, ch 1225, §29

Full-time position increase for volunteer services commission and housing assistance program, ch 1225, §38

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions and applicability, ch 1225, §1, 38

Enterprise zone business incentives and assistance, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, establishment, eligibility, and rules, ch 1045; ch 1223, §16
- Export trade assistance program, promotional and assistance activities, and appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Film office appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Human services institution closings and reductions, new jobs development, report, ch 1218, §35, 81
- Industrial new jobs training, administration appropriation, contingency, ch 1225, §3
- International trade activities and targeted opportunities, report, ch 1225, §30
- Job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**
- Motor vehicles used by department, registration plates, ch 1028
- New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
- Partner state program, funds transfers and appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund deposit, appropriation, ch 1219, §4
- Public and private welcome center system, operations and standards study and funding recommendations, ch 1225, §1
- Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**
- Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**
- Rural enterprise fund deposit, appropriation, ch 1219, §4
- Seed capital corporation liquidation and assets transfer to strategic investment fund, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40
- Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 1225, §1, 28
- Sustaining first stop business/licensing center pilot project, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising, development and appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Trade and commerce, *see* **TRADE AND COMMERCE**
- Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriation and report, ch 1219, §4
- Welcome center at Hamburg, appropriation, ch 1219, §4
- Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**
- Workforce recruitment initiative, establishment and appropriation, ch 1225, §14, 40

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

- Administrative rules, ch 1216, §23
- Appropriations, ch 1215, §8; ch 1216, §1
- Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 1215, §14, 62
- Para-educator licensing, *see* **TEACHERS**

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, ch 1215, §50 – 52
- Phase III reports summary, ch 1215, §46

**EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

- General provisions*, ch 1172, §1 – 11
- Audited financial report, ch 1172, §8
- Definitions, ch 1172, §1
- Funds, ch 1172, §4
- Participation agreements, terms and cancellation, ch 1172, §3, 5
- Powers, ch 1172, §2
- Tax treatment, ch 1172, §9, 12 – 14

**EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

- See also* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES; REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS**
- Appropriations, ch 1215; ch 1216

**EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Correctional facilities programs for inmates, ch 1222, §5

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

First in the nation in education foundation, *see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION*

Leadership development of practitioners and school board members program proposal, ch 1216, §1

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, ch 1215, §51

Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Para-educators, *see TEACHERS*

Practitioner performance improvement program

Appropriation, ch 1216, §1

Establishment, ch 1215, §42; ch 1216, §25

Tort claims respecting program technical assistance, ch 1216, §37

Private schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Nonpublic Schools*

Reform legislation, ch 1216

Vocational education and training for correctional facility inmates, ch 1222, §7

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**

*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 1130, §5, 6; ch 1216, §40; ch 1225, §17, 40

Ambassador to education, *see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriation allocation, ch 1223, §23

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Driver education, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Education board, state

Administrative rules, ch 1176

Appeals heard by administrative law judges, ch 1202, §39, 46

Education standards and accreditation, accountability for student achievement, report and rules, ch 1176

Employees, transition of personnel services contractors to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1215, §8

Extended year school grants, ch 1215, §16, 27; ch 1216, §1, 4

First in the nation in education foundation, *see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION*

Juvenile crime prevention community grants, advisory role, ch 1221, §13, 14

Leadership development of practitioners and school board members program proposal, ch 1216, §1

Library, state, *see LIBRARY, STATE*

Practitioner performance improvement program, *see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Reading recovery programs, *see READING RECOVERY PROGRAMS*

School budget review committee, school infrastructure safety fund grant program, ch 1130, §5, 6

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

School infrastructure safety fund grant program, ch 1130, §5, 6

School ready children grant program, *see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

State fair board convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

Teacher examiners records imaging system, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3

**EGG COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 1038

Assessment on eggs, ceiling stricken and duration of assessment, ch 1038, §3 – 5

Duration of council, ch 1038, §3, 5

Egg fund

Disposition of moneys, ch 1038, §12

Moneys included, ch 1038, §10

Elections

Council abolition and assessment termination, ch 1038, §3, 5

Eligible voter, definition, ch 1038, §2, 5

Methods of conducting, ch 1038, §5

Nominating committee, membership, ch 1038, §7

Notices of elections, ch 1038, §7

Market development functions, ch 1038, §1, 8

Prohibited actions, ch 1038, §11

Report requirement repealed, ch 1038, §14

Residency requirement for members, ch 1038, §6

**EGGS**

Excise tax assessment, ceiling stricken and duration of assessment, ch 1038, §3 – 5

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Raw or undercooked, consumer advisory, ch 1162, §7, 30

Storage temperature, ch 1162, §6, 7, 30

Washwater storage structures, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 1221, §3

Alzheimer's support, policies and procedures, ch 1221, §5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

Assisted living programs regulation, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Building accessibility for persons with disabilities, requirement exceptions and modifications, ch 1221, §3

Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Health care facilities report card development, ch 1141, §1

Programs and services, funding restrictions, policies, and procedures, ch 1221, §3

Retired seniors volunteer program, policies and procedures, ch 1221, §5

**ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

Abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*

**ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued**

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS*

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 1222, §1, 28

Consumer frauds against elderly persons, civil penalties in settlement of investigations, ch 1200, §4

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Fishing lifetime licenses, fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Home care aide/chore program, *see HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*

Hunting lifetime licenses, fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Public health nursing program, *see NURSES*

Retired senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 1221, §3

Senior health program grants

    Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

    Program direction, evaluation, and money distribution formula, rules, ch 1221, §5, 12

    Public health nursing, home care aide/chore, and senior health program grants, single contract funding and alternate funding plans, and rules, ch 1221, §5

**ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL**

*See TRAINING SCHOOL*

**ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, voting in person, ch 1123, §6, 11

Administration by secretary of state, appropriation, ch 1217, §26

**Ballots**

    Alternative voting systems, form of ballot, ch 1100, §11

    Candidates' names, corrections, ch 1100, §6, 8 – 10

    Public measures, form of notice, correction, ch 1100, §7

    Sample ballots to ethics and campaign disclosure board, forwarding requirement stricken, ch 1119, §1

**Candidates**

*See also subhead Nomination of Candidates below*

    Affidavits of candidacy, ch 1052

    Names on ballots, corrections, ch 1100, §6, 8 – 10

    Withdrawal deadline, ch 1123, §3

City development actions, provision and posting of map of proposed area, ch 1123, §16

Community college equipment purchase and program sharing, tax levy resubmission after voter disapproval, ch 1215, §31

Corn assessment referenda, assessment ceiling, ch 1030, §1

Data processing services, ch 1217, §26, 34

Egg assessment and egg council, ch 1038, §2, 3, 5, 7

Election boards, membership, ch 1123, §4

**Electronic voting systems**

*See also subhead Voting Machines below*

    Examination and testing, notice requirements, test ballots submission, and certificate form, ch 1123, §9, 10

Emergency medical services districts, trustee vacancies, filling, ch 1123, §14, 19

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*

Fair board congressional directors, election and terms, ch 1114, §3 – 5

Fire district trustees, election stricken, ch 1123, §13

**Nominations of candidates**

*See also subhead Candidates above*

    Objection filing time, ch 1123, §2

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Notices of elections, contents, ch 1123, §5, 7, 9, 10

Offices on ballots, prohibition against unauthorized offices repealed, ch 1123, §17, 18

**Public measures**

Ballots, notice form, correction, ch 1100, §7

Prohibition against submission of unauthorized measures repealed, ch 1123, §17

Registration of voters, *see subhead Voter Registration below*

**Sanitary districts**

Annexation of territory to districts, ch 1139, §5

Creation of districts, voter qualification, ch 1139, §1

School district reorganization, provision and posting of map of proposed area, ch 1123, §12

School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §2, 6

Special elections, prohibited dates, ch 1123, §1

Tally lists, destruction exceptions, ch 1119, §29

**Voter registration**

Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 1217, §26

Registration at county treasurer's offices issuing driver's licenses, ch 1143, §12 – 17, 21

State registrar designation, ch 1217, §34

**Voters and voting**

Disqualification of mentally incompetent persons, ch 1185

Disqualification of mentally incompetent persons and felons, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1229

**Voting machines**

*See also subhead Electronic Voting Systems above*

Alternative voting systems, form of ballot, ch 1100, §11

Examination and testing, notice requirements and certificate form, ch 1123, §7, 8

**ELECTRICITY**

Capitol complex cabling, revolving fund established, ch 1055, §2

Electric cooperatives, transmission lines tax, ch 1194, §32, 33, 39, 40

Fuel for use in electricity generation, utilities' procurement and contracting practices, frequency of review by state, ch 1013

Generating plants, taxation, ch 1194, §39, 40

Generation, transmission, and delivery taxes, *see TAXATION*

Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Delivery Replacement Tax; Electricity Generation Replacement Tax; Electric Transmission Replacement Tax*

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, ch 1161, §2

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

Human services electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §75

**ELECTRONIC RECORDS**

*See PUBLIC RECORDS*

**ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE**

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

**ELEVATION**

Hawkeye Point, location and designation as official highest elevation in state, ch 1226

**EMERGENCIES**

Danger to public, state agencies' emergency adjudicative procedures, ch 1202, §21, 34, 35, 42, 46

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1222, §18

Emergency telephone number systems administration, *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Employees

Increase in positions for E911 administration, ch 1222, §18

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §18

State and local assistance program matching state funds requirement, funds transfer, ch 1222, §18

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 1221, §5

EMS advisory council membership, correction, ch 1100, §18

Motor vehicle special registration plates for agencies' members, fees, ch 1079, §3

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS**

Trustee vacancies, filling, ch 1123, §14, 19

**EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

Exposed to bodily fluids, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 1221, §5

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Administrator for E911, state, ch 1101, §1, 3 – 7, 14 – 16

Claims and causes of action against participating providers, statute of limitations, ch 1101, §8, 16

E911 communications council, ch 1101, §10 – 13, 16

Equipment purchase, pooling of funds for, ch 1101, §2, 16

State employee positions increased for administration, ch 1222, §16, 18

Surcharge on wireless communications service numbers, establishment and disposition of moneys, ch 1101, §9, 15, 16

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Sirens, whistles, and bells, approval of type by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §4

Visual signaling devices, approval by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §2

**EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

*See also LABOR*

Alcoholic beverage licensee employees, violations involving persons under legal age, penalties for licensee and employee, ch 1204

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Corrections department inmates, private industry employment, study, ch 1222, §27

Creative employment options program, *see CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

Definitions, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS — Continued**

- Drug and alcohol testing for private sector employees, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Employee personnel files, fees for copies, ch 1022
- Employment discrimination against witnesses in criminal proceedings, prohibition and penalties, ch 1090, §19, 84
- Employment discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1221, §2
- Exercise facilities for employees, exempt from regulation as physical exercise club, ch 1044
- Food service employees, food handling procedures and training, ch 1162, §7, 30
- Inmates or former inmates, release of employer's name and address, ch 1090, §78, 84
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, regulation by insurance division, extension of sunset for exemption, ch 1012
- Occupational disease compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*
- Private businesses for transportation of prisoners, prohibition against hiring convicted offenders, ch 1131, §2, 5
- Private sector, drug and alcohol testing of employees, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Prospective employees, drug and alcohol testing inclusion and definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Registry of employees, centralized
  - Access to information, ch 1170, §20, 22
  - New hire reporting requirements, ch 1170, §21
- Second injury compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Support obligors, income withholding, *see SUPPORT*
- Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYEES OF STATE**

*See STATE EMPLOYEES*

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Employee drug and alcohol testing, employer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

- Appropriations, ch 1217, §8
- Contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement, ch 1217, §8
- Salaries, ch 1214, §3, 4

**EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**

- General provisions*, ch 1206; ch 1216, §1; ch 1223, §32, 38
- Community empowerment areas and boards
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Early childhood community-based programs, federal block grant funds transfer to, ch 1218, §2
  - Establishment, responsibilities, and authority, ch 1206, §6, 7, 20
  - Funding eligibility, reallocations, ch 1206, §17, 20
  - Initial areas and boards, ch 1206, §14, 20
  - Purpose and designation, ch 1206, §5, 20
- Definitions, ch 1206, §2, 20
- Empowerment fund and grant accounts, establishment, ch 1206, §9, 20; ch 1216, §1
- Innovation zones and boards, transition to empowerment areas and boards, and repeal, ch 1206, §4, 14, 19, 20
- School ready children grant program
  - Establishment and administration, accounts, ch 1206, §8, 9, 20; ch 1216, §1
  - Initial grants criteria, proposed funding formula, and rules, ch 1206, §13, 20; ch 1223, §32, 38

**EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS — Continued****State empowerment board**

- Administrative rules, ch 1206, §4, 5, 13, 16, 20; ch 1223, §32, 38
- Citizen membership, initial appointments, ch 1206, §3, 18, 20
- Decategorization governance board plans and reports on child welfare services, ch 1206, §11, 20
- Duties and rules, ch 1206, §4, 20
- Establishment, ch 1206, §3, 20
- Funding authorization and eligibility, reallocations, ch 1206, §17, 20
- Health care appointment attendance plan for medical assistance recipients, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Local programs and services, requests for redesigning subject to board approval, ch 1206, §10, 20
- Transition board and emergency rules, ch 1206, §15, 16, 20

**EMS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**EMUS**

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**

- Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41
- Violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

**ENERGY**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conservation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Electricity, see *ELECTRICITY*

Home energy assistance, see *ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Midwest energy compact promotion of alternative methods of propulsion, stricken, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Natural gas, see *NATURAL GAS*

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1215, §20

State program, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

**ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1220, §3

Soil and hydrology data review for confinement feeding operation construction permits and manure management plans, ch 1220, §3

**ENERGY ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17, 34

Federal funding insufficiency, moratorium on utilities disconnection, ch 1210, §58

Residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1210, §11

**ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST**

Appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Disbursement authority, ch 1211, §2

Sunset repealed, ch 1211, §3

**ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL**

Dissolution, ch 1211, §2  
Sunset repealed, ch 1211, §3

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Annual report repealed, ch 1119, §7, 11  
Engineering licensure requirements, ch 1054

**ENGINEERS**

County engineers association appointments to farm-to-market review board, ch 1075, §3  
Land surveying practice by engineers, ch 1037  
Licensing qualifications, ch 1054

**ENTERPRISES**

City enterprises, premises served, definition, ch 1107, §15

**ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Alternative eligible business criteria, ch 1175, §10  
City enterprise zone commissions, membership and duties, ch 1175, §11, 12; ch 1179, §2; ch 1223, §17, 36, 37  
Counties with city extensions in adjacent counties, zone establishment, ch 1175, §6  
Eligible business criteria, ch 1175, §7 – 9; ch 1179, §2; ch 1223, §17, 36, 37  
Housing assistance programs  
    Loan agreements with cities and counties, ch 1179, §3  
    Tax credits, ch 1179, §3  
Housing businesses, incentives and assistance for construction and rehabilitation activities, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1223, §17, 36  
Property tax exemptions for portions of eligible property, ch 1175, §13  
Quality jobs enterprise zone, research activities income tax credit, ch 1078, §2, 10, 14

**ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

*General provisions*, ch 1109  
Annual activities summary by natural resources department, ch 1109, §11  
Auditor training and certification, ch 1109, §10  
Costs funding, ch 1109, §13  
Definitions, ch 1109, §2  
Immunity from civil and administrative penalties, ch 1109, §8  
Privileged and confidential reports, voluntary and required information disclosures and reviews, ch 1109, §3 – 9  
Rulemaking authority, ch 1109, §12

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Congress on environment fund transfer, ch 1217, §7  
Environmental audits, *see ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS*  
Environmental crime fund of justice department, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 1222, §2  
Hazardous waste, *see WASTE*  
Petroleum underground storage tank releases, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*  
Pollution, *see POLLUTION*

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued**

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), appropriations, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8  
Waste management assistance division, *see* **WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1193, §1; ch 1209, §23, 25, 35, 53  
Animal feeding operations regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**  
Solid waste disposal projects, *see* **WASTE**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION**

*See also* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**  
Animal feeding operations regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**  
Appropriation, ch 1220, §3  
Foundry sand and coal combustion residue disposal site permits, fee schedule implementation, ch 1193, §6

**EQUINE ANIMALS**

*See* **HORSES**

**EQUIPMENT**

Sales taxes and exemptions, ch 1063, §2 – 6

**EROSION**

*See* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

**ESCAPE**

Correctional facility escapee expenses, liability, ch 1086, §5

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

Adoption of deceased person, estate rights of adoption petitioner and adopted person not conferred, ch 1064, §1, 3  
Business opportunity offer or sale by representatives, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**ESTRAYS**

Livestock owners' and landowners' liability, corrections, ch 1100, §21, 22

**ETHANOL**

Motor fuel containing alcohol, tax reduction extension, ch 1108  
Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, alcohol definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4  
Sample ballots of county elections, requirement stricken, ch 1119, §1

**EURASIAN MILFOIL**

Control and eradication, appropriation, ch 1220, §6

**EVIDENCE**

Abortions, partial-birth, medical examiners board findings, admissibility, ch 1009  
Animal ownership, information stored in electronic identification devices, admissibility as evidence, ch 1208, §2

**EVIDENCE — Continued**

- Civil litigation by inmates or prisoners, dismissals of actions for false evidence, ch 1147, §4, 6
- Consumer fraud actions, use of evidence in criminal and forfeiture proceedings, ch 1200, §1
- Contested case proceeding decisions, evidence supporting material findings of fact, ch 1202, §18, 46
- Environmental audit reports, administrative and civil evidentiary privileges, ch 1109, §2 – 9
- HIV test results, disclosure to county attorneys for criminal prosecutions, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2
- Minors as witnesses or victims, televised, videotaped, or recorded evidence, ch 1090, §31, 84
- OWI determinations, alcohol, controlled substance, or drug concentration measurement, ch 1138, §22, 23
- Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing results, prohibition against use and exceptions, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Rules of evidence
  - Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21
  - Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21
- Sexually violent predator cases, sealing by court, ch 1171, §16
- Transportation department records and drivers' operating records, certified copies, admissibility, ch 1075, §21
- Victim counselor privilege, confidentiality and disclosure restrictions, ch 1090, §16, 59, 84

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

- See also heading for particular examining board; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Administrative rules annual summary stricken, ch 1119, §8
- Licensing sanctions for student loan defaults, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Public health department budget estimates, ch 1221, §5
- Scope of practice review committees, ch 1221, §5

**EXCAVATIONS**

- Statewide notification center, provision of service options and excavation notice requirements, ch 1049

**EXCISE TAXES**

- Corn assessment ceiling, ch 1030, §1
- Egg assessment ceiling stricken and duration of assessment, ch 1038, §3 – 5
- Electricity generation, transmission, delivery, consumption, and use, ch 1194, §1 – 18, 25, 26, 40
- Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use, ch 1194, §1 – 18, 25, 26, 40

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

- See GAMBLING*

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

- Clerical and secretarial support, ch 1217, §28
- Health insurance premium operating account, transfers, ch 1214, §14
- Indigent defense claims review in prisoner sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, duties stricken, ch 1016; ch 1132
- Manure storage indemnity fund, limited allocations from general fund, ch 1209, §1, 3
- Manuscript editing by printing administrator, appeal provision repealed, ch 1119, §26; ch 1164, §41
- Telecommunications costs for moving state agencies, duties, ch 1119, §16; ch 1164, §11

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT (EXECUTIVE BRANCH)**

*See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**EXECUTORS**

Business opportunity offer or sale by executor, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**EXERCISE CLUBS**

*See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

**EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

Swine, display of animals from infected herds prohibited, ch 1056, §12

**EXPOSITIONS**

Dairy calf club exposition, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

Implements of husbandry, movement to and from expositions, exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

**EXTENSION WORK**

*See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS*

**FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Convention delegates, representation revised, ch 1032, §5; ch 1114, §2

Fair board

    Congressional directors, election and terms, ch 1114, §3 – 5

    Membership, ch 1114, §1

    Terms of elected directors, limitations stricken, ch 1114, §5

Farmers institute, state, repealed, ch 1032, §10

Implements of husbandry, movement to and from fair, exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

Livestock exhibited, inspection appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Renovation, restoration, and improvement, appropriation, ch 1219, §7

Scholarship for participants, ch 1215, §36

Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

State aid to county fairs, appropriation, ch 1219, §7

**FAIRS**

Amusement rides, *see AMUSEMENT RIDES*

County fairs

    Infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 1219, §7

    Title to land, buildings, and improvements, ch 1219, §16

Implements of husbandry, movement to and from fairs, exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

State fair and state fair authority, *see FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

**FALCONRY**

License fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

**FALSE CLAIMS**

Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Crimes against minors, Megan's Law compliance determination, ch 1169, §18

Sex offender registry criminal offense definitions revised, ch 1169, §1, 4

**FAMILIES**

*See also DESCENDANTS*

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Child and family services division, *see* CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

Children in need of assistance, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic partners task force, establishment and report, ch 1099, §4

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 1218, §6

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS

Family support program, children with mental retardation or other developmental disability, rules and report, ch 1218, §39, 80, 81

Grandchildren, grandparents' visitation rights, ch 1104

Grandparents, *see* GRANDPARENTS

Great-grandchildren, great-grandparents' visitation rights, ch 1104

Healthy families program, *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Healthy opportunities for families to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR FAMILIES TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Local programs and services, requests for redesigning subject to empowerment board approval, ch 1206, §10, 20

Marriage, *see* MARRIAGE

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 1218, §15

Sexual assault victims, HIV-related tests of assailant, disclosure of results to family members, ch 1090, §36, 84

Victim compensation allowable charges, *see* VICTIM COMPENSATION

**FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1221, §5

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**

Grant proposals, tracking and reporting performance measures designated, ch 1218, §67

Membership increase, ch 1102

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §5

Consistent performance measures, ch 1218, §5

Employer verification process, expansion of initiative, report, ch 1218, §5, 81

Renewal or expansion of existing grant programs, ch 1218, §5

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

*See also PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

General provisions, ch 1218, §3, 5, 83

**Agreements**

Family or domestic violence safety plan participation, ch 1218, §52

Postsecondary education time period, ch 1218, §5

Appropriations, ch 1218, §3, 5

Child care, *see* DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES

Child support collections, disposition, ch 1218, §5

Child support, participant's share of monthly assignment, and rules, ch 1218, §5, 80

Child support pass through, implementation, ch 1170, §48

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued**

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 1218, §5, 80

Employment earnings disregard reinstatement, contingency, and rules, ch 1218, §7, 80, 83

Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, expansion of diversion initiative,  
ch 1218, §5

Employment of recipients, workforce development department practices and report,  
ch 1218, §3, 81

Entrepreneurial training program for recipient families, continuation, ch 1218, §5

Family investment program account, diversion subaccount incentives, income eligibility  
requirements, ch 1218, §76

Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

**Limited benefit plans**

*General provisions*, ch 1218, §55 – 61

Appeal, ch 1218, §60, 61

Application of plan to family members and relatives under agreement, ch 1218,  
§56 – 58, 61

Choice of plan, contents of notice, ch 1218, §59, 61

JOBS program contact or action, application to plan, ch 1218, §55, 61

Reconsideration of choice, ch 1218, §60, 61

Well-being visit, ch 1218, §60, 61

Mentoring program of workforce development department, appropriation, ch 1225, §9

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 1218, §5

Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations,  
ch 1218, §15

Special needs program, continuation, ch 1218, §5

Support services to achieve financial independence, ch 1218, §3

Unemployed family investment program parents, impact of employment on family, study  
and report, ch 1218, §5, 81

Welfare reform data requirements, implementation, ch 1218, §5

Welfare-to-work grants matching funds appropriation, hardest to employ recipients,  
ch 1225, §9

**FAMILY PLANNING**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see PREGNANCY*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community-based programs, ch 1218, §17

Projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Sexual abstinence education, federal grant program, ch 1221, §5

**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §8

**FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §22

**FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

**FARM DEER**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**FARMERS INSTITUTES**

State, authority to hold institutes repealed, ch 1032, §10

**FARMERS MARKETS**

Coupon program for federal food program recipients, appropriation, ch 1220, §2

Definition, ch 1162, §6, 30

Nutrition program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19

Vendors, licensure, ch 1162, §13, 30

**FARM MEDIATION SERVICE**

Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents and exceptions, ch 1062, §6, 11

Mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

*See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Beginning and first-time farmers assistance, private activity bond ceiling allocation, ch 1165, §1, 5, 6

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES*

Corporation, limited liability company, and cooperative association agricultural landholdings, restrictions and reporting, ch 1110

Correctional farms, operation, ch 1222, §5

Crops, *see CROPS*

Farm dispute mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122

Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

Free hunting licenses for farm owners and tenants

Deer licenses, validity, ch 1199, §19, 27; ch 1223, §30

Sales depositories' writing fee, ch 1199, §14, 27; ch 1223, §30

Implements of husbandry

Definition, ch 1075, §20

Exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Manure, *see MANURE*

Net operating loss income tax deduction carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12, 14

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Soil and water conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

**FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD**

*See also FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY; FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD*

Establishment, ch 1075, §3

Farm-to-market road system modifications, ch 1075, §4

**FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**FATHERS**

*See PARENTAL RIGHTS; PARENTS; PATERNITY*

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

*See also FEDERAL FUNDS*

Agriculture department, animal blood sampling at slaughtering establishments, ch 1056, §1

## FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued

Americans with Disabilities Act, *see* DISABILITIES

Controlled Substances Act, private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, definitions, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Court actions against state employees, failure of employee to cooperate, defense and indemnification, ch 1086, §3

Drug traffickers and possessors, denial of federal benefits, ch 1138, §26

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I services on nonpublic school property, ch 1096

Employee drug and alcohol testing, nonapplicability for federal employees and regulated employees, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Employees, access to information in state transportation department records, ch 1035

Environmental protection agency regulations, underground storage tank insurance fund compliance, ch 1068, §7, 11

Federal community-oriented policing services program, state matching funds and continued funding proposals, ch 1222, §20

Federal emergency management agency state and local assistance program, matching funds requirement satisfaction, ch 1222, §18

Federal violent offender incarceration/truth in sentencing funds matching funding, ch 1222, §25, 28

Food and beverage vending machine ordinance, adoption repealed, ch 1162, §29, 30

Food code, adoption with exceptions, ch 1162, §6, 7, 30

Food service sanitation ordinance, adoption repealed, ch 1162, §29, 30

Food standards, compliance with federal agencies' standards, ch 1032, §6

## Health and human services department

Child support pass through statewide initiative for family investment program, approval, ch 1170, §48

Laboratories certified by department, use for private sector employee drug testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

## Internal Revenue Code

Community college employee eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, requirement compliance, ch 1077, §3

Fire and police retirement system members, qualified military service, compliance, ch 1183, §93

Qualified benefits arrangement under public employees' retirement system, ch 1183, §44

Retirement allowances for public employees, required beginning date for payments, ch 1183, §31

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, requirement compliance, ch 1039

Update to references, ch 1078, §1 – 3, 6, 7, 10, 14

## Internal revenue service

Public employees' retirement system active member supplemental accounts, approval to implement, ch 1183, §43

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination determination, ch 1183, §109

Law enforcement officers, authority and immunity in state, ch 1140

Megan's Law, kidnapping or false imprisonment of minors, state compliance, ch 1169, §18

Motor vehicle purchases by state, compliance with corporate average fuel economy standards, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Organic Food Production Act of 1990, organic agricultural product rules, ch 1205, §4, 20

Parent locator service, information disclosure in child support recovery, ch 1170, §26, 27

## Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996

Second chance homes for minor parents, ch 1218, §3

Sexual abstinence education program grants, ch 1221, §5

Temporary assistance for needy families block grant, ch 1218, §4

Private motor vehicles used for state business, reimbursement rates in excess of internal revenue service rules, ch 1164, §38

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

- Railway property trespass definition, exception for official duties, ch 1067, §2
- Retail food store sanitation code, adoption repealed, ch 1162, §29, 30
- Safe Drinking Water Act, administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 1220, §3
- Sex offenders convicted in federal courts, state registration requirements, ch 1169, §6
- Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- State-federal relations office, appropriation, ch 1217, §27
- Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*
- Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997, erroneously underpaid contributions to public retirement system, payment without limitations, ch 1183, §10
- Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and Abuse Prevention Act, enforcement options for attorney general, ch 1200, §3
- Truth in Lending Act defined in consumer credit code, ch 1031
- Veterans affairs department advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083
- Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, sexually violent predator definition adopted, ch 1169, §5, 6, 8

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

*See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits, ch 1210, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 1218, §15

Civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 1221, §2

Family planning or abstinence education programs, Social Security Act requirements for matching funds, ch 1218, §17

Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 1225, §35

Homeless Assistance Act grant funds, state matching funds, appropriation, ch 1218, §21

Housing and urban development grants, economic development department administration appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Juvenile assistance federal funds administration, appropriation, ch 1221, §6

School infrastructure safety fund grant program, ch 1130, §5, 6

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds, ch 1221, §5

Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Social services block grant funds

- Human services department plan for use, ch 1210, §13

- Reductions replaced with temporary assistance for needy families block grant funds, ch 1218, §4

- Supplementation due to block grant reduction, ch 1218, §1, 83

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*

Temporary assistance for needy families block grant, funds transfers authorized, ch 1218, §36

Transportation funding failure, transfer of RISE funds, ch 1001

Welfare-to-work grants through labor department, matching funds appropriation, ch 1225, §9

**FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Conversion into and from banks, ch 1036, §5 – 15

**FEED**

Commercial feed audits and programs, appropriations, ch 1220, §1

Definition, ch 1046, §1

**FEED — Continued**

Inspection fees report requirement stricken, ch 1032, §7

Licenses for manufacturers, distributors, guarantors, and retailers, ch 1046, §2

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**FEEDLOTS**

*See* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

**FELONIES**

*See also* **CRIMES; PENALTIES**

Abortions, partial-birth, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

Bail enforcement businesses, unlicensed operation, ch 1149, §10

Burglary in first degree, commission of sexual abuse as element of the offense, ch 1059

Controlled substance possession violations, penalties revised for second and subsequent offenses, ch 1138, §25

Domestic abuse assault, class “D” felonies, minimum term of incarceration, ch 1192

Forcible felonies

*See also* **ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; SEXUAL ABUSE**

Abscondence, arrest warrant and public announcement, ch 1090, §12, 76, 84; ch 1128, §2

Adoption petitioner convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30

Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

Homicide by vehicle and failure to stop, minimum sentence, ch 1088, §3

Liability of perpetrator, ch 1111

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Violent crime definition inclusion, ch 1090, §5, 84

Homicide, *see* **HOMICIDE**

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, *see* **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Lottery tickets or shares, violations involving

False redemption or attempted false redemption, class “D” felony, ch 1134, §2

Theft or attempted theft, class “D” felony, ch 1134, §2

Marijuana violations, penalties revised, ch 1138, §24, 25

Money laundering, penalties, correction, ch 1074, §36

Murder, *see* **MURDER**

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

Reporting of convicted felons to election administrators, ch 1185, §9

Serious sex offenses, special sentences and hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

Stalking, *see* **STALKING**

Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Video rental property theft, *see* **THEFT**

Violent crimes, definition, ch 1090, §5, 84

Voting disqualification for felons, ch 1229

**FERTILIZERS**

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Audits and programs, appropriations, ch 1220, §1

Bulk dry animal nutrient products, *see* **BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS**

**FETUSES**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Definition, ch 1009

Partial-birth abortions, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

**FIBER**

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**FIDUCIARIES**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301  
Banks as fiduciaries, transactions permitted, ch 1036, §2  
Business opportunity offer or sale by fiduciaries, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15  
Conservators, *see* **CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**  
Farm dispute mediation meetings, parties' representation, ch 1122, §1, 3, 4  
Federal savings associations resulting from bank conversion, succession to fiduciary accounts and appointments, ch 1036, §15  
Guardians, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**  
Hunting, fishing, and fur harvester licenses, sales depositories, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30  
Trustees, *see* **TRUSTEES**

**FIGHTING**

School property and activities, authorized intervention and intervenor's rights, ch 1195, §2

**FILM OFFICE**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**FINANCE AND SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

E911 program financing, ch 1101, §1, 2, 14, 16  
Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4  
Housing corporation board, membership and restrictions on per diem reimbursement, ch 1225, §34, 36  
Mental illness, persons with, housing facilities development, ch 1218, §21  
Nonprofit corporations created, annual reports and conflicts of interest policies, ch 1225, §33  
Private activity bond state ceiling allocation, use by agricultural development authority, ch 1165, §6  
Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS BANKS; TRUST COMPANIES**

Federal savings associations, conversion into and from banks, ch 1036, §5 – 15  
Money laundering violations, corrections, ch 1074, §33, 35, 36  
Property tax statement procurement by financial institutions, ch 1186, §2, 3, 5  
Support obligor's accounts subject to levy, definitions, ch 1100, §94, 99; ch 1170, §33

**FINANCIAL PLANNERS**

*See* **SECURITIES**, subhead *Investment Advisers and Investment Adviser Representatives*

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Definitions, corrections, ch 1074, §30  
Unlawful conduct, conducting or structuring transactions, correction, ch 1074, §31

**FINE FOUNDATION**

*See* **FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

**FINES**

*See also PENALTIES*

Anhydrous ammonia violations

Possession or transporting in unauthorized containers, enhanced penalty, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38

Tampering with equipment, definition and enhanced penalty, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38  
Cigarette and tobacco violations by persons under eighteen, disposition of criminal fines, corrections, ch 1100, §63, 86

Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, ch 1178, §1, 14

Compacted rubbish vehicles, special permit weight violations, fine computation, ch 1178, §8

Criminal surcharges, disposition, ch 1090, §73, 84

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Employee drug or alcohol testing results improperly disclosed by laboratories or medical review officers, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Environmental audit privilege, improper claim, penalty, ch 1109, §5

Harassment no-contact order violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

LowAccess network use for electronic processing, fees and payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Marijuana violations, penalties revised, ch 1138, §24

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Real estate installment sales contracts, failure to record, ch 1120, §1

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Stalking no-contact order violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Veterinary treatment of racehorses with lasix, violations, penalties, and rules, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

**FINGERPRINTS**

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), appropriation, ch 1222, §19

Juveniles and youthful offenders, correction, ch 1100, §26

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*General provisions*, ch 1183, §86 – 99

Accidental disability retirement, *see subhead Disability Retirement below*

Allowances

Additional percentage for more than twenty-two years of service, ch 1183, §86, 87

Disability retirement, allowances, *see subhead Disability Retirement below*

Benefit parity issues examination, appropriation, ch 1217, §19

Benefits, *see subhead Allowances above*

Board of trustees

Membership for city treasurers, financial officers, or clerks, ch 1183, §98

Representative payees, rules for payments, ch 1183, §97

Definitions, ch 1183, §91, 99

Disability retirement

Accidental disability, allowances, ch 1183, §89, 90

Injuries to members, *see subhead Injuries to Members below*

Net retirement allowance, definition, calculation, and applicability, ch 1183, §91, 99

Ordinary disability retirement, allowances, ch 1183, §88

Unemployment compensation payments offset against benefits, ch 1183, §92

Hospitalization, nursing, and medical attention for members, coverage options for cities, ch 1183, §94

Injuries to members

Ordinary disability retirement resulting, liability and actions for damages, ch 1183, §95

Settlements, consent of district court, ch 1183, §96

Member contributions, state income tax treatment, ch 1174, §4 – 6

**FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued**

Military service contributions, benefits, and service credit, federal compliance, ch 1183, §93  
Minor payees, payments to representatives, ch 1183, §97  
Plan design, comprehensive examination and report, ch 1183, §115  
Representative payees, payments to, ch 1183, §97  
Trustees, *see subhead Board of Trustees above*

**FIREARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

Trustees, election stricken, ch 1123, §13

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

*See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks for retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §3  
Administrative rules, ch 1008, §2, 3; ch 1162, §2, 30  
Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19  
Fire safety education provisions and restrictions, repealed, ch 1008, §4  
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §2  
Food establishment fire safety standards, rules, ch 1162, §2, 30  
School infrastructure safety fund program duties, ch 1130, §5, 6

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks for retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, safety rules, ch 1008, §3  
Airport fire fighters in military division, *see MILITARY DIVISION*  
Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation, ch 1219, §4  
Fire fighters  
    Assault against causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2  
    Retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*  
    Volunteers, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 1222, §19  
Fire marshal, *see FIRE MARSHAL*  
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gases, safety rules, ch 1008, §2  
Food establishments and food processing plants, ch 1162, §2, 20, 30  
High-rise buildings, automatic fire extinguishing systems requirement, ch 1008, §1  
Protection occupation employees, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
Retirement, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
School infrastructure improvements for fire safety, funding, ch 1130, §5, 6  
Vehicles  
    Sirens, whistles, and bells, approval of type by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §4  
    Visual signaling devices, approval by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §2  
Volunteer fire fighters, assault against causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2

**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

Administrative services to foundation, stricken, ch 1215, §23, 63

Assistance sought from foundation, stricken, ch 1215, §44

Repealed, ch 1215, §57, 63

Succession of rights, properties, debts, and obligations, ch 1215, §59, 63

**FISH AND FISHING**

Bait dealer license fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 1220, §4 – 6

**Licenses**

Combination hunting and fishing and fur, fish, and game licenses stricken, ch 1199, §5, 7, 9, 10, 27; ch 1223, §30

Fees, collection and disposition, ch 1199, §3, 5, 14, 27; ch 1223, §30

Issuance, electronic issuance, accounting, and rules, ch 1199, §3, 11 – 16, 26, 27; ch 1223, §30

Lifetime license for persons sixty-five or older, fee, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Lists of licensees, fee establishment, rules, ch 1199, §18, 27; ch 1223, §30

Replacement licenses, issuance and fees, ch 1199, §15, 27; ch 1223, §30

Sales depositories, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30

Showing to officer, conviction for violation, exception, ch 1199, §17, 27; ch 1223, §30

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL*

**PRODUCTS**

Raw or undercooked fish or shellfish, consumer advisory, ch 1162, §7, 30

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

Trout license stamp replacement by fishing fee, ch 1199, §5, 8, 20, 27; ch 1223, §30

Violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1220, §3, 4, 6

Sick leave payments to retired personnel, appropriation, ch 1223, §7, 11

**FLAG DAY**

*General provisions*, ch 1023

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**

Safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §2

**FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE**

*See also VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*

Administrative rules, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37, 41

Midwest energy compact promotion of alternative methods of propulsion, stricken, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Name change, ch 1119, §24, 25; ch 1164, §37, 40

New vehicle purchases, requirements and duties, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Private motor vehicles used for state business

Authorization and reimbursement rates, ch 1164, §38

Misdemeanor penalty for violation of rules repealed, ch 1164, §41

Vehicles used to pull loaded trailers, alternative methods of propulsion exception, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

**FLOOD PLAINS**

Permit backlog reduction, ch 1220, §16

**FLYING**

*See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS*

**FOOD**

*See also* AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; NUTRITION

Animal food, *see* FEED

Animal origin foods, consumer advisory, ch 1162, §7, 30

Apples, *see* APPLES

Commodity support program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35

Cream, *see* CREAM

Dairy products, *see* DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definition, ch 1162, §6, 30

Farmers markets, *see* FARMERS MARKETS

Food code definition and adoption, ch 1162, §6, 7, 30

Food, fiber, and environmental science program, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Frozen desserts, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

Home food establishments, licensure exemption for certain establishments, ch 1162, §5, 6, 30

Meat, *see* MEAT

Milk and milk products, *see* MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Organic food certification program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Organic production and handling standards, *see* ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Poultry, *see* POULTRY

Research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36, 46

Restaurants, *see* FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Sales tax exemption and refund for food sold by nonprofit organizations, ch 1091

School food service, appropriation, ch 1215, §8

School meal and nutrition programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28, 48

Standards, compliance with federal agencies' standards, ch 1032, §6

Summer food service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Temporary emergency food assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35

Vending machines, *see* FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

World food prize, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See also* FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

General provisions, ch 1162

Building requirements, ch 1162, §2, 17 – 21, 30

Chapter repealed and transition for regulation, ch 1162

Commissaries

Definition, ch 1162, §6, 30

Vending machine commissary inspections, ch 1162, §7, 30

Definitions, ch 1162, §6, 30

Federal food code adoption and exceptions, ch 1162, §7, 30

Fees, annual, ch 1162, §11, 30

Food service employees, food handling procedures and training, ch 1162, §7, 30

Food service sanitation code repealed, ch 1162, §29, 30

Inspections, ch 1162, §14 – 16, 30

Licensure and transition provisions, ch 1162, §9 – 12, 30

Organic agricultural products, *see* ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Regulatory authority, ch 1162, §1, 3, 6, 8, 27, 30

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS — Continued****Vending machines**

Chapter repealed and transition for regulation, ch 1162, §29, 30

Definition, ch 1162, §6, 30

Inspections, ch 1162, §7, 30

License fees and identification tags or decals, ch 1162, §11, 30

License revocation appeals, hearings before administrative law judges, ch 1202, §30, 46

Violations, penalties, and enforcement, ch 1162, §22 – 24, 28, 30

**FOOD PROGRAMS**

*See also FOOD STAMPS*

Electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §75

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

*See also FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Food service sanitation code repealed, federal food code adopted, ch 1162

**FOOD STAMPS**

*See also FOOD PROGRAMS*

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 1218, §5, 80

Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

**FORCE**

Bail enforcement agents' use of force, ch 1149, §12

School property and activities, altercations at, authorized intervention, ch 1195, §2

**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Mobile homes under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation, ch 1107, §31, 32

**FORCIBLE FELONIES**

*See FELONIES*

**FORECLOSURE**

Farm indebtedness mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122, §1

Partner's transferable interest in partnership, ch 1201, §29, 76, 79, 82

**FOREIGN BUSINESSES**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Insurance company investments in foreign-incorporated corporations' obligations, ch 1014

Limited partnership agents, filing of resignations, correction, ch 1100, §65

Limited partnerships' mergers with foreign entities, ch 1098, §6

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Insurance company investments in foreign governments' obligations, ch 1014

**FOREIGN PERSONS**

*See ALIENS*

**FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

*See also TREES*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41; ch 1214, §10

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**FORFEITURE OF REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS**

Prohibition for residential real estate installment sales contracts, ch 1120, §1

**FORFEITURES**

Consumer fraud actions, evidence use in forfeiture proceedings, ch 1200, §1

Definitions, corrections, ch 1074, §37, 38

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Property subject to forfeiture, corrections, ch 1074, §39, 40; ch 1100, §87

Prosecuting attorneys, enforcement powers, correction, ch 1074, §41

**FORT DES MOINES**

Black officers memorial appropriation, ch 1219, §3

**FORT DODGE**

Public defender office, establishment as separate local office, ch 1227

**FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FOSTER CARE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child placement with foster parent through termination of parental rights proceeding, ch 1190, §27

Criminal offenders as foster parent license applicants, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 1218, §32, 80

Group foster care

Children with mental retardation or developmental disability, waiver request approval, allocation transfer, ch 1218, §15

Expenditure amount and number of children placed, quarterly reports, ch 1218, §15

Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding, ch 1218, §15

Regional budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1218, §15, 83

Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 1218, §32, 80

Residential treatment programs, evaluation and report, ch 1218, §15, 81

Utilization management criteria for placements, report, ch 1218, §15, 81

Independent living services reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 1218, §15

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1218, §32, 80

Shelter care, funds allocation formula, ch 1218, §15

**FOSTER CARE — Continued**

Supplemental security income (SSI) for children in foster care, state contract to secure, ch 1218, §15

Termination of parental rights hearings, notice to foster parent of child, ch 1190, §22

**FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

Administrative review costs, federal funding, ch 1217, §8

Appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

4-H foundation, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Dairy calf club exposition, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

**FOWL**

See *POULTRY*

**FRANCHISES**

Business opportunity promotions, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS*

City franchises

Public hearing, ch 1123, §15

Telephone systems, stricken, ch 1148, §1, 9

Utilities charged for use of public rights-of-way, effect on franchise ordinance, ch 1148, §8, 9

Motor vehicle dealerships, termination or noncontinuation for good cause, exclusions, ch 1075, §27

**FRAUD**

Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Human services department fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 1218, §46

Insurance fraud Act provisions contingent implementation, repealed, ch 1217, §31

Insurance fraud investigation, appropriation, ch 1217, §3

Investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against older persons, appropriation, ch 1222, §1, 28

Victim compensation payment induced by fraud, repayment liability, ch 1090, §50, 84

Welfare fraud investigations, appropriation for additional, ch 1217, §8

**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Animal electronic identification devices, tampering with, ch 1208, §3

Business opportunity sellers, ch 1189, §20

False statements or representations made to public employees' retirement system, ch 1183, §17

Motor vehicles, conviction in connection with selling, bartering, or dealing, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26

Private investigator, private security agent, or bail enforcement agent, misrepresentation as, ch 1149, §10

**FRUIT**

Apples, *see APPLES*

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**FUELS**

Ethanol, tax reduction extension, ch 1108

Gasoline cargo tank vehicles in intrastate commerce, hazardous materials transportation rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

**FUELS — Continued**

- Liquefied petroleum gas, safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §2
- Motor fuel containing alcohol, tax reduction extension, ch 1108
- Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, aboveground storage tanks, safety rules, ch 1008, §3
- Natural gas procurement and contracting practices of utilities, review by state and contents of utility plan, ch 1013
- Sales tax exemptions, ch 1063, §2, 6
- Tire-derived fuel use at board of regents institutions, moneys to offset associated costs, ch 1180, §3
- Utilities' procurement and contracting practices for fuel used in electricity generation, review by state, ch 1013

**FUEL TAXES**

- Administration and enforcement, appropriation, ch 1217, §25
- International fuel tax agreement license requirements and violations, corrections, ch 1100, §61, 62
- Marine fuel tax receipts
  - Appropriation, ch 1220, §7
  - Appropriation reversion, ch 1223, §10, 11
  - Deposit and appropriation, ch 1219, §9, 18
- Reduced tax extended for fuel containing alcohol, ch 1108

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

*See also FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*

- Stricken, ch 1075, §3, 16

**FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD**

*See also FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD*

- Stricken, ch 1075, §3, 11

**FUNERALS**

- Cemetery merchandise sales agreement regulation, *see CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*
- Funeral assistance, appropriation, ch 1218, §11
- Preneed funeral trusts, income tax exemption, ch 1078, §4, 11, 14
- Services and merchandise sales agreements regulation
  - Agreement contents, ch 1189, §9
  - Delivery of merchandise and prohibition on delivery in lieu of trusting, ch 1189, §7
  - Inner burial container definition, ch 1189, §8
  - Merchandise storage facility standards, ch 1189, §7
  - Proceedings for injunction, bond waiver, ch 1189, §10
- Victims' funeral expenses, maximum payment from victim compensation, ch 1128

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

*See FURS AND FUR HARVESTING*

**FURS AND FUR HARVESTING**

*See also HUNTING*

- Dealer licenses and location permits, fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30
- Fur harvester licenses
  - Combination hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting license stricken, ch 1199, §5 – 7, 9, 10, 27; ch 1223, §30
  - Fees, collection and disposition, ch 1199, §3, 5, 14, 27; ch 1223, §30
  - Issuance, electronic issuance, accounting, and rules, ch 1199, §3, 11 – 16, 26, 27; ch 1223, §30
  - Lists of licensees, fee establishment, rules, ch 1199, §18, 27; ch 1223, §30

**FURS AND FUR HARVESTING — Continued****Fur harvester licenses — Continued**

Replacement licenses, issuance and fees, ch 1199, §15, 27; ch 1223, §30

Sales depositaries, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30

Showing to officer, conviction for violation, exception, ch 1199, §17, 27; ch 1223, §30

Wildlife habitat stamp replacement by fee, ch 1199, §5, 6, 27; ch 1223, §30

**GAMBLING**

Bingo prizes, maximum value, ch 1198, §1

**Excursion boat gambling**

Adjusted gross receipts, deposits to gambling treatment fund, ch 1221, §11

Enforcement costs billing, ch 1222, §19

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, employment by state, ch 1222, §19

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriation, ch 1217, §11

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents, employment by state, ch 1222, §19

Lottery, state, *see* **LOTTERY, STATE**

**Pari-mutuel wagering**

Racing and racetracks, *see* **RACING AND RACETRACKS**

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriation, ch 1217, §9

Tax revenue deposits to gamblers treatment fund, ch 1221, §8

Prizes, maximum value, ch 1198

Racetrack gambling games, adjusted gross receipts, deposits to gambling treatment fund, ch 1221, §11

Racing and racetracks, *see* **RACING AND RACETRACKS**

**Raffles**

Prizes, maximum value, ch 1198, §1

Real property raffles, maximum value of property, ch 1198, §2

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1217, §9, 11

**GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

Comprehensive evaluation and recommendations, ch 1221, §5

Fund operation, legislative fiscal committee review and report, ch 1221, §8

Funds transfer for anti-methamphetamine programs, ch 1221, §8

Gambling games adjusted gross receipts deposits, ch 1221, §11

Pari-mutuel wagering tax revenue deposits, ch 1221, §8

Programs provided, financial management services included, ch 1221, §10

**GAME ANIMALS**

Breeder license fee, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 1220, §4 – 6

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

**GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**GARBAGE**

*See also* **WASTE**

Collection vehicles, reflective devices, standards, ch 1080, §3

Compacted rubbish vehicles, special permit weight violations, fine computation, ch 1178, §8

**GASA**

*See* **GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**GASES**

Liquefied petroleum gases, safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §2  
Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**  
Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

**GASOLINE**

*See* **FUELS**

**GENDER**

*See also* **WOMEN**

Marriage parties, validity, ch 1099, §1, 3

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Budget process, state expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228

Buildings or facilities for shared use by corrections and human services departments,  
approval, ch 1131, §4

Citizens' aide, child protection system review, ch 1191

Committees' actions on delayed administrative rules, and deadlines, ch 1202, §12, 46

Computer support bureau, century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224,  
§8, 29

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation,  
ch 1217, §15

Driver's licenses issuance by counties, program expansion determination, ch 1143, §25  
Employees

Private motor vehicles used for duties, reimbursement policies, ch 1164, §38, 41

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Empowerment board appointments confirmation, ch 1206, §3, 18, 20

Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 1210, §16

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) board appointments and confirmation of  
appointments, ch 1196, §6, 16

Infectious disease task force membership, ch 1221, §5

Iowa state industries, purchases from, ch 1222, §9

Joint economic development appropriations subcommittee, correction, ch 1074, §10

Legislative council, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Legislative fiscal bureau, persons with mental illness support costs fiscal estimate  
development, ch 1181, §10

Legislative fiscal committee, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Legislative oversight committee, *see* **LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Legislative service bureau, *see* **LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

Members

Private motor vehicles used for duties, reimbursement policies, ch 1164, §38, 41

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Organic standards board appointments confirmation, ch 1205, §2, 20

Risk pool board appointment confirmation, ch 1213, §8, 9

Session laws, court rules publication requirement stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

Sexual abstinence education program grant criteria, ch 1221, §5

Tax increases and new taxes, vote requirement for passage, proposed constitutional  
amendment, ch 1228, §2, 3

Veterans home contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 1221,  
§7

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE, COUNTY**

Appeals by aggrieved persons, procedure, ch 1202, §38, 46

**GENERAL FUND**

Expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

See also *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §5, 35, 37

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Art restoration and preservation revolving fund, administration, deposits, and report, ch 1055, §1, 3

Bidding, see *BIDDING*

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference, ch 1082, §1, 2

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Capitol planning commission, appropriation, ch 1217, §5

Computer devices, equipment, or systems, date or time sensitive, appropriation, ch 1224, §22, 25 – 29

Computers for disposal, use for inmate educational training and programs, ch 1222, §5

Director

Records commission duties, see *RECORDS COMMISSION*

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Divisions or subunits, organization of the department authorized, ch 1164, §5

Fleet administrator, state, see *FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*

Leasing of buildings and office space by state agencies, duties, ch 1119, §16 – 18; ch 1164, §11 – 13

Leasing service to state agencies, ch 1217, §5

Motor vehicles owned by state, insurance coverage, duties, ch 1119, §14, 24; ch 1164, §5, 37

Printing and printing administrator, see *PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*

Private motor vehicles used for state business, authorization and reimbursement rate, ch 1164, §38, 41

Public employees' retirement system, buildings and grounds administration transferred, ch 1164, §3, 4, 9

Purchase of products from publicly funded programs, ch 1155, §6

Purchasing, see *PURCHASING*

Records commission, administrative personnel and services duties transferred, ch 1017, §4

Records management duties transferred to cultural affairs department, ch 1017, §1

Recycling revolving fund established, ch 1164, §17

Rental fees for state agencies, payments and credits, ch 1119, §18; ch 1164, §13

Reversion incentive program fund, uses, ch 1224, §25 – 27, 29

State buildings and grounds definition exclusion, ch 1164, §3

Telecommunications and electric cabling revolving fund, administration and report, ch 1055, §2

Telecommunications costs for moving state agencies, duties, ch 1119, §16; ch 1164, §11

Terrace Hill, see *TERRACE HILL*

Training school building and infrastructure, appropriations, ch 1219, §21 – 23

Vehicle dispatcher, see *VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*

Wastepaper recycling program, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1119, §21; ch 1164, §18

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

**GEOLOGY**

Appropriation, ch 1214, §10

Energy and geological resources division, see *ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION*

**GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**

*See also REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Moneys transfer from interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 1215, §30

**GIFTS**

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Veterans affairs commission, use and report of receipt of gifts, ch 1221, §7

Veterans home, use of gifts, ch 1221, §7

**GLASS**

Safety glass, compliance with federal motor vehicle safety standards, ch 1080, §5

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL**

*See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**GOATS**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**GOOD CONDUCT TIME**

Civil litigation by inmates or prisoners dismissed as frivolous or malicious, loss of good conduct time, ch 1147, §5, 6

Correctional institution inmate sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, payment of legal representation costs, ch 1016; ch 1132

Reductions of sentence, corrections, ch 1100, §88, 89

**GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS**

Crime victim assistance, immunity and victim compensation, ch 1090, §3, 41, 84

Forcible felony victims, assistance to, ch 1111

**GOVERNOR**

Administrative rules coordinator, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic training examining board appointments, ch 1053, §8

Bonds for private activity, state ceiling allocation, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Private Activity Bonds*

Budget process, state expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228

Congress on environment fund transfer, ch 1217, §7

Contested cases, appointments of substitute presiding officers, ch 1202, §15, 46

Empowerment board appointments, ch 1206, §3, 18, 20

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 1210, §16

Gubernatorial transition, appropriation, ch 1217, §7

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) board, appointments, ch 1196, §6, 16

Iowa state flag day proclamation, ch 1023

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, juvenile justice duties, ch 1221, §6

Juvenile violence/safe schools fund reversion, ch 1217, §7

Massage therapy examining board appointments, ch 1053, §8

Medical assistance program revision, review submitted by human services council, ch 1155, §7

National governors' association membership, ch 1217, §7

Organic standards board appointments, ch 1205, §2, 20

Parole board, *see PAROLE BOARD*

Risk pool board appointment, ch 1213, §8, 9

**GOVERNOR — Continued**

- Salaries for appointed state officers, establishment and range, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Salary increases for noncontract state employees, implementation approval, ch 1214, §7
- Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1217, §5, 7; ch 1219, §6
- Underground storage tank insurance board appointments, ch 1068, §7
- Vetoes, *see* **ITEM VETOES**
- Victim notification duties, ch 1090, §14, 84

**GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

- Appropriations, ch 1221, §4, 8
- Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 1222, §6
- GASA prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 1222, §1
- Interagency work group, treatment and prevention programs evaluation, ch 1221, §5
- Juvenile crime prevention community grants, advisory role, ch 1221, §13, 14

**GRAIN**

*See also* **CROPS; SOYBEANS**

- Marketing compact repealed, ch 1032, §1, 9
- Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**GRANDCHILDREN**

- Visitation rights of grandparents, ch 1104

**GRANDPARENTS**

- Abortions, partial-birth, actions brought by maternal grandparents for violations, ch 1009
- Grandchildren, visitation rights, ch 1104

**GRANTS**

*See* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

**GRAVES**

- Cemetery merchandise sales agreement regulation, *see* **CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**
- Merchandise sales within cemetery boundaries, ch 1189, §24

**GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN**

- Visitation rights of great-grandparents, ch 1104

**GREAT-GRANDPARENTS**

- Great-grandchildren, visitation rights, ch 1104

**GROCERY STORES**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

**GROUNDWATER**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

- Child prosecuting witnesses, appointment for, ch 1090, §30, 84
- Child victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

- Business opportunity offer or sale by guardians, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15
- Definition, ch 1190, §2, 3
- Incompetent persons and minors, *see* **PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards**

**GUNS**

See *WEAPONS*

**GYMNASIUMS**

See *PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

**GYPSY MOTHS**

Detection, surveillance, and eradication program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**HALFWAY HOUSES**

Food service operations, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**HALL OF PRIDE**

Appropriation, ch 1219, §3

**HANDICAPPED PARKING**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking Permits and Spaces for Persons with Disabilities*

**HANDICAPS**

See *DISABILITIES*

**HANDLERS**

Organic production and handling standards, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Producers, Handlers, and Processors*

**HARASSMENT**

No-contact orders and minimum sentences for violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2  
Victims or witnesses, civil injunctions to restrain harassment by offender, ch 1090, §18, 84

**HARBORS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**HARD LABOR**

Corrections department implementation report, ch 1222, §5

**HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

See *DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

**HAWKEYE POINT**

Location and designation as official highest elevation in state, ch 1226

**HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

See *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Animal feeding operations, emergency cleanup, ch 1209, §8

Hazardous materials transport, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44

Remedial fund, transfers, ch 1220, §20

Superfund authorization, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44

Transportation of hazardous materials

Gasoline cargo tank vehicles in intrastate commerce, rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Vehicle exemption from rules, stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Waste, see *WASTE*

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**HEAD INJURIES**

See *BRAIN INJURIES*

**HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

Personal exemption credits for income taxation, ch 1177, §7, 8

Property tax credits and rent reimbursements for taxes paid, ch 1177, §12 – 14, 16

**HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE**

See also *DISEASES*; *MEDICAL CARE*; *NURSES*; *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*; *OSTEOPATHS*; *PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*; *PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assault against providers causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2

Diseases, see *DISEASES*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Health care financing administration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 29

Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, appropriation, ch 1217, §17

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, see *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

HIV testing and reporting, see *HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Immunizations, see *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, name change, correction, ch 1100, §16, 17, 20, 81

Maternal and child health program, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Medical assistance reimbursement of health clinics, ch 1069

Medical support, see *SUPPORT*

Preventive health and health services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17, 46

Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Primary care services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Public health department programs and services, see *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Refugee health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Regional delivery systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Rural health care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Rural health provider recruitment and retention efforts, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083

Volunteer health care provider program, inclusion of dental, obstetrical, and gynecological services, ch 1027

Women, infants, and children, health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

HIV testing and reporting, see *HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Home care aide/chore, public health nursing, and senior health programs, single contracts, contractor determination, ch 1221, §5

Hotel sanitation code enforcement, ch 1162, §3, 30

Well and water testing for pollution caused by animal production, appropriation, ch 1220, §14

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

- Care review committee members education program, appropriation, ch 1217, §8
- Criminal and abuse background checks for employees, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31
- Health facility construction inspections performance, ch 1217, §8
- Home and community-based services waiver, residential programs for persons with mental retardation, license exemption categories, ch 1181, §14
- Inspection report cards, development, accessibility, and periodic compilations, ch 1141, §1
- Intermediate care facilities
  - Conversion to adult residential program for persons with mental retardation, ch 1218, §7
  - Expenses for persons with mental retardation, state and county liability, ch 1218, §7
  - Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 1218, §32, 80
  - Residents, community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 1218, §11
- Licensee citations listing repealed, ch 1141, §3
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Intermediate Care Facilities*
- Nursing facilities
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1218, §32, 80
  - Nurse aide recruitment development and retention strategies pilot project, appropriation, ch 1218, §10
- Positive incentives for nursing care in an Iowa nursing home pilot project, ch 1217, §8
- Residential care facilities
  - Conversion to adult residential program for persons with mental retardation, ch 1218, §7
  - Special classification monitoring committee stricken, ch 1119, §12
- Residents, personal needs allowance from supplementary assistance, increase, and rules, ch 1218, §11, 80
- Supported community living services, licensing exemption, ch 1181, §11

**HEALTH CENTERS**

- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

**HEALTH CLUBS**

- See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS*

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

- See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION**

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Building inspector position, appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

- See INSURANCE*

**HEALTH PROTECTION DIVISION**

- See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*
- Appropriation, ch 1221, §5
- Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1221, §5

**HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

- General provisions, ch 1196; ch 1223, §34, 38
- Administrative contractor, ch 1196, §8, 16

**HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM — Continued**

- Administrative rules, ch 1196, §6, 14, 16
- Benefits, ch 1196, §10, 16
- Cost-sharing for eligible children, ch 1196, §11, 16
- Definitions, ch 1196, §3, 16
- Eligible child, ch 1196, §9, 16; ch 1223, §34, 38
- HAWK-I board, ch 1196, §6, 12, 16
- HAWK-I trust fund, ch 1218, §48
- Outreach activities funding, ch 1196, §13, 16
- Participating insurers, ch 1196, §1, 7, 16

**HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM**

- Moneys of program, transfer, ch 1196, §13, 16
- Repealed, ch 1196, §15, 16

**HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) –  
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

- Appropriation and program expansion, ch 1221, §5
- Infant death research, ch 1221, §5
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention pilot projects, continuation, ch 1221, §5
- Local programs and services, requests for redesigning subject to Iowa empowerment board approval, ch 1206, §10, 20
- Prenatal care and obstetrical services, mid-level practitioner use, ch 1221, §5

**HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**HEARING AIDS AND HEARING AID DEALERS**

- Assistive device regulation exemption for hearing aids sold or leased, ch 1042, §7
- Occupational hearing loss compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

**HEARING AND HEARING LOSS**

- Occupational hearing loss compensation, see *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

**HEMOPHILIA**

- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**HEPATITIS**

- Child immunization requirement for school enrollment, rules, ch 1041, §1, 3, 4
- Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids, testing and immunization, ch 1221, §5
- Protection and immunization plan, ch 1041, §2, 4

**HEROIN**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See *STATE PATROL*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

- Animal feeding operations, required distance from thoroughfares, ch 1209, §16, 19 – 21, 53

## HIGHWAYS — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Area service system, definition, ch 1075, §1

Beautification fund, allocation limited, ch 1212, §3

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES

City streets

*See also subhead Municipal Street System below*

Construction and improvement, accounts of expenditures, ch 1075, §12

Construction and improvement program, submission to transportation department repealed, ch 1080, §1, 11

Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7

County roads, *see subhead Secondary Roads below*

Easements on rights-of-way, granting, ch 1075, §18

Farm-to-market roads

*See also subhead Secondary Roads below*

Definition, ch 1075, §1, 10

Extensions within cities and state lands, and total mileage permitted, ch 1075, §2

Modifications to existing system and designation of new routes, ch 1075, §4

Review board, ch 1075, §3, 4

Functional classification system revised, ch 1075, §1, 13, 17

Hazardous materials transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Implements of husbandry, exceptions to size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 1003; ch 1223, §26

Interstate highways

Advertising devices on primary highway rights-of-way, exception to prohibition, ch 1075, §19

Mowing restrictions, ch 1212, §7

Jurisdictional transfer limits repealed, ch 1075, §17

Maintenance vehicles, stopping or parking on roadway, exceptions, ch 1075, §23

Materials and equipment revolving fund, appropriation, deposits allocation, ch 1212, §3

Milk transporters, overweight travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103

Mowing restrictions, ch 1212, §7

Municipal street system

*See also subhead City Streets above*

Definition, ch 1075, §1

Noninterstate highways, construction vehicle maximum gross weights, and route approval, ch 1178, §7

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership and appropriation, ch 1212, §2

Primary road fund, *see* PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Primary roads

Advertising devices on primary highway rights-of-way, exception, ch 1075, §19

Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7

Definition, ch 1075, §1, 6

Extensions within cities and state lands, stricken, ch 1075, §2

Railroad grade crossing signals or gates, railroad vandalism definition and penalties, ch 1067, §4

Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, transfer of funds to primary road fund, ch 1001

Road use tax fund, *see* ROAD USE TAX FUND

Secondary roads

*See also subhead Farm-to-Market Roads above*

Anticipatory certificates for secondary road funds, interest cessation date, ch 1107, §3

Assessments by districts, payment procedure and delinquency, ch 1107, §4 – 6

**HIGHWAYS — Continued****Secondary roads — Continued**

Bridge system, ch 1075, §9

Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7

Definition, ch 1075, §1, 14, 15, 17

State land road system, transportation commission duties, ch 1075, §7

Streets, *see subhead City Streets above*

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1212, §2

Trucks, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost charge, ch 1148, §3 – 9

Welcome center at Hamburg, appropriation, ch 1219, §4

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

*See STATE PATROL*

**HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS  
DIVISION**

*See STATE PATROL*

**HISPANIC PERSONS**

*See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

*See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

**Administrator**

Records commission, lists and schedules disposition duties transferred to state archivist, ch 1017, §5

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1215, §5

Archives and records program, administration, ch 1017, §2

Archivist, records commission disposition duties, ch 1017, §5

Employees, transition of personnel services contracts to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1215, §5

**HISTORICAL SITES**

*See HISTORIC PROPERTY*

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

Grants-in-aid, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 26

**HISTORIC PROPERTY**

Capitol complex art and artifacts, restoration and preservation fund established, ch 1055, §1, 3

Hawkeye Point, location and designation as official highest elevation in state, ch 1226

Historical site preservation grant program, ch 1219, §3

Historic sites, appropriations, ch 1215, §5; ch 1219, §3

**HIV**

*See HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**HOGS**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Exhibitions, display of animals from infected herds prohibited, ch 1056, §12

**HOGS — Continued**

Feeder pigs, movement from farm to farm within the state, exception from identification requirement, ch 1056, §2

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

Marketing system development, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome research, appropriation, ch 1220, §11

Pseudorabies control, *see PSEUDORABIES*

**HOLIDAYS**

Iowa state flag day established, ch 1023

**HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM**

*See also HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Program direction, evaluation, and money distribution formula, rules, ch 1221, §5, 12

Public health nursing, senior health, and home care aide/chore program grants, single contract funding and alternate funding plans, and rules, ch 1221, §5

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Licensure, exemption for certain establishments, ch 1162, §5, 30

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §14

Mental illness, persons with, community living arrangements, ch 1218, §21

Prevention program for emergency assistance to families with dependent children, appropriation and administration, ch 1218, §6

Shelter assistance fund allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 1225, §1, 28

Youth and children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

*See also HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*

Employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

**HOMES**

*See HOUSING*

**HOMESTEADS**

Property tax credits and rent reimbursements for taxes paid, ch 1177, §12 – 14, 16

**HOMICIDE**

*See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER*

Partial-birth abortions, criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

Scene of homicide, victim compensation for cleaning expenses, ch 1090, §47, 84

Vehicular homicide

Driver's license suspension or revocation, ch 1088, §1

Financial responsibility and exceptions, ch 1088, §2

Minimum sentence, ch 1088, §3

**HONEY**

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**HORMONAL INTERVENTION THERAPY**

Sex offender treatment, ch 1171, §21

**HORSES**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

Racing, *see RACING AND RACETRACKS*

**HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**HORTICULTURE**

Appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Horticultural internship program, ch 1217, §5

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

Accreditation, joint commission's name change, correction, ch 1100, §17

Employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

**HOSPITALS**

Accreditation, joint commission's name change, correction, ch 1100, §16

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Association of Iowa hospitals and health systems, name change, corrections, ch 1100, §13, 15, 18, 19, 30

Birth certificate fees collected, limitation, ch 1221, §5

Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mental retardation, persons with, state hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Perinatal program participation, ch 1221, §5

Pharmacies, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*

Sales and services to hospitals, sales tax exemption, ch 1177, §11

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

*See also REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §20

Billings for services, pilot project implementation, ch 1218, §20

Cattle operations of corrections department at Glenwood, cessation, ch 1222, §5

Funds reallocation, ch 1218, §20

Glenwood pilot project

FY 1997-98 ending balance calculation, county receivables included, ch 1218, §65, 83

Net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, and report, ch 1218, §20, 81

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE — Continued**

Name change, ch 1155, §8

Regional resource and training centers, purposes, and contracts, ch 1155, §8, 9

Woodward pilot project, operating with net general fund appropriation, and report, ch 1218, §20, 81

**HOTELS**

Bed and breakfast homes, *see* **BED AND BREAKFAST HOMES**

Sanitation code enforcement, ch 1162, §3, 8, 30

**HOUSEHOLDS**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

**HOUSING**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 1221, §2

Enterprise zones, housing businesses' incentives and assistance and housing assistance programs, ch 1179; ch 1223, §17, 36

Homeless persons, chronically mentally ill, funding of residential services, ch 1210, §14

Home repair services and winterizing for elderly, appropriation, ch 1221, §3

Housing assistance program in economic development department, increase in full-time positions, ch 1225, §38

Housing corporation board, membership and restrictions on per diem reimbursement, ch 1225, §34, 36

Land-leased communities, *see* **LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES**

Local housing assistance program, local housing group definition correction, ch 1100, §1

Low-income persons

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, program requirements and appropriation, ch 1210, §11, 16, 17

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mental illness, persons with, housing development funding, ch 1218, §21

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Modular homes, *see* **MODULAR HOMES**

Real estate installment sales contract recordation, ch 1120

Residential service contracts, delivery of contract terms to holders, ch 1189, §21

Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

Subdivisions, land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Supported community living services, ch 1181, §11 – 13

Tax sales, county redemption for persons unable to contribute to public revenue, ch 1153, §2

Urban renewal areas, housing for low and moderate income families, correction, ch 1100, §56

**HOUSING CORPORATION, IOWA**

Board, membership and restrictions on per diem reimbursement, ch 1225, §34, 36

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

*See also* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

Alleged sexual assault offenders, testing, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Authorized representatives, authority to request HIV tests, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Convicted offenders who elect against disclosure, ch 1087, §6; ch 1128, §2

Convicted sexual assault offenders, testing, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

County attorneys, disclosure of test results to, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Criminal transmission, offense and penalties, ch 1087, §7

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) — Continued**

Definition, ch 1087, §7

HIV test results used as evidence in criminal prosecutions, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Partner notification measures, ch 1187, §2 – 5

Sexual assault offenders, HIV testing, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Significant exposure, court's basis for determination and definition, ch 1087, §4, 5; ch 1090, §33, 35, 84; ch 1128, §2

**Testing programs**

Anonymity of subject, stricken, ch 1187, §1, 3

Partner notification, ch 1187, §2 – 4

Patient's rights and responsibilities, informational brochure, ch 1187, §3

Reports to public health department, ch 1187, §3

**HUMAN INVESTMENT, COUNCIL ON**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §13

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Division staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON**

*See* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also* headings for particular public assistance programs; **CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

*(For general provisions relating to human services department institutions, see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**. *For provisions relating to a particular institution, see heading for that institution.)*

Administrative rules, ch 1127, §1, 6; ch 1170, §43, 45; ch 1181, §12; ch 1196, §14, 16; ch 1218, §4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 24, 25, 32, 39, 43, 53, 61, 80

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Adult abuse, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Adult residential environments for persons with mental retardation, conversion to residential program, reimbursement of costs, and standards, ch 1218, §7

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child abuse assessments, duties, corrections, ch 1100, §97, 98

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child care, *see* **DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES**

Child day care appropriations, transfer of federal or state moneys, ch 1218, §5, 12

Child health insurance program, medical assistance funds transfer, and rules, ch 1218, §9, 80

Children in need of assistance, *see* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE**

Children, youth, and families commission, *see* **CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION**

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Child support enforcement and recovery, *see* *SUPPORT*

Child support recovery unit, *see* *SUPPORT*

Child victims of criminal sexual conduct, multidisciplinary teams for investigation and prosecution, ch 1090, §28, 70, 84

Child welfare, *see* *CHILDREN*

Computer system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1224, §7, 29

Creative employment options program, *see* *CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

Day care, *see* *DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES*

Dependent adult abuse, *see* *ADULT ABUSE*

Developmental disabilities, *see* *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Domestic abuse, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §5, 75, 81

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 1218, §6

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Expenditure reductions and cost-saving measures, implementation restrictions, ch 1218, §29

Family development and self-sufficiency council, membership increase, ch 1102

Family investment program, *see* *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Family planning services, *see* *FAMILY PLANNING*

Financial assistance services pilot programs, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

Food stamps, *see* *FOOD STAMPS*

Foster care, *see* *FOSTER CARE*

Foster care review board administrative review costs, application for federal funds, ch 1217, §8

Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 1218, §46

Funds transfers authorized, ch 1218, §36

Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, appropriation, ch 1217, §17

Health care service provider employee background checks and evaluations, ch 1141, §2; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

Health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 1218, §8

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see* *HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hospital-schools, *see* *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Individual development account claims, payment from state general fund, ch 1218, §78, 84

Information, confidentiality and improved sharing with state agencies, report, ch 1218, §37, 81

Institutions, *see* *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

JOBS program, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, criteria for eligibility, expenditures report, ch 1218, §15

Juvenile home, state, *see* *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

Juveniles, court-ordered services for, spending report, ch 1218, §18, 81

Legal settlement determination plan, report, ch 1181, §9

Marital and family therapy services providers, licensure exemption, ch 1050, §3, 5

Medical assistance program revision, review of options by council, ch 1155, §7

Medical assistance, *see* *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical support enforcement duties, *see* *SUPPORT*

Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION*

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Mental health centers, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health counseling services providers, licensure exemption, ch 1050, §3, 5

Mental health institutes, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Mental illness, *see* *MENTAL ILLNESS*

Mental retardation, *see* *MENTAL RETARDATION*

Motor vehicle license and financial responsibility civil penalties credited to, ch 1218, §33

Nurse aide recruitment development and retention strategies pilot project, appropriation and evaluation, ch 1218, §10

Personal assistance and family support services council, future repeal repealed, ch 1218, §72, 83

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent position status, ch 1218, §34

Pharmaceutical services provided by pharmacists, state benefits, contract to conduct study, ch 1218, §10

Positive incentives for nursing care in Iowa nursing home pilot project, ch 1217, §8

Prader-Willi syndrome, inclusion in accreditation or certification rules for service providers, ch 1181, §16

Prior authorization and prospective drug utilization review systems review and report, task force, ch 1218, §10, 81

Private agency contracts

Accounting system certification by state auditor not required, repealed, ch 1218, §63

Exemption from certification by state auditor, report, ch 1218, §62, 81, 83

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Property tax relief fund and distributions, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES*

Public assistance programs, *see* *headings for particular programs; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Reasonable efforts in child placement, statewide protocol definition, ch 1190, §28

Rent deposit refunds for emergency assistance recipients, disposition, ch 1218, §6

Reports, submission requirements, ch 1218, §81

School ready children grant program, *see* *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 1218, §3

Sex offenders, risk assessment procedures and model disclosure policy development, ch 1169, §14, 17

Sexually violent predators, *see* *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Social Security Act Title IV-E funding, attempt to increase, expenditure contingency, ch 1218, §15, 83; ch 1223, §33, 35

Social service providers, reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1210, §11

Staffing, additional positions for field operations, utilization, ch 1218, §28

State-county management committee review, ch 1181, §17

Substance abuse, interagency work group, ch 1221, §5

Substance abuse, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Supplementary assistance, *see* *SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*

Support enforcement and recovery, *see* *SUPPORT*

Technology systems development, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Temporary assistance for needy families allocations, changes reported, ch 1218, §4, 81

Training school, *see* *TRAINING SCHOOL*

Victim compensation duties for child and dependent adult victims, ch 1090, §45, 84

Victims of juveniles, notification duties, ch 1090, §26, 84

Volunteer services, ch 1218, §4, 30

Welfare programs, *see* *heading for particular program*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Welfare reform program and child well-being provisions, evaluation, ch 1218, §5
- Welfare reform technology needs, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1218, §5
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3
- Women, infants, and children nutrition program, block grant administration, ch 1221, §5

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

*See also heading for particular institution; HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; TRAINING SCHOOL*

*(For provisions relating to a specific institution, see heading for that institution.)*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Closing or reduction, new job development efforts and utilization of facilities, and report, ch 1218, §35, 81

Cost recovery review, report, ch 1155, §5

Institutional central area network, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Legislative findings and intent, ch 1155, §1

Out-of-state services review, report, ch 1155, §3

Statutory revisions, ch 1155, §2

**HUNTING**

*See also* **FURS AND FUR HARVESTING**

Deer

*See also subhead Licenses below*

Antlerless deer license, additional license issuance, rules, ch 1203, §6, 7

Free licenses for farm owners and tenants, validity and sales depositaries' writing fee, ch 1199, §14, 19, 27; ch 1223, §30

Hunting by artificial light prohibition, exception for local governments, ch 1203, §1

Nonresident hunting licenses, annual limit, ch 1199, §10, 27; ch 1203, §5; ch 1223, §28 – 30

Taking deer out of season, civil damages and community service requirement, ch 1203, §2, 3

Falconry license fee, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Game birds, *see subhead Migratory Game Birds below*

Hunting preserves, wildlife habitat fee payment by hunters, ch 1199, §25, 27; ch 1223, §30

Licenses

*See also subheads Deer above; Turkeys below*

Combination hunting and fishing and fur, fish, and game licenses stricken, ch 1199, §5 – 7, 9, 10, 27; ch 1223, §30

Fees, collection and disposition, ch 1199, §2 – 5, 14, 27; ch 1223, §30

Issuance, electronic issuance, accounting, and rules, ch 1199, §3, 11 – 16, 26, 27; ch 1223, §30

Lifetime license for persons sixty-five or older, fee, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

Lists of licensees, fee establishment, rules, ch 1199, §18, 27; ch 1223, §30

Replacement licenses, issuance and fees, ch 1199, §15, 27; ch 1223, §30

Sales depositaries, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30

Showing to officer, conviction for violation, exception, ch 1199, §17, 27; ch 1223, §30

Migratory game birds

Definition, ch 1199, §21, 27; ch 1223, §30

Hunting, ch 1199, §1, 27; ch 1223, §30

Waterfowl stamp replacement by migratory game bird fee, ch 1199, §2, 4, 5, 22 – 24, 26, 27; ch 1223, §30

**HUNTING** — Continued

## Turkeys

*See also subhead Licenses above*

Archery-only licenses, ch 1199, §9, 27; ch 1223, §30

Farm owners and tenants, free licenses, sales depositaries' writing fee, ch 1199, §14, 27; ch 1223, §30

Violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

Waterfowl, *see subhead Migratory Game Birds above*

Wildlife habitat stamp replacement by fee, ch 1199, §5, 6, 9, 10, 20, 25, 27; ch 1223, §30

**HUNTING PRESERVES**

Hunters, wildlife habitat fee payment, ch 1199, §25, 27; ch 1223, §30

**HUSBANDS**

*See SPOUSES*

**HYDRAULIC FLUIDS**

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference, ch 1082

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

*See also REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Convicted sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, ch 1090, §36, 84

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1210, §4

Water testing sample analysis for pollution caused by animal production, ch 1220, §14

**ICE**

*See FOOD*

**ICE CREAM**

Frozen desserts, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §9

**ICN**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IDENTIFICATION**

Animals, identification devices and brands, *see ANIMALS*

Bail enforcement agent identification, ch 1149, §6, 7

Child victims of criminal sexual acts, privacy protection, ch 1090, §29, 84

Nonoperator's identification cards, county issuance program expansion, ch 1143

Persons with disabilities identification devices, *see DISABILITIES*

Private security agents and private investigative agents, temporary identification cards issued by county sheriff, stricken, ch 1149, §6

**IMMIGRANTS**

*See ALIENS; REFUGEES*

**IMMUNITY**

*See also LIABILITY*

Consumer frauds, limited immunity from criminal prosecution for information disclosure, ch 1200, §1

Environmental audits, owner's or operator's immunity from administrative and civil penalties, ch 1109, §8

**IMMUNITY — Continued**

- Good-faith conduct and services by agencies in assessment of sexually violent predators, immunity from liability, ch 1171, §3
- Mediators and mediator programs, ch 1062, §4
- Municipal tort liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating, ch 1159
- Out-of-state peace officers, ch 1140
- Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, employer immunity, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- School employees, physical contact with students, conditional immunity from civil or criminal liability, ch 1195, §1

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

- Hepatitis immunization for emergency responders, ch 1221, §5
- Hepatitis type B, child immunization plan and requirement for school enrollment, ch 1041
- Program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY**

*See FARMS AND FARMERS*

**IMPOUNDMENT**

- Motor vehicle security interest holders, notification, ch 1121, §2, 9

**IMPROVEMENTS**

*See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE*

- County improvement contracts, contractor's bond requirement, ch 1153, §1
- Mechanic's liens, *see LIENS*
- Rural improvement zones, *see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES*

**INCEST**

- Child victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Committed against minors, sex offender registry requirements, ch 1169, §3

**INCOME TAXES**

- Capital gains tax deduction, ch 1177, §1 – 4
- Credit claims, timely filing, ch 1078, §9, 13, 14
- Educational savings plan trust contributions, refunds, gifts, grants, and donations, ch 1172, §9, 12 – 14
- Enterprise zones, eligible housing businesses' assistance and incentives, tax credits, ch 1179, §1
- Increases, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228, §2, 3
- Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 1078, §1 – 3, 6, 7, 10, 14
- Net operating loss computation, ch 1177, §3, 4
- Net operating losses carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12, 14
- Pension and retirement pay tax deduction, ch 1177, §5, 6
- Personal exemption credits, ch 1177, §7, 8
- Public retirement systems member contributions, tax treatment, ch 1174
- Refund claims, timely filing, ch 1078, §9, 13, 14
- Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 1078, §1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 14
- Tuition tax credits, ch 1177, §9, 10

**INCOMPETENCY**

Conservators and conservatorships for incapacitated persons, *see* *PROBATE CODE*  
Criminal charge acquittals or dismissals, records and data dissemination restrictions,  
ch 1021, §1, 2  
Elector disqualification, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1229  
Mental illness, determination of competency, court-appointed conservator stricken,  
ch 1181, §24, 25  
Motor vehicle operators, optometrist reports, ch 1029  
Sexually violent predators incompetent to stand trial, commitment proceedings, *see*  
*SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*  
Voting and voter registration disqualification, ch 1185  
Wards, *see* *PROBATE CODE*

**INCORPORATION**

Cities, map of proposed area, provision and posting for election, ch 1123, §16  
Cooperatives, *see* *COOPERATIVES*

**INDECENCY**

*See* *OBSCENITY*

**INDECENT EXPOSURE**

Sex offender registry offense definition revised, ch 1169, §4, 5

**INDEMNITY**

Animal feeding operations, *see* *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*, subhead *Manure Storage Indemnity Fund*

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

Employee drug and alcohol testing nonapplicability, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35  
Sex offenders convicted in tribal courts, state registration requirements, ch 1169, §6

**INDICTMENTS**

Homicide by vehicle charged, suspension of driver's license, ch 1088, §1

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Claims payments from state general fund, ch 1218, §78, 84

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

*See* *INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

Thrift certificates, obsolete requirements stricken, ch 1119, §2

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also* *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1225, §9, 12

Contested case proceedings, presiding officer duties, ch 1202, §29, 46

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION — Continued****Industrial commissioner**

Name change, ch 1061

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Mediation conducted before industrial commissioner, mediator immunity and mediation exclusions, ch 1062, §4, 5

Name change, ch 1061

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****INDUSTRY***See* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; MANUFACTURERS****INFANTS***See* **CHILDREN****INFECTIOUS DISEASES***See* **DISEASES****IN FORMA PAUPERIS**

Inmates with three prior actions dismissed, prepayment requirement, ch 1147, §1, 6

**INFORMATIONS**

Homicide by vehicle charged, suspension of driver's license, ch 1088, §1

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION***See also* **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS****Electronic financial transactions**

Audits, financial and technology, ch 1224, §15, 21

Developing, implementing, maintaining, and expanding, funds transfers for, ch 1224, §19

Fees paid to agencies, collection duties and payment methods, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time positions, ch 1224, §5

Government agency records, custody and automation duties, ch 1224, §13, 21

IowAccess network, *see* **IOWACCESS NETWORK**

Reversion technology initiatives account, establishment and allocations, ch 1224, §7, 29

Standard budget request forms for technology and business reengineering projects, development, ch 1224, §7, 29

**INFRASTRUCTURE***See also* **BUILDINGS; IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1219

Prison infrastructure fund appropriations and nonreversions, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS****Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund**

Appropriations, ch 1219, §1 – 14, 19 – 24, 26

Deposit to fund, ch 1219, §18

Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

School infrastructure funding, ch 1130

**INJUNCTIONS**

Bulk dry animal nutrient product violations, ch 1145, §12

Food establishment or food processing plant food code violations, ch 1162, §23, 30

Organic agricultural products violations, ch 1205, §15, 20

**INJUNCTIONS — Continued**

- Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing violations, actions for relief, ch 1011;  
ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Stalking violations committed while under injunction, class “D” felony, ch 1021, §4
- Victims and witnesses, civil injunctions to restrain harassment or intimidation of, ch 1090,  
§18, 84

**INJURIES**

- Amusement rider safety, *see* **AMUSEMENT RIDES**
- Assault causing injuries, intent to inflict serious injury qualification stricken for serious  
misdemeanor, ch 1026, §1
- Brain injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**
- Crime victim compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
- Criminal offenses, wounds connected with, health care professionals required to report,  
ch 1053, §28
- Fire and police retirement system members, liability, damages, and settlements, ch 1183,  
§95, 96
- Forcible felony perpetrators who cause injuries, liability, ch 1111
- Head injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**
- Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and  
on public property, ch 1159
- Railroad vandalism resulting in serious injuries or bodily injuries, felonies, ch 1067, §4
- School employees prevention of student self-inflicted harm, immunity from liability,  
ch 1195, §1
- Traffic accidents causing injuries, OWI testing pursuant to search warrants, ch 1138, §18
- Workers’ compensation, *see* **WORKERS’ COMPENSATION**

**INMATES**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARD**

*See also* **EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**

Repealed, ch 1206, §19, 20

**INSANITY**

- Criminal charge acquittals or dismissals, records and data dissemination restrictions,  
ch 1021, §1, 2
- Sexually violent predators, insanity acquittal, commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY  
VIOLENT PREDATORS**

**INSECTS**

- Bee colony importation by nonresidents, fee repealed, ch 1032, §8, 10
- Control, highway mowing restrictions, ch 1212, §7
- Gypsy moths, detection, surveillance, and eradication program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**INSOLVENCIES**

*See* **BANKRUPTCIES**

**INSPECTIONS**

- Animal feeding operations, ch 1209, §11, 32, 36, 53
- Food establishments and food processing plants, ch 1162, §14 – 16, 30
- Organic agricultural products producers, handlers, and processors’ facilities, ch 1205,  
§12, 20
- Vending machines, food and beverage, ch 1162, §7, 30

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; FINANCE AND SERVICES DIVISION; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION*

Administrative law judges, *see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Administrative rules, ch 1162, §7, 8, 30; ch 1202, §1, 46; ch 1217, §8, 36

Adult residential environments for persons with mental retardation, conversion to residential program, standards, ch 1218, §7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Athletic trainer licensee investigations, ch 1053, §23, 24

Care review committee members education program, appropriation, ch 1217, §8

Construction contractor registration hearings costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1225, §9

Contract employees, access to information in transportation department records, ch 1035

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Division duties reallocation prohibited, ch 1202, §2, 46

Employment appeal board, *see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD*

Food establishment and food processing plant regulation, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Foster care review board administrative review costs, application for federal funds, ch 1217, §8

Foster care review board appropriations, ch 1217, §8

Health care facilities regulation, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31

Health facility construction inspections performance, ch 1217, §8

Home health agencies licensing program need review, ch 1217, §8

Massage therapy licensee investigations, ch 1053, §23, 24

Positive incentives for nursing care in Iowa nursing home pilot project, ch 1217, §8

Public defender, state, *see PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE*

Racing and gaming commission, *see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION*

Rulemaking authority, ch 1202, §1, 46

Sexually violent predators, payment of costs for indigent defense, ch 1171, §18

**INSPECTIONS DIVISION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**INSTRUMENTS**

Farm mediation service instruments, representative's authorization to sign, ch 1122, §1, 3, 4

**INSURANCE**

Annuity contracts for community college employees, eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, ch 1077

Capital requirements for companies, ch 1057, §3, 9

City police and fire departments, coverage options for hospitalization, nursing, and medical services, ch 1183, §94

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

Cooperative directors, officers, employees, and agents, insurance against liability, ch 1152, §27, 69

Countersignature requirements for policies, stricken, ch 1057, §11, 13

Debt collection by companies and associations, communication disclosure requirements, ch 1146

Delinquency proceedings against insurers, reduction of reinsurer's liability to insurer, ch 1057, §2

## INSURANCE — Continued

- Drivers of motor vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicle Insurance below*
- Economic development, appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Group insurance for eligible retired public employees, retroactivity, ch 1183, §71, 79
- Health insurance and health benefit plans
- Child health insurance program, appropriation, and rules, ch 1218, §9, 80
  - Community health management information system (CHMIS), *see COMMUNITY HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*
  - Comprehensive health insurance association, *see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*
  - Court-ordered services for juveniles, recovery of covered costs, ch 1218, §18
  - Health care purchasing oversight program, appropriation, ch 1217, §17
  - Health insurance reform effort, appropriation, ch 1217, §16
  - Health insurance reform regulation, appropriation, ch 1217, §3
  - Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
  - Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
  - Medical support, *see SUPPORT*
  - Multiple employer welfare arrangements, regulation by insurance division, extension of sunset for exemption, ch 1012
  - Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
  - Premium payment program, appropriation, ch 1218, §8
  - Public safety peace officer disability benefits, subtraction of health insurance costs in calculation of net retirement allowance, ch 1183, §6, 7
  - Small group coverage, creditable coverage definition, ch 1057, §8
  - Small group coverage, preexisting conditions exclusion, correction, ch 1100, §69
  - State employee health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 1214, §14
  - Universal coverage evaluation by insurance division, stricken, ch 1217, §38
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Healthy kids program, *see HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM*
- Insurance fraud Act provisions contingent implementation, repealed, ch 1217, §31
- Insurance fraud investigation, appropriation, ch 1217, §3
- Investments in foreign government and foreign-incorporated corporation obligations, ch 1014
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, *see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION*
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
- Capital and surplus minimum for stock companies, ch 1057, §3
  - Funding agreements, ch 1057, §4 – 7
  - Investments in foreign government and foreign-incorporated corporation obligations, ch 1014
  - State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039
  - Stock shares par value minimum stricken, ch 1057, §3
- Motor vehicle insurance
- Accident reports, information disclosure, ch 1073, §7
  - Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Liability insurance uninsured, underinsured, and hit-and-run coverages, actions under, ch 1057, §12
- Motor vehicles owned by state, insurance coverage through general services department, ch 1119, §14, 24; ch 1164, §5, 37
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, regulation by insurance division, extension of sunset for exemption, ch 1012

**INSURANCE — Continued**

National conference of insurance legislators, appropriation, ch 1217, §4

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

Capital and surplus minimum for stock companies, ch 1057, §9, 13

Countersignature requirements for policies, stricken, ch 1057, §11, 13

Investments in foreign government and foreign-incorporated corporation obligations,  
ch 1014

Stock shares par value minimum stricken, ch 1057, §9

Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR  
HEALTH CARE*

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Purchasing groups, countersignature requirement exemption stricken, ch 1057, §11

Reinsurance, delinquency proceedings against insurers, reduction of reinsurer's liability to  
insurer, ch 1057, §2

Risk retention groups, countersignature requirement exemption stricken, ch 1057, §13

State employee health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 1214, §14

Surplus requirements for companies, ch 1057, §3, 9, 13

Taxation of insurance companies, *see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX*

Underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Victim compensation payments, reductions for payments by insurance and subrogation of  
right of action against perpetrator, ch 1090, §48, 53, 84

Workers' compensation insurance and insurance carriers

Agreements to offer insurance, administration, ch 1057, §10

Second injury fund payments, ch 1113, §1, 2, 5 - 7

**INSURANCE AGENTS**

Countersignature requirements for policies, stricken, ch 1057, §11, 13

Licensing, administrative rules annual summary stricken, ch 1119, §8

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

*See INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**

Assessments and claims for credit, statute of limitations, ch 1057, §1

Credit for businesses under new jobs and income program, ch 1084

Determination of tax, time limit, ch 1057, §1

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, exemption, ch 1196, §1, 16

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT; SECURITIES BUREAU*

Administrative rules, ch 1057, §4; ch 1113, §2, 6, 7

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3, 37, 39; ch 1225, §1

Business opportunity promotion regulation, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY  
PROMOTIONS*

Cemetery merchandise sales agreement regulation, *see CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*

Cemetery regulation, *see CEMETERIES*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3

Commissioner of insurance, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Community health management information system (CHMIS), *see COMMUNITY  
HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CHMIS)*

Employees, reallocation of full-time equivalent positions, ch 1217, §3

Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, ch 1217, §3

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, *see FUNERALS*

Health care universal coverage evaluation, stricken, ch 1217, §38

Health insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

**INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued**

Healthy kids program, *see* **HEALTHY KIDS PROGRAM**

Insurance agents' licensing, administrative rules annual summary stricken, ch 1119, §8

Insurance companies tax, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**

Insurance fraud investigation, appropriation, ch 1217, §3

Invention development services, contingent duties stricken, ch 1119, §6

ISCC liquidation corporation board membership and duties, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40

Life insurance company funding agreements, rules, ch 1057, §4

Life insurance regulation, *see* **INSURANCE**

Motor vehicle service contract regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Service Contracts*

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, regulation, extension of sunset for exemption, ch 1012

Reports, obsolete requirements stricken, ch 1119, §3, 4

Residential service contract regulation, ch 1189, §21

Second injury compensation claims, outstanding liability, surcharge on employers, and rules, ch 1113, §6, 7

Securities regulation, *see* **SECURITIES**

**INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL**

Repealed, ch 1032, §10

**INTEREST**

Finance charge determination, corrections, ch 1100, §72 – 74

**INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM**

Appropriation and implementation reports, ch 1222, §6

**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**

*See also* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**INTERNET**

*See also* **COMPUTERS**

Administrative rule summaries and regulatory analyses of proposed rules, access, ch 1202, §10, 46

Workforce recruitment initiative, web site support and maintenance appropriation, ch 1225, §14, 40

**INTERNSHIPS**

Certified school to career program, *see* **CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

**INTERPRETERS**

Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 1221, §6

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE**

*See* **TRADE AND COMMERCE**

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See* **COMPACTS**

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**INTERVENTION**

Administrative proceedings for declaratory orders, ch 1202, §13, 46

**INTIMIDATION**

Victims or witnesses, civil injunctions to restrain intimidation by offender, ch 1090, §18, 84

**INTOXICANTS**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS*

**INTOXICATED DRIVERS**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**INVENTION DEVELOPERS**

Registration and enforcement contingent duties stricken, ch 1119, §6

**INVESTIGATIONS**

Consumer frauds against elderly persons, civil penalties in settlement, ch 1200, §4  
Presentence investigations and reports, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1217, §8

**INVESTMENT ADVISERS AND INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES**

See *SECURITIES*

**INVESTMENTS**

See also *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; SECURITIES; SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS; STOCKS*

Insurance companies' investments in foreign government and foreign-incorporated corporation obligations, ch 1014

**IOWA AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

See *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

**IOWA CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD**

See *CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*

**IOWACCESS NETWORK**

See also *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Electronic copies of records, fees and funds transfers, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Information technology services division, see *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION*

**IOWA CODE DIVISION**

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IOWA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

See *COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION*

**IOWA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

See *EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

**IOWA EGG COUNCIL**

*See EGG COUNCIL*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

*See LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Transition to ISCC liquidation corporation, ch 1225, §23 – 25, 27, 32, 39, 40

**IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

*See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES*

**IOWA STATE EMPLOYEE DEFERRED COMPENSATION TRUST FUND**

*General provisions*, ch 1039

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**IOWA STATE PATROL**

*See STATE PATROL*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, *see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS*

Animal feeding operations, odor control applications support, appropriation transfer,  
ch 1220, §15, 23

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, *see COOPERATIVE  
EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Fire service institute, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Heating plant equipment and retrofitting for tire-derived fuel burning, appropriation,  
ch 1180, §6

Institute for physical research and technology, industrial incentive program, private  
matching funds and report, ch 1225, §6

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Livestock disease research, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, reversion, ch 1215, §22, 62

Pesticide applicator training, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome research, appropriation, ch 1220, §11

Positive incentives for nursing care in Iowa nursing home pilot project, ch 1217, §8

Research park, appropriation, ch 1225, §6

Water contamination studies, ch 1220, §3

**IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**ISCC (IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION) LIQUIDATION CORPORATION**

Liquidation of seed capital corporation or sale of assets, and reports, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40

**ISOPROPANOL**

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**ITEM VETOES**

- Access to education through distance learning appropriation, nonreversion and reallocation, ch 1215, §11, 62
- Agriculture and land stewardship department salary appropriations reduction, ch 1220, §17
- Beginning teacher induction program, ch 1216, §1, 7 – 12
- Budget proposal formats for economic development and workforce development departments, ch 1225, §31
- Child health care program appropriation, nonreversion clause, ch 1218, §9
- College student aid commission expenditure of interest earned on accounts, ch 1215, §32
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN)
  - Budget units and accounts, ch 1224, §2
  - Legislative oversight committee approval of optical components replacement, ch 1224, §7
  - Operations account fund, expenditure limit, ch 1224, §2
  - Prohibition on new connections, ch 1224, §23
- Community-based correctional facilities construction, renovation, and expansion, ch 1219, §2
- Community college infrastructure improvements appropriation, ch 1219, §5
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, application to state hospital-school for children with disabilities, ch 1218, §16
- Correctional department inmate transfers to private facilities, approval requirement, ch 1222, §5
- Correctional facilities' correctional positions timely filling, ch 1222, §4
- Correctional facility appropriation nonreversion and use, ch 1222, §22
- Correctional institution inmate private industry employment agreements, notification requirements, ch 1222, §5
- Corrections department appropriations encumbrance and nonreversion, ch 1222, §8
- Drug prior authorization, requirement expansion subject to general assembly approval, ch 1218, §10
- Early childhood education imperatives program, ch 1216, §13 – 17
- Educational practitioner preparation program requirements, ch 1216, §2, 42
- Education reform legislation, ch 1216
- Frontier school and extended year school grant program provisions, ch 1215, §16, 25, 26
- Frontier school grants, ch 1216, §1, 4
- Gambling treatment fund, FY 1998-99 excess revenues, appropriations, ch 1221, §8
- Geography alliance appropriation, ch 1215, §48
- Governmental processes review and improvement team training contract funding, ch 1217, §1
- Hospital-schools at Glenwood and Woodward, revenues and appropriations, nonreversion clause, ch 1218, §41
- Human services department contracts, penalty for failure of performance, ch 1218, §42
- Information technology services division head, senate confirmation of appointment, ch 1224, §6
- Instructional leadership pilot program, ch 1215, §45; ch 1216, §1, 28 – 31
- lowAccess network, advisory council and prohibition against privatization, ch 1224, §10 – 12, 20
- Iowa communications network, *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN), above*
- Juvenile detention homes, human services department appropriations transferred to, ch 1218, §40
- Laboratory for operation and testing, state-federal, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1223, §12

**ITEM VETOES — Continued**

- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies program, appropriation for execution, ch 1215, §47
- Mathematics and science coalition appropriation, ch 1215, §49
- Mathematics pilot program, ch 1215, §28, 52
- Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for persons with physical disabilities, application limitations, ch 1218, §7
- Mental health or mental retardation staff reduction, county reimbursed by state, ch 1218, §28
- National assessment of educational progress participation, appropriation nonreversion and reallocation, ch 1215, §12, 62
- Natural resources department salary appropriations reduction, ch 1220, §17
- Open access program, libraries and information services division, allocations to, ch 1215, §11, 12, 62
- Pharmacist services reimbursement rate increase, ch 1218, §32
- Police and fire protection cost reimbursement for state buildings and facilities in Des Moines, ch 1217, §35
- Private welcome centers, tourism division assistance grants, ch 1225, §1
- Public employees' retirement system, disability benefits for special service members, ch 1183, §46, 80
- Public television overnight transmitter feeds appropriations, ch 1215, §52
- Racetrack personnel drug testing, contents of rules, ch 1217, §9
- Reading program preparation in educational practitioner programs, ch 1215, §24
- Reading recovery programs allocation contingent appropriation, ch 1215, §61
- Rehabilitating computers for schools and libraries appropriation, nonreversion and reallocation, ch 1215, §13, 62
- Reversion technology initiatives account, additional deposits, ch 1224, §7
- School finance provisions, ch 1216, §18 – 21, 39, 44
- Sioux City community school district listening program appropriation, ch 1215, §52
- Student loan fund 61 default reduction account, interest deposit, appropriation, and expenditure, ch 1215, §4, 32
- Teacher internship pilot program, ch 1216, §3
- Teacher national board certification award, lifetime program appropriation limit, ch 1215, §29
- Telecommunications and technology commission, *see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN), above*
- Telephone usage reporting by state agencies, ch 1217, §33
- Vertical infrastructure database system, ch 1219, §15
- Veterans home employees, new employee status with successor contractor, prohibition, ch 1221, §7
- Vocational rehabilitation services division agreement with creative employment options program, ch 1215, §8
- Vocational-technical tuition grants appropriation, ch 1215, §3
- Western trails center in Council Bluffs, historic sites appropriations availability, ch 1215, §6, 62
- Year 2000 progress audit, ch 1224, §9

**JACKASSES**

*See LIVESTOCK*

**JAILS**

*See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

- Civil litigation by prisoners, dismissals of actions and penalties, ch 1147, §3 – 7
- Domestic abuse contempt of court violators, room and board charges, ch 1116
- Officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with prisoners prohibited, ch 1094

**JAILS — Continued**

Prisoner delinquent room and board charges, recovery, ch 1116

Prisoners' correctional fees claimed by sheriff, restitution collection, correction, ch 1100, §90

Prisoners transferred from public safety department, medical expense payment, ch 1086, §4

Prisoner transportation by private businesses, ch 1131, §1 – 3

Substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant appropriation, ch 1210, §8, 16

Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 1222, §5

**JOBS**

See *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; LABOR*

**JOBS (JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS) PROGRAM**

See *PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

**JOB TRAINING**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Community college projects, jobs training Act administration, appropriation limitation, ch 1225, §5

Industrial new jobs training, loans payable from new jobs credit from withholding, ch 1225, §22, 26

Insurance premium tax credit for businesses under new jobs and income program, ch 1084

Job opportunities and basic skills program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 27

Job training fund, appropriations, ch 1225, §3, 5, 10

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

Counties, county clusters, and transportation department, issuance of driver's licenses, ch 1143, §1, 4, 5, 21

County environmental maintenance services provided by inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Enterprise zones, see *ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

Out-of-state peace officers, authority and immunity, ch 1140

Sexually violent predators, cooperative agreements for confinement of patients, ch 1171, §7

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS**

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

**JUDGES**

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Administrative law judges, see *ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Administrative parole and probation judges, see *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

Administrative parole judges, restoration of position, ch 1197, §9, 13

Appropriations, ch 1222, §11

Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

Indigent defense claims in prisoner sentence reduction forfeiture appeals, payment procedures, ch 1016, §1, 3; ch 1132

**JUDGES — Continued**

- Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*
- Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*
- Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Salaries, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11
- Senior judges
  - Salaries, ch 1214, §1, 2
  - Service as administrative law judges, ch 1202, §43, 46
- Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

- Partner's transferable interest in partnership, lien for judgment satisfaction, ch 1201, §29, 76, 79, 82

**JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)**

- See also COURT OF APPEALS; COURTS; DISTRICT COURT; JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT; MAGISTRATES; PROBATE COURT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; SUPREME COURT*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Automated data systems for information sharing, development, ch 1222, §14, 15
- Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 1222, §11
- Building, appropriation, ch 1223, §8, 11
- Child support matters judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 1218, §13
- Commercial vehicle violation fines and fees, disposition, ch 1212, §8, 9
- Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224, §8, 29
- Court administrator, state
  - Children in foster care, release of information restrictions, ch 1218, §15
  - Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1218, §18, 83
  - Resignations of district associate judges and magistrates, procedures, ch 1115, §13, 15
  - Retirement benefit option election for associate juvenile and associate probate judges, duties, ch 1183, §103, 104
  - Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4; ch 1222, §11
- Court information system
  - Motor vehicle convictions or forfeitures of bail records, electronic access and vendor's fees, ch 1178, §9
  - Usage report, ch 1222, §11
- Court records, *see DISTRICT COURT, subhead Records*
- Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1222, §11
- Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection, ch 1222, §11
- Designation of judiciary, ch 1047
- Employees under collective bargaining agreements, appropriation for, ch 1214, §6
- Enhanced court collections fund
  - Appropriation, ch 1222, §12
  - Maximum annual deposit, ch 1223, §9, 11
  - Revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1222, §11
- Financial statements, submission, ch 1222, §11
- Judges, *see JUDGES*
- Judicial qualifications commission, appropriation, ch 1222, §11
- Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 1222, §11
- Law examiners board, appropriation, ch 1222, §11
- Magistrate appointing commissions, county, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*
- Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

**JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT) — Continued**

Shorthand reporters examining board, *see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD*

Substance abuse, interagency work group, ch 1221, §5

Support disbursement unit requirements implementation, ch 1170, §3, 4

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Appointing commissions, county, *see MAGISTRATES*

Approved judicial districts, appearance before magistrates and definitions, ch 1115, §18 – 20

Chief judges, resignation procedures for district associate judge and magistrates, ch 1115, §13, 15

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Criminal and juvenile filings for indigent defense cost estimates, report by supreme court, ch 1222, §14

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1218, §18, 83

Runaway assessment facilities and services, juvenile delinquency prevention and intervention services, allocation, ch 1218, §33

**JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES**

Hospitalization of persons with mental illness, findings by referees, orders and appeals, ch 1181, §23, 25

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

Appropriation, ch 1222, §11

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

*General provisions*, ch 1183, §100 – 105

**Annuities**

Minimum benefits, ch 1183, §102

Specified percentages of basic annual salaries, ch 1183, §101, 105

**Associate juvenile and associate probate judges**

Benefits option election for current IPERS members, ch 1183, §103, 104

System membership for new judges, ch 1183, §100, 104

Contribution by state, appropriation, ch 1222, §13

Maximum percentage multiplier increases, legislative intent, ch 1183, §105

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Administrative agencies, review of actions taken by, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

**JUDICIAL SALES**

Business opportunity offer or sale, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**JURIES**

Fees and mileage payments, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Sexually violent predators, requests for trials or hearings before jury, ch 1171, §7, 8, 10

**JURISDICTION**

Interstate probation and parole compact services or evaluations, distribution of presentence investigation reports, ch 1095

Peer review court, correction, ch 1100, §77

Private sector employee drug or alcohol testing violations, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Sex offender registry, offenders from other jurisdictions, ch 1169, §2 – 7, 10, 14

Sixth judicial district probation pilot project, administrative parole and probation judges, ch 1197

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUVENILE COURT**

See also *COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Alleged sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Children in need of assistance proceedings, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Court-appointed special advocates, child abuse information registry access, ch 1115, §3

Court rules, see *COURT RULES*

Group foster care, regional budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 1218, §15, 83

Guardians ad litem, see *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Judges

Associate judges, retirement systems membership alternatives, ch 1183, §100, 103, 104

Salaries, ch 1222, §11

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 1218, §15

Marital and family therapy services providers, licensure exemption, ch 1050, §3, 5

Mental health counseling services providers, licensure exemption, ch 1050, §3, 5

Parental rights, see *PARENTAL RIGHTS*

Peer review court jurisdiction, correction, ch 1100, §77

Records, release of complaints against juveniles and other court records, ch 1090, §22, 61, 63, 84; ch 1128, §2

Rules, see *COURT RULES*

Salaries, ch 1222, §11

Sex offender registry, registration determination and notification duties, ch 1169, §6

Victim rights, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Complaints, confidentiality and release, ch 1090, §22, 61, 63, 84; ch 1128, §2

Fingerprints and photographs, correction, ch 1100, §26

Forcible felony perpetrators, liability, ch 1111

Prevention and intervention services, allocation, ch 1218, §33

Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 34

Restitution for delinquent acts, ch 1090, §25, 57, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Sex offenders, registry requirements, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual exploitation committed by juveniles, sex offender registry requirements, ch 1169, §6, 15

Victims of juvenile delinquency, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Youthful offender dispositional orders, correction, ch 1100, §25

**JUVENILE HOMES**

Detention homes

County or multicounty homes, allocation, ch 1218, §33

Officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Highly structured programs

Releasees, eligibility for intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 1218, §15

State match funding, use, ch 1218, §15

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Shelter care homes, officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

State juvenile home, see *JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

**JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriation, ch 1218, §14

Appropriation, ch 1218, §14

Escapees, notification of victims, ch 1090, §26, 84

Food service operations, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Funds reallocation, ch 1218, §14

Population level, maximum, ch 1218, §14

Victims of placed juveniles, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

See also *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Advisory council, juvenile justice duties, ch 1221, §6

Appropriation, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Case permanency plan, reasonable efforts, definition, ch 1190, §1, 16

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Children in need of assistance, see *CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE*

Coordination of duties, ch 1221, §6

Decategorization governance board services plans and progress reports, submission to Iowa empowerment board, ch 1206, §11, 20

Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Juvenile justice agency records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Parental rights, see *PARENTAL RIGHTS*

Planning division and council, see *CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*

Rules of juvenile procedure

Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21

Runaway children, see *RUNAWAYS*

Shelter care funding formula and reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §15, 32, 80

**JUVENILES**

See *CHILDREN*

**JUVENILE VICTIM RESTITUTION PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1222, §11

**KIDNAPPING**

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

Crimes against minors, Megan's Law compliance determination, ch 1169, §18

Sex offender registry criminal offense definitions revised, ch 1169, §1, 4

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**KIDNEY DISEASES**

Renal disease program appropriation and assistance provided, ch 1221, §5

**KIDS**

See *CHILDREN*

**KILLING**

See *HOMICIDE*

**KINDERGARTEN**

Hepatitis type B immunization requirement for enrollment, ch 1041, §1, 3, 4

**KITCHENS**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**KNIVES**

See *WEAPONS*

**LABELS**

Organic agricultural products, ch 1205, §9, 20

**LABOR**

See also *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Hard labor by correctional facility inmates, corrections department implementation report, ch 1222, §5

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

Labor availability and recruitment, appropriations, ch 1225, §11, 14, 40

Occupational safety and health, see *OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Workforce recruitment initiative, establishment and appropriation, ch 1225, §14, 40

**LABORATORIES**

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Lakeside laboratory, see *LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, procedures, reports, and rules, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**LABORATORY DIVISION**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Gypsy moth program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

See *LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*

**LABOR MANAGEMENT COOPERATION COUNCIL**

Functions transferred to workforce development board, ch 1225, §9

**LABOR MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §9

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1225, §9, 12

Construction contractor registration, hearings costs, reimbursement to inspections and appeals department, ch 1217, §8; ch 1225, §9

Labor commissioner, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Occupational safety and health regulation, see *OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Records containing identifiable financial institution or credit card account numbers, confidentiality, ch 1105, §4

Second injury fund, collection of contributions and payments, ch 1113, §5, 7

**LACES (LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES) PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §5

**LAGOONS**

Manure storage, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

**LAKES**

*See also* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Dredging, appropriation, ch 1219, §10

Rural improvement zones, *see* RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES

**LAKESIDE LABORATORY**

*See also* REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**LAMB**

*See* MEAT

**LAND**

*See also* AGRICULTURAL LAND; REAL PROPERTY

Land reclamation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19

Mechanic's liens, *see* LIENS

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

**LAND CONTRACTS**

*See* REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS

**LANDFILLS**

*See* WASTE, *subhead* Sanitary Disposal Projects

**LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES**

Manufactured homes taxation, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Modular homes removed from definition, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Regulation by cities and counties, limitations, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

*See also* RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT

Mobile home parks, forcible entry or detention actions, delayed vacation of premises,  
ch 1107, §31, 32

Termination for danger to health and safety, tenant exemption, ch 1090, §71, 72

**LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS**

Interagency resource council repealed, ch 1032, §10

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION  
DIVISION

Annual report repealed, ch 1119, §10, 11

**LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**

Definition of practice of land surveying, ch 1037

Examining board, *see* ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD

**LASCIVIOUS ACTS**

Serious sex offense definition for hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

**LASIX**

Racehorses, treatment with lasix, procedures, rules, and penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

**LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**LATINO PERSONS**

*See MINORITY PERSONS*

**LAVATORIES**

Food establishment and food processing plant requirements, ch 1162, §19, 30

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automobiles for training, selection from and exchange with state patrol, ch 1222, §16

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees, increase in positions for E911 administration, ch 1222, §16

Officer candidate certification period extension, ch 1124, §1

Telecommunicator training, ch 1101, §15, 16

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Bail enforcement agents, notification of or registration with local law enforcement,  
ch 1149, §3

Child victims of criminal sexual conduct, multidisciplinary teams for investigation and  
prosecution, ch 1090, §28, 70, 84

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Definitions, corrections, ch 1074, §18, 22

Domestic abuse victims, assistance at scene and other duties, ch 1090, §39, 84

Harassment or intimidation of victims or witnesses, notification of civil injunctions,  
ch 1090, §18, 84

Local law enforcement, federal block grant, appropriation, ch 1210, §7, 16, 17

Methamphetamine undercover purchases, appropriation, ch 1221, §8

Motor vehicle registrant information, release by agency officers or employees, ch 1035

Training periods, ch 1124, §2

Training reimbursements for resigned officers, appropriation, ch 1217, §13

Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

Appropriation, ch 1222, §11

**LAWYERS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**LEAD**

Abatement program, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Abatement program exception for residential property owners, correction, ch 1100, §14

Childhood lead abatement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16,  
17, 46

Environmental protection agency lead certification program, appropriation, ch 1210, §16,  
17, 46

Inspectors and abaters certification fees, use, ch 1221, §5

**LEAGUE OF CITIES**

Fire and police retirement system board appointments, ch 1183, §98

**LEASES**

Aircraft used for leasing, sales for, sales tax exemption, ch 1182, §6

Assistive devices used by persons with disabilities, ch 1042, §3

Lessees, property tax statement procurement by, ch 1186, §2, 3, 5

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

Sigourney community school district property sale, ch 1188

**LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

Human services department plan for legal settlement determination, ch 1181, §9

Mental health service provider county site requirement stricken, ch 1181, §8

Mental illness treatment cost payments, criteria and fiscal estimate, ch 1181, §6, 7, 10

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

Animal feeding operation inspection responsibilities, study, ch 1220, §12

Appropriations, ch 1224, §3

Child protection system review, funding authorization, ch 1191

Child welfare services work group, development of capitation alternatives, and funding, ch 1218, §7, 83

Corrections department inmates, private industry employment, study, ch 1222, §27

Court rules, publication, *see* **COURT RULES**

Driver's education curriculum study, ch 1112, §15

Driver's license pilot program interim study committee repealed, ch 1143, §23

Medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, review, ch 1218, §47

Sentencing study, extension, ch 1222, §26

Sex offender treatment interim study committee, ch 1171, §22

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT (LEGISLATIVE BRANCH)**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

Mental illness, persons with, support costs fiscal estimate development, ch 1181, §10

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**

Federal and nonstate funds not appropriated during legislative session, opportunity to comment, ch 1210, §18

Gambling treatment fund operation review and report, ch 1221, §8

**LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Appropriations, ch 1224, §3

Communications network disposition and management options, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1224, §3

Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224, §8, 29

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**

Court rules, publication, *see* **COURT RULES**

Session laws, publication of court rules stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

**LEGISLATURE**

*See* **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LEVIES**

See *PROPERTY TAXES*

**LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM**

Appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**LIABILITY**

See also *IMMUNITY*

All-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, correction, ch 1074, §26

Amusement rides, criminal prosecution or civil action for rider injuries, ch 1135, §6, 7

Bail enforcement agents, civil liability for actions, ch 1149, §3, 11

Defective products causing disease, cause of action accrual, correction, ch 1100, §78

Environmental audit confidentiality agreements, violator's liability for damages, ch 1109, §4

Escapees from correctional institutions, liability for expenses, ch 1086, §5

Forcible felony perpetrators, ch 1111

Motor vehicle financial liability coverage requirements, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Municipal tort liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating, ch 1159

Optometrist immunity for reporting physical or mental incompetency of motor vehicle operators, ch 1029

Prisoners transferred to county sheriff, medical treatment expenses, ch 1086, §4

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, employer liability, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Stray animals, corrections, ch 1100, §21, 22

Waste tire generators, limited liability for abatement cost of recovery actions, ch 1180, §5

**LIBRARIES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**LIBRARIES, COMMISSION OF**

See *LIBRARY, STATE*

**LIBRARIES, REGIONAL**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §8

**LIBRARY, STATE**

Access plus program participation, reimbursement limit, ch 1215, §8

Appropriation, ch 1215, §8

State librarian, records commission duties, see *RECORDS COMMISSION*

**LICENSE PLATES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates*

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Administrative procedures for licenses and licensing, see *ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

Alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, selling to, giving to, or supplying underage persons, penalties revised, ch 1204

- LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
- Animal feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Construction, Expansion, and Operation*
- Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Bail enforcement businesses, *see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES*
- Bulk dry animal nutrient product distributors, ch 1145, §5, 9, 12
- Cold storage plants, chapter and licensing provisions repealed, ch 1032, §4, 9, 10
- Driver's licenses and permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Engineers, ch 1054
- Environmental auditor certification, ch 1109, §10
- Falconry license fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30
- Federal or state benefits, denial for convicted drug traffickers and possessors, ch 1138, §26
- Feed manufacturers, distributors, guarantors, and retailers, ch 1046, §2
- Fishing licenses, *see FISH AND FISHING*
- Food establishments and food processing plants, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*
- Fur harvester licenses, *see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING*
- Hunting licenses, *see HUNTING*
- Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, registration, ch 1106, §3 – 13, 22 – 24
- IowaAccess network use for electronic processing and filing, fees and payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21
- Marital and family therapists, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Marriage licenses, early validation, ch 1020, §2, 3
- Massage therapists, *see MASSAGE THERAPISTS*
- Mental health counselors, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Milk transporters, overweight highway travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103
- Mobile home dealers, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Mobile home distributors' and manufacturers' representatives, licensing stricken, ch 1126, §1, 2, 5 – 7, 9
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, emergency suspension of licenses, ch 1202, §42, 46
- Motor truck displays by nonresident motor vehicle dealers, ch 1058
- Motor vehicle dealers, manufacturers, transporters, and distributors, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 1121, §6, 9
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, license revocation hearings, ch 1202, §31, 46
- Osteopaths, license revocation hearings, ch 1202, §31, 46
- Para-educator licensing, *see TEACHERS*
- Physicians and surgeons, license revocation hearings, ch 1202, §31, 46
- Prisoner transportation by private businesses, private security agency licensing exemption, ch 1131, §1
- Professional licensing, *see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*
- Professional licensing and regulation division, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
- Revocation hearings and revocation appeal hearings, presiding officers, ch 1202, §30, 31, 33, 46
- Student loan defaults, licensing sanctions, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Summary suspension in emergencies endangering public, ch 1202, §20, 21, 34, 42, 46
- Taxidermy license fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30
- Travel trailer dealers, ch 1075, §29
- Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, permit denial or revocation, review and arbitration, ch 1148, §7, 9
- Vending machines for food and beverages, licensure and transition provisions, ch 1162, §9 – 12, 30

**LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued**

Veterinarians, license revocation hearings, ch 1202, §33, 46

Warehouses and warehouse operators for agricultural products, summary suspension of licenses, ch 1202, §34, 46

**LICENSING BOARDS**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**LIE DETECTOR EXAMINATIONS**

Sexual assault victims and witnesses, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84

**LIENS**

Electricity delivery, generation, and transmission lines taxes, ch 1194, §12, 40

Electric utilities statewide property tax liens, ch 1194, §23, 40

Federal savings associations' property, liens on, effect of conversion to bank, ch 1036, §12

Mechanic's liens

    Labor and material suppliers to subcontractors, entitlement to lien, ch 1142, §4

    Material defined, ch 1142, §1

    Owner-occupant's liability to subcontractor, ch 1142, §3

    Rented material, entitlement to lien for person furnishing, ch 1142, §2

Natural gas delivery tax, ch 1194, §12, 40

Natural gas utilities statewide property tax liens, ch 1194, §23, 40

Partner's transferable interest in partnership, charge to satisfy judgment, ch 1201, §29, 76, 79, 82

Restitution liens for victims, ch 1090, §57

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

Funding agreements exempted from coverage, ch 1057, §6

Unallocated annuity contract defined, ch 1057, §7

**LIFE INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES**

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083

**LIGHTS**

Motor vehicles, driving with parking lamps lighted, prohibition stricken, ch 1178, §4

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Defective products causing disease, cause of action accrual, correction, ch 1100, §78

E911 participating communications providers, claims and actions against, ch 1101, §8, 16

Insurance companies tax assessments and claims for credit, statute of limitations, ch 1057, §1

Insurance coverage for uninsured, underinsured, and hit-and-run, actions under, tolling statute of limitations, ch 1057, §12

Tax increases and new taxes, legislation enactment challenges, ch 1228, §2, 3

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Family farm limited liability companies' eligibility for financing, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued**

Farmers cooperative limited liability companies, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 1110  
Mergers with limited partnerships, ch 1098  
Networking farmers corporations, *see* CORPORATIONS  
Networking farmers limited liability companies, agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 1110

**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

*See* PARTNERSHIPS

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

*See* PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

**LINES**

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see* TAXATION

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §2

**LIQUOR**

*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**LIVESTOCK**

*See also* CATTLE; EMUS; FARM DEER; GOATS; HOGS; HORSES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP  
Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS  
Brands, ch 1208  
Care and feeding contracts, dispute mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122, §2, 3  
Disease research fund appropriation, ch 1220, §15, 23  
Disease research fund deposit, appropriation, ch 1215, §17  
Feeding operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS  
Market news reporting, agriculture and land stewardship department, appropriation, ch 1220, §1  
Organic production and handling standards, *see* ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
Production operations state tax credit refunds, correction, ch 1100, §58  
Pseudorabies control, *see* PSEUDORABIES  
Slaughterhouses, *see* SLAUGHTERHOUSES  
State fair, inspection of exhibited livestock, appropriation, ch 1220, §1  
Stray animals, owners' and landowners' liability, corrections, ch 1100, §21, 22

**LIVESTOCK HEALTH RESEARCH COUNCIL**  
Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome research appropriation expenditure, ch 1220, §11

**LIVING WILLS**

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083, §1

**LOANS**

Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, *see* AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS  
Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

**LOANS — Continued**

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Consumer credit code, *see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE*

Federal or state benefits, denial for convicted drug traffickers and possessors, ch 1138, §26

Industrial technology forgivable loan program, ch 1215, §38 – 40

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

Student financial aid, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES (LACES) PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §5

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS; and also headings for specific entities, BENEFITED DISTRICTS; CITIES; COUNTIES; and SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Community development planning and technical assistance and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Deer population control, taking by artificial light, ch 1203, §1

Health care facility construction inspections, ch 1217, §8

Tort liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

Utilities location and operation in public rights-of-way, *see UTILITIES*

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

School infrastructure sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §1 – 4, 6

**LOCKER PLANTS**

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**LOCOMOTIVES**

*See RAILROADS*

**LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Appropriation, ch 1219, §1

**LONG-TERM CARE**

Resident's advocate, health care facilities report card development, ch 1141, §1

**LOTTERY, STATE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioner, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Equipment used to select winning tickets, examination by lottery division employees stricken, ch 1134, §1

Revenues, appropriations and transfers, ch 1223, §12, 14, 15

Tickets or shares, violations involving, felony offenses, ch 1134, §2

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child day care assistance, *see DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 1210, §9, 16, 17

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 1218, §6

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Financial assistance services pilot programs, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

Home care aide/chore program, *see* **HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM**

Home energy assistance, *see* **ENERGY ASSISTANCE**

Homeless persons, shelter assistance fund allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 1225, §1, 28

**Indigent defense**

Claims processing redesign project for state public defender, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Cost collection and recovery, report by supreme court, ch 1222, §14

Court-appointed attorney fees for adults and juveniles, appropriations, ch 1222, §10

Criminal and juvenile filings, report by supreme court, ch 1222, §14

Postconviction costs and expenses reimbursed, ch 1132

Prisoner appeals of reductions of sentence forfeiture, use of indigent defense fund, ch 1016

Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

Sexually violent predator allegations against indigent person, ch 1171, §6, 18

In forma pauperis applications by inmates with prior actions dismissed, ch 1147, §1, 6

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 1222, §1

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Medical and surgical treatment of indigents, university of Iowa hospitals, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mobile home taxes, ch 1177, §15, 16

Property sold at tax sale, redemption by county for persons unable to contribute to public revenue, ch 1153, §2

Property tax credits and rent reimbursements for taxes paid, ch 1177, §12 – 14, 16

Public assistance, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public defender, state, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

Public health nursing program, *see* **NURSES**

Weatherization programs and projects, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**

**LSD**

*See* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

**LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (LSD)**

*See* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

**MACHINERY**

Sales taxes and exemptions, ch 1063, §2 – 6

**MAGISTRATES**

*See also* **COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)**

Absence of magistrate, appearance before magistrate in approved judicial districts, ch 1115, §18 – 20

Appointments, deadline revised, ch 1115, §14

County appointing commissions

Appointments of magistrates, deadline revised, ch 1115, §14

Resignation procedures for district associate judges and magistrates, ch 1115, §13, 15

Harassment or stalking violation proceedings, issuance of no-contact orders, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

**MAGISTRATES — Continued**

Resignation procedures, ch 1115, §15

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Salaries, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11

Search warrant applications, credibility of informant or information, ch 1117

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

Appeal board, state, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Business reengineering projects standard budget request form development, ch 1224, §7, 29

County finance committee, risk pool board membership, ch 1213, §8, 9

Director

Records commission duties, *see RECORDS COMMISSION*

Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Electricity and natural gas generation, transmission, and delivery replacement tax study task force, ch 1194, §16, 40

Electricity generation, transmission, delivery, consumption, and use tax administration, ch 1194, §16, 40

Fleet management services study report, ch 1217, §13

Human investment, council on, appropriation, ch 1217, §13

Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use tax administration, ch 1194, §16, 40

Professional licensing boards' expenditures and encumbrances, approval, ch 1221, §5

Property tax statement format requirements deferrals, ch 1186, §4, 5

Public safety department peace officers, per diem meal allowance allocation, ch 1214, §15

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Riverboat gambling enforcement, additional employees approval, ch 1217, §11

Salary model administrator/coordinator, appropriation for, ch 1214, §16

School districts' regular program district costs, correction, ch 1100, §34; ch 1223, §35

Technology standard budget request form development, ch 1224, §7, 29

Utilities division regulation expenses approval, ch 1217, §3

Veterans home expenditure of expanded medical assistance revenues, approval, ch 1221, §7

**MANDATES**

Bail enforcement business laws, mandate provision not applicable, ch 1149, §14

County sheriffs' uniforms, political subdivision compliance exception inapplicable, ch 1137, §2

Drug and alcohol offenses, political subdivision compliance exception inapplicable, ch 1138, §34

Involuntary hospitalization provisions for mental illness and substance abuse, mandate not applicable, ch 1181, §21 – 25

Persons with mental illness or mental retardation, treatment costs and penalties, mandate provision not applicable, ch 1218, §68, 69, 73, 74, 79

**MANSLAUGHTER**

*See also HOMICIDE*

Child in need of assistance, transfer of custody and placement of, aggravated circumstances, ch 1190, §17

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**

City utility and enterprise services to premises, homes included, ch 1107, §15

Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation by tenant, ch 1107, §31, 32

Mobile home definition, inclusion in, ch 1126, §2

Property tax roll entries, ch 1107, §21

Taxation, ch 1107, §10, 16, 21, 33

**MANUFACTURERS**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Assistive devices used by persons with disabilities, warranties, repair, replacement, and refund requirements, ch 1042

Defined, ch 1063, §4

Food processing plants, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Sales and use taxes and exemptions, ch 1063, §2 – 6

**MANURE**

Animal feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Applicator education and certification, and rules, ch 1209, §33, 47, 53

Bulk dry animal nutrient products, see *BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*

Manure storage indemnity fund, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Organic nutrient management fund, deposits to, ch 1209, §3

**MARIJUANA**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions for manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent, ch 1138, §27

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 47

Violations, penalties revised, ch 1138, §24, 25

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

Licensure requirements, exempt persons, and transition provisions, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

**MARKETABLE TITLE**

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, document filing and recording, ch 1150

**MARKETS**

See *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**MARKS**

Business opportunity offers and sales in conjunction with licensing, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**MARRIAGE**

See also *SPOUSES*

Dissolution of marriage, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

Foreign marriages, validity, ch 1099, §3

Licenses, early validation, ch 1020, §2, 3

Validity, gender and age requirements, ch 1099, §1 – 3

**MARRIED PERSONS**

See *SPOUSES*

**MARSHALS**

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §113

Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *City Marshals and Police Officers*

**MASON CITY**

Public defender office, establishment of Fort Dodge office as separate local office, ch 1227

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

Advisory board stricken, ch 1053, §29, 43

Licensure, ch 1053, §2 – 18, 20 – 35, 42, 43

Tax exemption for services, ch 1163

Treatment of wounds or injuries connected with crimes, reporting, ch 1053, §28

**MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

General provisions, ch 1053, §20, 29 – 35, 42, 43

Administrative rules, ch 1053, §31

Creation and composition, ch 1053, §8 – 10

**MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Administration, ch 1210, §3; ch 1221, §5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**MEAT**

*See also SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

Establishment licensing, ch 1162, §6, 26, 30

Food establishments and food processing plants, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Raw or undercooked, consumer advisory, ch 1162, §7, 30

Reduced oxygen packaging, ch 1162, §7, 30

**MECHANIC'S LIENS**

*See LIENS*

**MEDIATION**

*See also DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

General provisions, ch 1062

Confidentiality of documents and communications, and exceptions, ch 1062, §2, 8 – 12

Definitions, ch 1062, §1, 7, 10

Disclosure restrictions, ch 1062, §2, 3

Farm dispute mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122

Farm mediation service, *see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE*

Immunity of mediators and exceptions, ch 1062, §4

Mediator privilege and exceptions, ch 1062, §3, 7

**MEDICAID**

*See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Fraud, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35, 36

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*See also MEDICAID; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

General provisions, ch 1218, §7, 10, 83

Abortion services reimbursement, availability, ch 1218, §7

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**

- Children's rehabilitative services initiative, model to replace clinical assessment and treatment teams, implementation, ch 1218, §15
- Drugs, *see DRUGS*
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 1218, §7
- Eligibility of children, age and poverty level restrictions, ch 1218, §77
- Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 1218, §5, 80
- Employment earnings disregard reinstatement, assurance of funding under Social Security Act, and rules, ch 1218, §7, 80, 83
- Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83
- Group foster care for children with mental retardation or developmental disability, waiver request, allocation transfer, ch 1218, §15
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa program coordination, changes in medical assistance program, ch 1196, §14, 16
- Home and community-based services waiver
- Adult residential environments, conversion to residential program, requirements, ch 1218, §7
  - Children with mental retardation, ch 1218, §7
  - Residential programs for persons with mental retardation, license exemption categories, ch 1181, §14
  - Revision, cost effective option, ch 1218, §7, 80
- Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment, ch 1215, §18
- Human services council review of options, medical assistance program revision, ch 1155, §7
- Human services department review of reimbursement methodology, report, ch 1218, §32, 80, 81
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 1218, §7
- Mental health center reimbursement rate phase-in, ch 1181, §4
- Noninstitutional provider reimbursement rate increase, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES*
- Pharmacy services, *see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES*
- Providers of services, reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Reimbursement of health clinics for services to medical assistance recipients, ch 1069
- Service provider employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1217, §36; ch 1223, §12, 15, 20, 21, 31
- Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1218, §15
- Veterans home, expanded medical assistance revenues, expenditure, ch 1221, §7

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

- Medical assistance program revision, review of options by human services council, ch 1155, §7

**MEDICAL CARE**

*See also DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Anatomical gifts, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

Home infusion therapy, medical assistance reimbursement rates for providers, review and report, ch 1218, §32, 80, 81

Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*

Medicaid, *see MEDICAID*

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

**MEDICAL CARE — Continued**

Medical support, *see* **SUPPORT**

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Trauma care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083

**MEDICAL DEVICES**

Home infusion therapy, medical assistance reimbursement rates for providers, review and report, ch 1218, §32, 80, 81

**MEDICAL DOCTORS**

*See* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

Fees and expenses of medical examiners, payment by and reimbursement to counties, ch 1024

Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies, expenses reimbursement, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §19

Autopsy fees disposition, ch 1222, §19

**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Abortions, partial-birth, hearings for accused violators, ch 1009

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1221, §5

License revocation hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers and compensation rates, ch 1202, §31, 46

Staff sharing and executive officer retention, ch 1221, §5

**MEDICAL SUPPORT**

*See* **SUPPORT**

**MEDICARE**

Inspections, Title XVIII, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 35, 36

State medical assistance reimbursement rates increase, Medicare program increases or audited costs support, ch 1218, §32, 80

**MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE**

Hormonal intervention therapy for sex offenses, ch 1171, §21, 22; ch 1222, §5

**MEETINGS**

Public employees' retirement system investment board, open meetings law exception, ch 1183, §9

**MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

First territorial capitol replica construction feasibility study appropriation, matching contribution contingency stricken, ch 1219, §20

Fort Des Moines black officers memorial, appropriation, ch 1219, §3

Shiloh military park monuments restoration, appropriation, ch 1219, §3, 26

**MEN**

*See* **GENDER; PARENTS; PATERNITY**

**MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOS)**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**MENTAL HEALTH**

*See* MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1181, §15; ch 1213, §8, 9

County mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services desired results and performance standards, ch 1213, §8, 9

Duties, standards for services, and rules, ch 1181, §15

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*See also* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administrative rules, ch 1218, §80

Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 1210, §2

Mental health services for homeless persons, outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §14

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Establishment by single nonrecurring expenditure stricken, ch 1181, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rate increase, community mental health centers, ch 1218, §32, 80

Medical assistance reimbursement rate phase-in, ch 1181, §4

Nonprofit corporation establishment without county agreement, continued operation and future repeal, ch 1181, §2, 3, 5

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

Licensure requirements, exempt persons, and transition provisions, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

*See also* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

Accounting test pilot project at Independence institute, and reports, ch 1218, §19, 81

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §19

Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 1218, §19

Dual diagnosis program plan for Mount Pleasant institute, deposit of revenues, and additional provisions, ch 1218, §19, 81

Funds reallocation, ch 1218, §19

Habilitative and treatment services for correctional facility inmates with mental retardation, ch 1131, §4

Name change, ch 1155, §10

Psychiatric medical institution for children beds at Independence institute, certificate of need exemption, ch 1218, §7, 66

Regional resource and training centers, purposes, and contracts, ch 1155, §10, 11

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

*See also* BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

SERVICES — Continued

- Allowed growth factor adjustment, ch 1218, §26
- Allowed growth factor adjustment in funding, ch 1213, §5, 9 – 11
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Community-based services, appropriations, allocations, use, and rules, ch 1218, §25, 80
- Community services, local purchase, appropriations, ch 1218, §1, 25, 80, 83
- Costs
  - Payments by county or state, age and legal settlement criteria, and fiscal estimate, ch 1181, §6, 7, 10
  - Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8
- County costs and penalties, treatment of persons with mental illness or mental retardation, state mandate provision not applicable, ch 1218, §68, 69, 73, 74, 79
- County expenditures, *see* subhead Expenditures by Counties below
- County interfund transfers restricted, ch 1213, §1, 2
- County management plans, services to children, compliance, ch 1181, §18 – 20
- Expenditures by counties
  - Allowed growth factor adjustment and county expenditure reports, corrections, ch 1100, §53, 54
  - Property tax relief fund and distributions, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Family support program, children with mental retardation or other developmental disability, rules and report, ch 1218, §39, 80, 81
- Iowa compass program, appropriation, ch 1218, §25
- Legal settlement, *see* LEGAL SETTLEMENT
- Local service purchases, appropriations, ch 1218, §1, 24, 25, 83
- Managed behavioral health care proposals, human services department request, ch 1218, §7, 83
- Management plan approval by state, services payment exemption from state requirements, allocation contingency, and rules, ch 1218, §24, 25, 80
- Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 1218, §7
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1218, §7
- Mental health and developmental disabilities commission, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION
- Mental health and developmental disabilities division, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
- Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Mental illness special services, ch 1218, §21
- Per capita expenditure defined, ch 1213, §4, 9
- Personal assistance services, *see* DISABILITIES
- Population used in funding calculations, ch 1213, §7, 9
- Property tax relief fund and distributions, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Property tax relief funding pools, ch 1213, §8, 9
- Providers of services, reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
- Single entry point process, patients' personal accounts, notification process, correction, ch 1100, §23
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1218, §25
- Social services contract purchase by state, costs of reimbursement increase, allocation, ch 1218, §24
- State-county management committee review, ch 1181, §17
- State funds allocations to local governments, use prohibited, ch 1213, §6, 9
- Supported community living services, definition, and rules, ch 1181, §11 – 13
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriation, ch 1218, §16

**MENTAL ILLNESS**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

Assault causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken, ch 1026

Chronically mentally ill homeless persons, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1210, §14

Community living arrangements for persons with mental illness, funding, ch 1218, §21

County costs and penalties, treatment of persons with mental illness, state mandate provision not applicable, ch 1218, §73, 74, 79

Criminal trials, mental incompetency adjudications, records and data dissemination restrictions, ch 1021, §1, 2

Elderly persons, mental health outreach, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Forcible felony perpetrators with mental illness, liability, ch 1111, §2

Hospitalization of mentally ill

Application, dual filing for chronic substance abuse commitment or treatment, ch 1181, §21, 22, 25

Conservator appointment for incompetent persons, stricken, ch 1181, §24, 25

Judicial hospitalization referee findings, orders and appeals, ch 1181, §23, 25

Rules for involuntary hospitalization of mentally ill, rule publication and rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §1, 2, 8, 9, 21

Incompetency, *see* *INCOMPETENCY*

Intermediate care facilities, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Managed behavioral health care proposals, coverage of persons with mental illness, ch 1218, §7, 83

Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1218, §7

Mental health centers, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health institutes, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Personal assistance and family support services council, sunset repealed, ch 1218, §72, 83

Personal assistance services, *see* *DISABILITIES*

Residential care facilities, *see* *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8

Services, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

State purchase of products from publicly funded programs for persons with mental illness, ch 1155, §6

Victims with mental illness, *see* *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*, subhead *Children and Special Victims*

Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, appropriation, ch 1215, §8

Witnesses with mental illness, protection for testimony, ch 1090, §31, 84

**MENTAL RETARDATION**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Adjudication and commitment proceedings for persons with mental retardation, voting competency determination, ch 1185, §1 – 8

Adult residential environments, conversion to residential program, requirements, ch 1218, §7

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

Correctional facility inmates with mental retardation, habilitative and treatment services for, ch 1131, §4

**MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued**

- County costs and penalties, treatment of persons with mental retardation, state mandate provision not applicable, ch 1218, §68, 69, 79
- Home and community-based services waiver, license exemption categories for residential programs, ch 1181, §14
- Home and community-based services waiver revision, cost effective option, and rules, ch 1218, §7, 80
- Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Incompetency, *see INCOMPETENCY*
- Intermediate care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver, children with mental retardation, ch 1218, §7
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 1218, §7
- Personal assistance and family support services council, sunset repealed, ch 1218, §72, 83
- Personal assistance services, *see DISABILITIES*
- Programs serving persons with mental retardation, case study implementation, ch 1218, §7
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8
- Services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Special mental retardation unit, services, and purposes, ch 1155, §9
- State purchase of products from publicly funded programs for persons with mental retardation, ch 1155, §6
- Support, liability of parents and others, ch 1218, §70
- Victims with mental retardation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Children and Special Victims*
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, appropriation, ch 1215, §8
- Voting competency determination in adjudication and commitment proceedings, ch 1185, §1 – 8
- Witnesses with mental retardation, protection for testimony, ch 1090, §31, 84

**MERCHANDISE**

- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**MERGERS**

- Bank mergers, shareholders' rights for converted shares, ch 1036, §4
- Cooperatives' mergers, ch 1152, §35 – 43, 68, 69
- Limited partnership mergers with other business entities, ch 1098
- Partnership mergers, ch 1201, §5, 45 – 52, 76, 79, 82

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

- Administrative law judges, coverage by system, ch 1202, §3, 46
- Career executive program stricken, ch 1119, §27
- Correctional officers, classification determinations by corrections and personnel departments, ch 1183, §41
- Pay increases for state employees, ch 1214, §7
- Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, applicability of system, ch 1215, §5, 8; ch 1217, §32; ch 1220, §1; ch 1222, §1, 4, 18 – 20; ch 1224, §5, 23, 29; ch 1225, §1, 38
- Regents employees, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF*
- State patrol, administration by personnel department, costs reimbursement, ch 1222, §20
- Transportation department, administration by personnel department, costs reimbursement, ch 1212, §2, 3

**METHAMPHETAMINE**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Addiction and dual diagnosis treatment program, review, report, ch 1155, §4

Manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent violations

Bail restrictions, ch 1138, §27

Deferred judgment, deferred or suspended sentences, and probation exceptions, ch 1138, §29 - 31

Sentences, mandatory minimum and exceptions, ch 1138, §28

Undercover purchases by law enforcement agencies and drug task force, appropriation, ch 1221, §8

**METHANOL**

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**METROLOGIST, STATE**

Seals on milk and cream bottles, inspection requirements repealed, ch 1032, §10

**MICROBUSINESS RURAL ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT**

General provisions, ch 1092

**MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT**

Promotion of alternative methods of propulsion stricken, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

**MIGRANTS**

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Emergency assistance for homeless prevention, eligibility, ch 1218, §6

**MILFOIL**

Control and eradication of eurasian milfoil, appropriation, ch 1220, §6

**MILITARY DIVISION**

See also *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Airport fire fighters

Definitions, ch 1183, §37, 74

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §106

Retirement, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §18

**MILITARY FORCES**

See also *NATIONAL GUARD; VETERANS*

County officers on military duty, exception to vacancy, ch 1223, §18, 38

Fire and police retirement system members, qualified military service, federal compliance, ch 1183, §93

Motor vehicle special registration plates

Ex-prisoner of war plates, use by surviving spouse, ch 1079, §1

United States armed forces retired plates, eligibility, ch 1079, §2

Sex offenders convicted in military courts, state registration requirements, ch 1169, §6

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

See also *DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Containers, inspection of seals by state metrologist repealed, ch 1032, §10

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS — Continued**

Inspection and grading law administration, appropriation, ch 1220, §1  
Milk transporters, overweight highway travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103  
Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**MILLENIUM BUG**

State government century date change programming and new purchases, compliance and appropriations, ch 1224, §8, 22, 25 - 29

**MINES AND MINING**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Danger to public, procedures for ordering cessation of coal mining, ch 1202, §35, 46  
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, inclusion of mining activities, ch 1063, §4

**MINORITY PERSONS**

*See also* **AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**  
Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 1222, §4  
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1222, §5  
School student achievement goals, ch 1216, §32

**MINORS**

*See also* **CHILDREN**  
Abortions, partial-birth, actions for relief and damages for violations involving mothers who are minors, ch 1009  
Alcoholic beverage violations, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
Cigarettes and tobacco products access restrictions, ch 1129  
Criminal offenses against minors, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**  
Driver's licenses, special, ch 1112, §8, 14, 16  
Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, parental notification, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35  
Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, appropriation, ch 1221, §5  
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 1218, §3  
Serious sexual offenses against minors twelve or under, hormonal intervention therapy for offender, ch 1171, §21  
Sex offenses committed by minors, release of information concerning, ch 1169, §15  
Sexual assault victims, representatives authorized to request HIV-related tests for, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2  
Sexual assault victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Sexual Assault and Sexual Abuse Victims*  
Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Children and Special Victims*  
Visitation rights, effect of criminal history of parent, ch 1070, §2  
Wards, *see* **PROBATE CODE**

**MISDEMEANORS**

Alcoholic beverage violations, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
Anhydrous ammonia  
    Possession or transportation in unauthorized containers, simple misdemeanor, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38  
    Tampering with equipment, simple misdemeanor, ch 1004; ch 1223, §22, 38  
Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**  
Bail enforcement businesses, licensure law violations, ch 1149, §10  
Bulk dry animal nutrient products law violations, simple misdemeanor, ch 1145, §13  
Controlled substance possession violations, penalties revised for second and subsequent violations, ch 1138, §25

**MISDEMEANORS — Continued**

- Employment discrimination against witnesses in criminal proceedings, simple misdemeanor, ch 1090, §19, 84
- Environmental audits, confidentiality agreement violations by government entity, employee, or official, ch 1109, §4
- International fuel tax agreement license violations, correction, ch 1100, §61
- Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles, ch 1094
- Private investigation or private security businesses, licensure law violations, ch 1149, §10
- Private motor vehicles used for state business, simple misdemeanor penalty for rules violations repealed, ch 1164, §41
- Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4
- Stowing away, simple misdemeanor, ch 1067, §3
- Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*
- Video rental property theft, *see THEFT*
- Violent crimes, definition, ch 1090, §5, 84

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

- Blufflands protection program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10, 17
- Upper Mississippi river basin commission membership appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY**

- Migratory game bird hunting, ch 1199, §1, 27; ch 1223, §30

**MISSOURI RIVER**

- Blufflands protection program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10, 17

**MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOBILE FOOD UNITS**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

- Definition, ch 1107, §18, 33
- Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation by tenant, ch 1107, §31, 32
- Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**MOBILE HOMES**

- City utility and enterprise services to premises, homes included, ch 1107, §15
- Dealers, distributors, and manufacturers
  - License revocation, suspension, or refusal, grounds, ch 1126, §8
  - Multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §28, 32
  - Surety bond amount, ch 1126, §3
  - Utility service connections and tie-down systems installation, ch 1126, §4
- Definition, ch 1126, §2
- Distributors' and manufacturers' representatives, licensing provisions stricken, ch 1126, §1, 2, 5 - 7, 9
- Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation by tenant, ch 1107, §31, 32
- Taxation, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
- Tie-down systems installation, ch 1126, §4
- Utility hookups, ch 1126, §4

**MOBILE HOME TAXES**

Computation of taxes, ch 1177, §15, 16

Manufactured homes in land-leased communities, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Modular homes, exemption from tax, ch 1107, §17 – 20, 22 – 25, 33

**MODULAR HOMES**

City utility and enterprise services to premises, homes included, ch 1107, §15

Land-leased communities removed from definition of community, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Taxation, ch 1107, §17 – 25, 33

**MONEY**

*See also CHECKS*

Financial transaction reporting, *see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING*

Money transmitters, definition, correction, ch 1074, §30

**MONEY LAUNDERING**

Violations, corrections, ch 1074, §33, 35, 36

**MONUMENTS**

*See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

**MORTGAGE BANKERS AND BROKERS**

Licenses, emergency suspension, ch 1202, §42, 46

**MORTGAGES**

Mortgagees, property tax statement procurement by, ch 1186, §2, 3, 5

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**MOTHERS**

*See PARENTAL RIGHTS; PARENTS; WOMEN*

**MOTION PICTURES**

Film office appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**MOTORBIKES**

*See MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles*

Charter carriers, regulation exemptions, corrections, ch 1100, §51, 52

Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1

Financial liability coverage requirements, corrections, ch 1100, §41, 49

Gasoline cargo tank vehicles in intrastate commerce, hazardous materials transportation rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Local authority regulation limitations, ch 1178, §10

Milk transporters, overweight highway travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103

Regular route motor carriers of passengers, regulation exemptions, corrections, ch 1100, §51, 52

Safety assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55

Violations of identification requirements, penalties, correction, ch 1100, §83, 84

**MOTORCYCLES**

Education program, appropriation for grant, ch 1212, §4

Handlebars, height restriction stricken, ch 1075, §22; ch 1178, §3

Instruction permits, renewal, ch 1112, §4, 5, 9, 14, 16

**MOTOR FUEL**

See *FUELS*

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Handlebars, height restriction stricken, ch 1075, §22; ch 1178, §3

**MOTOR TRUCKS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS**

See *FUELS*

**MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Accessories, use taxes, see *TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicle Use Taxes*

**Accidents**

Death or injury caused, OWI testing pursuant to search warrants, ch 1138, §18

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, see *subhead Financial Liability Coverage and Financial Responsibility below*

Homicide by vehicle charged, license suspension and minimum sentence, ch 1088

Reports at office of chief of police in certain cities, repealed, ch 1178, §16

Reports, information disclosure, ch 1073, §7

Traffic violations, property damage threshold amount for required court appearance, ch 1178, §13, 15

Alcoholic beverage open and unsealed containers, penalties, correction, ch 1100, §47; ch 1204, §3

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*

Capitol complex parking lot improvements, ch 1223, §2, 11

Capitol complex vehicles sold, deposit of sale receipts, disposition exception, ch 1055, §1

Carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

**Certificates of title**

Damage disclosure statements, repair cost threshold, excepted costs, and salvage vehicle exception, ch 1034

Snowmobiles, title fees paid by dealer, ch 1076

Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, physical inspection, ch 1073, §5

Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1

**Commercial vehicles**

See also *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Drivers, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

International fuel tax agreement license requirements and violations, corrections, ch 1100, §61, 62

Vehicles registered with weight limit restriction, hazardous materials transportation requirements exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Violation fines and fees, disposition, ch 1212, §8, 9

Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7

Damage disclosure statements, repair cost threshold, excepted costs, and salvage vehicle exception, ch 1034

**Dealers**

See also *subhead Sales below*

Franchises, termination or noncontinuation for good cause, exclusions, ch 1075, §27

Fraudulent practices conviction, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued****Dealers — Continued**

Multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Nonresident, display of motor trucks, permits and fees, ch 1058

Definitions, ch 1100, §75

Disabilities, persons with, parking spaces, *see subhead Parking Permits and Spaces for Persons with Disabilities below*

**Distributors**

*See also subhead Sales below*

Franchises, termination or noncontinuation for good cause, exclusions, ch 1075, §27

Fraudulent practices conviction, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26

Multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits*

Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Economic development department vehicles, registration plates, ch 1028

Emergency vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Equipment, use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicle Use Taxes*

Farm implements, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility

*General provisions*, ch 1121

Civil penalties deposits credited to human services department, ch 1218, §33

Conditional effectiveness provision repealed, ch 1121, §8, 9

Driving motor vehicle after removal of license plates and registration receipt by peace officer, ch 1121, §2, 9

Exhibition of card to peace officers, correction, ch 1100, §48

Insurance coverage card, required information, ch 1121, §1, 9

Lienholders, exception, ch 1121, §4, 9

Maintenance of proof, exception, ch 1112, §12, 14, 16

Motor carriers' insurance coverage, corrections, ch 1100, §41, 49

Nonresident operators, ch 1121, §2, 9

Out-of-state governmental vehicles, exception, ch 1121, §1, 9

Vehicular homicide license suspension rescinded, exception, ch 1088, §2

Violations, disposition, ch 1121, §2, 9

Wholesalers, special requirements, ch 1121, §6, 9

Franchises, termination or noncontinuation for good cause, exclusions, ch 1075, §27

Fraud law and odometer law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1212, §6

Fraudulent practices, conviction in connection with selling, bartering, or dealing, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Garbage transportation, *see WASTE, subhead Solid Waste*

Glass, safety, compliance with federal motor vehicle safety standards, ch 1080, §5

Hazardous materials transportation, *see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES*

Hazardous waste transportation, *see WASTE, subhead Solid Waste*

Highway maintenance vehicles, stopping or parking on roadway, exceptions, ch 1075, §23

Homicide by vehicle, *see HOMICIDE*

Ignition interlock devices, requirements for temporary restricted and driver's licenses, ch 1075, §25

Implements of husbandry, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Intoxicated drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Lamps, parking, driving while lighted, prohibition stricken, ch 1178, §4

Leased vehicles, licensees, multiyear licensing transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Length, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

License plates, *see subhead Plates below*

Licenses and permits for drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Lienholders, exception to financial liability coverage requirements, ch 1121, §4, 9

Load, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below*

**Manufacturers**

Fraudulent practices conviction, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26

Multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Milk transporters, overweight highway travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

**Motor trucks**

*See also subhead Trucks below*

Display by nonresident motor vehicle dealers, permits and fees, ch 1058

Vehicles registered with weight limit restriction, hazardous materials transportation requirements exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 1222, §1

Odometer requirements, gross motor vehicle weight rating applicability, correction, ch 1100, §43

Parking lamps, driving while lighted, prohibition stricken, ch 1178, §4

Parking or stopping on roadway, highway maintenance vehicles, exceptions, ch 1075, §23

Parking permits and spaces for persons with disabilities

*See also DISABILITIES, subhead Identification Devices for Persons with Disabilities*

Paint colors designating parking spaces, ch 1080, §10

Terminology correction, ch 1100, §44

Wheelchair parking cones, list of vendors, ch 1080, §9

Parking structure and underground parking at capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1219, §6

**Plates**

*See also subhead Registration below*

Economic development department vehicles, registration plates, ch 1028

Emergency medical services members' special registration plates, fees, ch 1079, §3

Ex-prisoner of war plates, use by surviving spouse, ch 1079, §1

Motor vehicle registrant information, release by law enforcement agency officers or employees, ch 1035

Special plates for manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, multiyear transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

United States armed forces retired plates, eligibility, ch 1079, §2

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Private motor vehicles used for state business, authorization and reimbursement rates, ch 1164, §38, 41

Recyclers, multiyear licensing transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Reflective devices for garbage collection vehicles, standards, ch 1080, §3

**Registration**

*See also subhead Plates above*

Applicant's contributions to anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, disposition of receipts, ch 1100, §42; ch 1107, §8; ch 1223, §35

Motor vehicle registrant information, release by law enforcement agency officers or employees, ch 1035

Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, physical inspection, ch 1073, §5

## MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

- Rental vehicles, licensees, multiyear licensing transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32
- Repairs and service, vehicle definition correction, ch 1100, §75
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Rubbish transportation, *see WASTE, subhead Solid Waste*
- Safety belts and safety harnesses, installation, rules authority stricken, ch 1080, §6, 7
- Safety glass, compliance with federal motor vehicle safety standards, ch 1080, §5
- Sales
  - See also subheads Dealers; Distributors above*
  - Damage disclosure statements, repair cost threshold, excepted costs, and salvage vehicle exception, ch 1034
  - Franchises, termination or noncontinuation for good cause, exclusions, ch 1075, §27
  - Fraudulent practices conviction, ownership and sales prohibition, ch 1075, §26
- Salvage vehicles, damage disclosure statements, exception, ch 1034
- Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Seat belts, installation, rules authority stricken, ch 1080, §6, 7
- Security interest holders, notification of impoundment, ch 1121, §2, 9
- Semitrailers, *see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*
- Service contracts
  - Cease and desist orders issuance, ch 1189, §4
  - Deceptive and misleading practices, ch 1189, §5
  - Delivery of contract terms to prospective holders, ch 1189, §3
  - Filings with state and filing fees, ch 1189, §1
  - Providers' records, ch 1189, §6
  - Provisions of contract, ch 1189, §2
- Size, weight, and load
  - Compacted rubbish vehicles, special permit weight violations, fine computation, ch 1178, §8
  - Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7
  - Maximum gross weight tables, distance in feet, definition, ch 1178, §6
  - Trucks, maximum length, exclusions, ch 1075, §24
  - Violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, physical inspection, ch 1073, §5
- Special plates, *see subhead Plates above*
- State government vehicles
  - Fleet administrator, *see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*
  - Insurance coverage through general services department, ch 1119, §14, 24; ch 1164, §5, 37
  - Vehicle dispatcher, *see VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE*
- Stopping or parking on roadway, highway maintenance vehicles, exceptions, ch 1075, §23
- Tank vehicles, gasoline cargo carriers in intrastate commerce, hazardous materials transportation rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Tires, *see TIRES*
- Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
- Traffic violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- Trailers, *see TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS*
- Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors licensing, ch 1075, §29
- Trucks
  - See also subhead Motor Trucks above*
  - Construction vehicles, maximum gross weight, and route approval, ch 1178, §7
  - Gasoline cargo tank vehicles in intrastate commerce, hazardous materials transportation rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued****Trucks — Continued**

Length, maximum, exclusions, ch 1075, §24

Vehicles registered with weight limit restriction, hazardous materials transportation requirements exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicle Use Taxes*

Vehicle transporters, multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

Vehicular homicide, *see HOMICIDE*

**Violations**

*See also DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Accidents involving traffic violations, property damage threshold amount for required court appearance, ch 1178, §13, 15

Alcoholic beverage open and unsealed containers, penalties, correction, ch 1100, §47; ch 1204, §3

Carriers' identification requirements, correction, ch 1100, §83, 84

Commercial drivers, operation in violation of out-of-service order, penalty, ch 1178, §1, 14

Compacted rubbish vehicles, special permit weight violations, fine computation, ch 1178, §8

Convictions or forfeitures of bail records, electronic access, and vendors' fees, ch 1178, §9

Failure of person charged to appear, duties of clerk of court, ch 1115, §16

Financial liability coverage, failure to maintain, ch 1121, §1, 2, 7, 9

Fines and fees from commercial vehicles, disposition, ch 1212, §8, 9

Obsolete references stricken, ch 1100, §82 – 84

Records and reports of convictions, disposition of fees, ch 1224, §19

School buses, failure to obey warning devices, penalty, ch 1075, §31

Weight and axle weight requirements, correction, ch 1100, §85

Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*

**Wholesalers**

Licenses and special financial liability coverage requirements, ch 1121, §3, 5, 6, 9

Multiyear licensing and special plates issuance, transition provisions repealed, ch 1075, §32

**MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**MOVIES**

Film office, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**MOWING**

Highway rights-of-way, restrictions, ch 1212, §7

**MULES**

*See LIVESTOCK*

**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**

Regulation by insurance division, exemption and extension of sunset for exemption, ch 1012

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

See *CITIES*

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES**

See *LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS**

Maximum penalties, ch 1144, §3, 4

**MURDER**

See also *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE*

Attempted murder, minimum sentence, ch 1007

Child in need of assistance, transfer of custody and placement of, aggravated circumstances, ch 1190, §17

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**MUTUAL FUNDS**

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039

**NARCOTICS**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS*

**NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**

See also *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1221, §8; ch 1222, §19

Methamphetamine undercover purchases, funding, ch 1221, §8

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §4

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §4

**NATIONAL GUARD**

See also *MILITARY FORCES*

Armories and facilities maintenance and repair, appropriation, ch 1219, §11

Military operations, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 44

Tuition aid program, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

See *INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**NATURAL GAS**

Delivery taxes, see *TAXATION*

Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Replacement taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax*

Taxation, see *TAXATION*

Utilities, see *UTILITIES*

Utilities' procurement and contracting practices, review by state and contents of utility plan, ch 1013

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION**

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), appropriations, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION; WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1043, §3; ch 1109, §12; ch 1199, §12, 16, 18, 27; ch 1203, §4, 6, 7; ch 1209, §6, 11, 21, 26, 30, 33 – 36, 49, 53; ch 1219, §10; ch 1223, §30

Agricultural drainage wells regulation, *see* **WELLS**

Air quality program, funding, ch 1220, §20

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Aquifer storage and recovery, permits, and rules, ch 1043

Blufflands protection program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10, 17

Boat and vessel regulation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Compliance and permit assistance team, appropriation, ch 1220, §3

Conservation peace officers

*See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §114

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Retirement compensation, appropriation, ch 1220, §4

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees

Position changes, notification requirements, ch 1220, §19

Temporary employment preferences, correction, ch 1100, §64

Energy conservation trust funds disbursement responsibility, ch 1211, §2

Energy program, appropriations, ch 1211, §1

Environmental audits, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS**

Environmental protection, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental protection commission, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Fish and game protection fund

Appropriations, ch 1220, §4 – 6

Payment of additional retirement benefits for conservation peace officers, ch 1183, §36, 41

Fishing regulation, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**

Flood plain permit backlog reduction, ch 1220, §16

Fur harvester regulation, *see* **FURS AND FUR HARVESTING**

Groundwater protection, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Hunting regulation, *see* **HUNTING**

Intermodal revolving loan fund responsibility, ch 1211, §2

Lake dredging, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10

Landfills, nonmunicipal, suggestions for design standards and criteria, ch 1193, §5

Manure storage indemnity fund administration, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 1220, §19

Parks administration, *see* **PARKS**

Petroleum overcharge programs administration, appropriation, ch 1211, §1

Petroleum underground storage tank regulation, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Recreational grant matching program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10

Resources enhancement and protection (REAP), appropriations, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8

Restore the outdoors program, appropriation, ch 1219, §19, 26

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Sanitary disposal projects, *see* **WASTE**

Snowmobile regulation, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Solid waste tonnage fees, *see* **WASTE**

Underground storage tanks, *see* **TANKS**

Waste tires, *see* **TIRES**

Water and watercourses, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Water quality protection fund appropriations, ch 1220, §3

Water treatment operators' certification, director's administrative rules annual summary stricken, ch 1119, §8

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

**NAVIGATION**

*See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**NEGLIGENCE**

All-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, liability of owner and operator, correction, ch 1074, §26

Municipal tort liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating, ch 1159

**NEVADA**

Public defender office, establishment of Fort Dodge office as separate local office, ch 1227

**NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §51

**NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Community definition, ch 1175, §5

Insurance premium tax credit for businesses, ch 1084

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1078, §1, 10, 14

**NEWSPAPERS**

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Delivery receptacles, labeling allowed, ch 1075, §19

**NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**NINE ONE ONE**

*See* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

**NOMINATIONS**

*See* **ELECTIONS**

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

*See* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

**NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

**NONRESIDENTS**

Aliens' agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Bail enforcement agents, *see* **BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES**

Hunting, fishing, fur harvester, and related licenses, *see* **FISH AND FISHING; FURS AND FUR HARVESTING; HUNTING**

Motor truck dealers, displays within state, ch 1058

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**NUISANCES**

Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance lawsuits, ch 1209, §38, 39, 53

Cottonwood and cotton-bearing poplar trees in cities, stricken, ch 1072

Disputes involving farm residents, mediation meetings, parties' attendance and representation, ch 1122, §2, 3

Hunting and fishing violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

**NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL**

Animal damage, minimum value required for animal depredation permit, ch 1203, §4

**NURSES**

See also *HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Mid-level practitioners demonstration project, use of obstetrical-gynecological and nurse practitioners, ch 1221, §5

**Nurse aides**

Background checks by health care facilities, ch 1217, §36

Recruitment development and retention strategies pilot project, appropriation, ch 1218, §10

Scope of practice review committee, establishment, ch 1221, §5

Nurse practitioners, employee drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**Public health nursing program grants**

Appropriation and allocation of funds, and rules, ch 1221, §5

Home health aide/chore, senior health, and public health nursing programs, single contract funding and alternate funding plans, and rules, ch 1221, §5

Program direction, evaluation, and money distribution formula, rules, ch 1221, §5, 12

Sexual exploitation offenses committed by nurses with children, hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

**NURSING BOARD**

See *NURSING EXAMINING BOARD*

**NURSING EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1221, §5

Staff sharing and executive officer retention, ch 1221, §5

**NURSING FACILITIES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**NURSING HOMES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NUTRITION**

See also *FOOD*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Women, infants, and children program, block grant administration, ch 1221, §5

**NUTS**

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**

*See also* **REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**OAKDALE MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**OATS**

*See* **CROPS; GRAIN**

**OBSCENITY**

Hard-core pornography, rental or sale violations, sex offender registry offense definition revised, ch 1169, §4, 5

Telephone dissemination to minors, sex offender registry offense definition revised, ch 1169, §4, 5

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**

*See* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**

*See also* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

General provisions, ch 1160

Apportionment between occupational and nonoccupational loss, ch 1160, §7

Claims, beginning date for filing, ch 1160, §4

Contested case proceedings, industrial commissioner's presiding officer duties, ch 1202, §29, 46

Employer's notice of audiometric examination results, required information, ch 1160, §8

Hearing aid provided for each affected ear, ch 1160, §10

Hearing loss, conditions excluded, ch 1160, §2

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 57

Contested cases, discovery rights, ch 1105, §2

Corporations violating, agricultural industry finance corporation loan ineligibility, ch 1207, §9

Employee notices of safety or health standards violations, identifying information, confidentiality, ch 1105, §1

Enforcement actions and consultation records, confidentiality, ch 1105, §2, 3

**OCCUPATIONS**

*See* **PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

**OCHEYEDAN MOUND**

Determined not to be highest elevation in state, ch 1226

**ODORS**

Animal feeding operations, odor control applications support, appropriation transfer, ch 1220, §15, 23

**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §26

**OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM**

Monthly increase in benefits, ch 1183, §8, 41

**OMBUDSMAN (CITIZENS' AIDE)**

Child protection system review, report, ch 1191

**ONGOING CRIMINAL CONDUCT**

Violations, corrections, ch 1074, §33, 34

**OPEN MEETINGS**

Public employees' retirement system investment board, exception to open meetings,  
ch 1183, §9

**OPEN RECORDS**

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**OPERATING WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Motor vehicle operators' physical or mental incompetency, examination and report by  
optometrist, ch 1029

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**ORDINANCES**

City ordinance violation penalties, ch 1144, §3, 4

County ordinance violation penalties, ch 1144, §1, 2

**ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS**

See *ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

**ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

*General provisions*, ch 1205

Certification program, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Definitions, ch 1205, §1, 20

Handlers, *see subhead Producers, Handlers, and Processors below*

Investigations, complaints, inspections, and examinations, ch 1205, §12, 20

Labels and organic certification seals, and rules, ch 1205, §9, 20

Organic food chapter repealed, ch 1205, §17, 20

Organic standards board, *see ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD*

Processors, *see subhead Producers, Handlers, and Processors below*

Producers, handlers, and processors

    Certification and fees, ch 1205, §5, 20

    Label and organic certification seal requirements, ch 1205, §9, 20

    Recordkeeping requirements, ch 1205, §10, 20

    Standards for production and handling, and rules, ch 1205, §7, 20

Regional organic associations, registration and duties, ch 1205, §6, 20

Violations, disciplinary actions, injunctions, and penalties, ch 1205, §13 – 16, 20

**ORGANIC FOOD**

See *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD**

Disciplinary action options, ch 1205, §13, 20  
Fees, rate determination, collection, and disposition, ch 1205, §5, 20  
Membership, terms, and appointments, ch 1205, §2, 18, 20  
Powers, duties, and administrative authority, ch 1205, §3, 4, 18, 20  
Producers, handlers, and processors' certification approval, ch 1205, §8, 20  
Secretary, certifying agent and inspector duties, ch 1205, §4, 20

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**

Actuarial certifications of compliance, public health department director's duties, corrections, ch 1100, §68  
Preexisting conditions exclusion, correction, ch 1100, §69

**ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

*See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

Organ procurement organizations, sales and services to, tax exemption, ch 1156

**ORPHANS**

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 1221, §7

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Employee drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

License revocation hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers, ch 1202, §31, 46

Primary care physicians, initiative to direct to shortage areas, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES*

**OSTEOPATHS**

*See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

License revocation hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers, ch 1202, §31, 46

**OSTRICHES**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**OVINE ANIMALS**

*See SHEEP*

**OWI (OPERATING WHILE INTOXICATED)**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**PACKAGING**

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

*See SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**PANDERING**

Sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

**PARA-EDUCATORS**

*See* **TEACHERS**

**PARENS PATRIAE**

Telemarketing consumer fraud actions, ch 1200, §3

**PARENTAL RIGHTS**

*See also* **CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; PARENTS**

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Termination of parental rights

Adoption of deceased person, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Child protection system review, report, ch 1191

Grounds for termination, primary consideration, ch 1190, §23

Notice for hearing, recipients, ch 1190, §22

Oversight of statewide efforts and additional services, appropriation, ch 1218, §15

Permanent removal of child from home, court order statement concerning termination of parental rights, ch 1190, §6, 8, 9, 14

Petition for termination by county attorney, circumstances and contents, ch 1190, §20, 21

Services deficiency, failure to identify, challenge precluded, ch 1190, §10

Transfer of custody and placement

*General provisions*, ch 1190, §11 – 17

Aggravated circumstances, court waiver of reasonable efforts requirement, ch 1190, §17

**PARENTS**

*See also* **CHILDREN; PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Child care, *see* **DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES**

Child victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Custody of children, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Day care, *see* **DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing of minors, parental notification, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Reasonable parenting, legislative intent, ch 1190, §32

School ready children grant program, *see* **EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**

Sexual assault victims, authorization to request HIV-related tests for children, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Sexual assault victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Support obligations, *see* **SUPPORT**

Termination of parental rights, *see* **PARENTAL RIGHTS**

Victim compensation allowable charges, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Visitation of children, *see* **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**PARKING**

Capitol complex parking lot improvements, ch 1223, §2, 11  
Capitol complex parking structure and underground parking, appropriations, ch 1219, §6  
Permits and spaces for persons with disabilities, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**PARKS**

Appropriation, ch 1214, §10  
Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area construction, appropriation,  
ch 1219, §10  
Restore the outdoors program, appropriation, ch 1219, §19, 26  
State parks road system, transportation commission duties, ch 1075, §7

**PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

*See also* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1220, §3, 7  
Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriation use, ch 1220, §7  
Sick leave payments to retired personnel, appropriation, ch 1223, §6, 11

**PAROLE**

Administrative parole and probation judges, *see* **ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES**  
Administrative parole judges, restoration of position, ch 1197, §9, 13  
Convicted sexual assault offenders, periodic HIV-related testing, ch 1090, §36, 84  
Domestic abuse assault felony offenders, denial of parole for minimum term, ch 1192  
Forcible felony offenders, eligibility for parole, ch 1007; ch 1088, §3  
Hormonal intervention therapy for sex offenses, treatment before release, ch 1171, §21  
Interstate probation and parole compact services or evaluations, distribution of presentence investigation reports, ch 1095  
Sex offender registry requirements for persons on parole, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**  
Violators  
    Confinement, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1222, §5  
    Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1222, §6

**PAROLE BOARD**

Administrative rules, ch 1197, §3, 13  
Appeals from orders of administrative parole and probation judges, rules, ch 1197, §3, 13  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Automated data system for information sharing, development, ch 1222, §15  
Automated docket and risk-assessment model maintenance and application, appropriation,  
ch 1222, §17  
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, ch 1171, §21  
Salaries, ch 1214, §3, 4  
Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**  
Victim notification duties, ch 1090, §13, 84

**PAROLE OFFICERS**

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

**PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTIONS**

Criminal offense and exceptions, ch 1009

**PARTNERSHIPS**

*See also* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

General provisions, ch 1201  
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, ch 1201, §18, 24, 76, 79, 82  
Agents, ch 1201, §12, 70 – 73, 76, 79, 82

**PARTNERSHIPS — Continued**

Agreements, ch 1201, §3, 76, 79, 82

Agricultural production partnerships' eligibility for financing, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

**Authority of partnership**

Contents of statement, ch 1201, §14, 76, 79, 82

Filing, recording, and execution of statement, ch 1201, §5, 76, 79, 82

Continuation, ch 1201, §25, 76, 79, 82

Conversions, ch 1201, §45 – 52, 76, 79, 82

Cooperatives, participation in, ch 1152, §2, 69

Definitions, ch 1201, §1, 76, 79, 82

**Denial of fact by partner**

Authority, ch 1201, §15, 76, 79, 82

Filing, recording, and execution of statement, ch 1201, §5, 76, 79, 82

Dissolutions, ch 1201, §5, 38 – 44, 76, 79, 82

**Distributions**

In kind, acceptance by partners, ch 1201, §21, 76, 79, 82

Partner's transferable interest, ch 1201, §27, 76, 79, 82

Fees, ch 1201, §61, 76, 79, 82

Filings, ch 1201, §5, 60 – 68, 76, 79, 82

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ch 1201, §5, 55 – 59, 76, 79, 82

Formation, ch 1201, §9, 76, 79, 82

Liability for partner's conduct, ch 1201, §16, 76, 79, 82

Limited liability partnerships, ch 1201, §5, 53 – 59, 76, 79, 82

Limited partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

Mergers, ch 1201, §5, 45 – 52, 76, 79, 82

Offices, ch 1201, §70, 71, 76, 79, 82

**Partners**

Acts and authority, ch 1201, §12, 76, 79, 82

Dissociation and dissociated partners, ch 1201, §5, 30 – 37, 76, 79, 82

Interests in partnership, ch 1201, §26 – 29, 76, 79, 82

Liability, ch 1201, §17, 19, 76, 79, 82

Rights and duties, ch 1201, §20, 22, 76, 79, 82

Standards of conduct, ch 1201, §23, 76, 79, 82

Process service on partnerships, ch 1201, §73, 76, 79, 82

**Property of partnerships**

*General provisions*, ch 1201, §10, 11, 76, 79, 82

Transfer, recovery, and vesting, ch 1201, §13, 76, 79, 82

Winding up business, ch 1201, §38 – 44, 76, 79, 82

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

*See also* **BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Conversion to and from partnerships, ch 1201, §45 – 52, 76, 79, 82

Family farm limited partnerships' eligibility for financing, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Foreign limited partnerships, filing of agent resignations, correction, ch 1100, §65

Mergers with other business entities, ch 1098

**PASSPORTS**

Support obligors, sanctions for delinquent payments, ch 1170, §34

**PATERNITY**

Abortions, partial-birth, actions for violations brought by fathers, ch 1009

Affidavits of paternity, recision form filing deadline, ch 1170, §31

**PATERNITY — Continued**

Paternity establishment, provision of oral information, ch 1170, §28 – 30  
Testing, blood and genetic, overcoming paternity exception for adopted children, correction, ch 1074, §32

**PATROL**

See *STATE PATROL*

**PCP**

See *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*; and also headings for specific peace officers, *AIRPORTS*, subhead *Aviation Authority Peace Officers*; *COUNTY SHERIFFS*; *MARSHALS*; *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*; *POLICE OFFICERS*; *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officers*; *STATE PATROL*; *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officers*

Assault against causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2

“At-risk” sex offenders, release of information concerning, ch 1169, §13, 14

Bicycles, see *BICYCLES*, subhead *Police Bicycles*

Crime victim compensation program publicity, ch 1090, §44, 84

Criminal and juvenile justice agency records, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Definition, corrections, ch 1074, §11, 27

Harassment and stalking no-contact order violations, duties, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

Out-of-state peace officers’ authority and immunity, ch 1140

OWI testing, authorized tests and procedures, ch 1138, §15 – 19

Police bicycles, see *BICYCLES*

Polygraph examinations of sexual assault victims and witnesses, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Private motor vehicles used for official duties, reimbursement rates, ch 1164, §38, 41

Retirement, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*; *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*; *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Runaway children, placement in runaway assessment centers, correction, ch 1100, §24, 29

Search warrant applications, credibility of informant or information, ch 1117

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Vehicles, see *EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Victims, notification of registration process, ch 1090, §6, 84

**PEER REVIEW COURTS**

Jurisdiction, correction, ch 1100, §77

**PENALTIES**

See also *CRIMES*; *FELONIES*; *FINES*; *MISDEMEANORS*

Alcoholic beverage violations, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Consumer fraud actions brought by attorney general for elderly persons, additional civil penalty, ch 1200, §4

County infractions, ch 1144, §1, 2

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Environmental audits, good faith effort to disclose violations, civil or administrative penalty reduction, ch 1109, §8

**PENALTIES — Continued**

Food code violations, civil penalty, ch 1162, §22, 30

Forfeitures, *see* **FORFEITURES**

HIV-related test results, unauthorized disclosure, civil penalty, ch 1090, §36, 84

Inmate or prisoner civil litigation dismissed as frivolous or malicious, penalties, ch 1147, §5, 6

Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation and implementation report, ch 1222, §6

Money laundering violations, penalties, correction, ch 1074, §36

Municipal infractions, ch 1144, §3, 4

Organic agricultural products violations, civil penalty, ch 1205, §16, 20

Racehorses, unauthorized drugs or hypodermic needles in stalls, penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

Sentencing study, extension, ch 1222, §26

Slaughter facilities, blood sample collection from animals, civil penalties for violations, and rules, ch 1056, §1

Victim compensation, erroneous or fraudulent payments, repayment liability, ch 1090, §50, 84

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**PENSIONS**

Income tax deduction for pension pay, ch 1177, §5, 6

Public retirement systems, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

**PER DIEM**

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 1214, §15

**PERMITS**

*See* **LICENSES AND PERMITS**

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

*See also* **PROPERTY**

Capitol complex personal property sold, disposition of receipts, ch 1055, §1, 3

Printing machinery or equipment, disposal of used state-owned property, ch 1164, §10, 33

Railway property, criminal acts committed on or against and penalties, ch 1067

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

Business opportunity offer or sale by administrators and executors, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION**

Administrative rules, ch 1119, §27; ch 1183, §40, 44

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Career executive program stricken, ch 1119, §27

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Insurance reform specialist, ch 1217, §16
- Judicial retirement system, transfer of contributions for associate juvenile and associate probate judges, ch 1183, §103, 104
- Merit employment system administration, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
- Private consultant contracts entered or extended by state agencies, report, ch 1217, §15
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Reduction in force appeals review, ch 1202, §27, 46
- State employee deferred compensation trust fund, administration, ch 1039
- Substance abuse, interagency work group, ch 1221, §5
- Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 1217, §20, 21
- Workers' compensation for state employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**PERSONNEL FILES**

- Employer's fees for copies, ch 1022

**PERSONS IN POVERTY**

- See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

- See DISABILITIES*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- See also DISABILITIES; HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

- Administration and staff sharing, ch 1221, §6
- Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Appropriation, ch 1221, §6

**PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

- Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration, ch 1145, §6

**PESTICIDES**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Programs, appropriations, ch 1220, §1

**PESTS**

- Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance and eradication program appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**PETITIONS**

- Citizen requests for adoption of rules or issuance of declaratory orders, ch 1202, §11, 13, 46

**PETROLEUM**

- Overcharge funds, appropriation, ch 1211, §1

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

- Aboveground tanks for retail motor vehicle fuel outlets, safety rules, compliance with national standards, ch 1008, §3
- Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund
  - Allocations to no further action fund, ch 1065, §2, 7
  - Insurance account, *see subhead Insurance Fund below*
  - Remedial account copayment limits, ch 1065, §3 – 5
  - Unassigned revenue fund, appropriation, ch 1220, §13

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued**

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank marketability fund, road use tax fund appropriation stricken, transfer of moneys, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22

Innocent landowners fund, corrective action copayment limits, ch 1065, §6

Installers and inspectors, insurance coverage, ch 1068, §7

**Insurance fund**

*General provisions*, ch 1068

Administration and future transfer of assets, ch 1068, §7

Board establishment, restructuring, and option to cease offering insurance coverage, ch 1068, §7, 11

Coverage conditions and premiums, ch 1068, §7

Property transfer insurance stricken, ch 1068, §9

No further action fund, creation and purpose, ch 1065, §1, 7

**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Controlled substances prescribed or dispensed, ch 1138, §12

Drugs dispensed by pharmacists without prescription pursuant to rules, OWI nonapplicability, ch 1138, §12

Hospital pharmacy license standards, joint commission's name change, correction, ch 1100, §20

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Pharmaceutical services provided by pharmacists, state benefits, study, ch 1218, §10

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Drugs dispensed by pharmacists without prescription pursuant to rules, OWI nonapplicability, ch 1138, §12

Fees and costs, estimates and adjustments, ch 1221, §5

Staff sharing and executive officer retention, ch 1221, §5

**PHENCYCLINDINE (PCP)**

*See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**PHONE SERVICE**

*See TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

Juveniles and youthful offenders, correction, ch 1100, §26

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES**

*See DISABILITIES*

**PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS**

Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Employers' facilities for employees, excluded from physical exercise club definition, ch 1044

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

*See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Employee drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Mental health counseling and marital and family therapy services, exemption from licensure requirement, ch 1050, §3, 5

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

*See also HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Controlled substances prescribed or dispensed, ch 1138, §12

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Employee drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer definition, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

HIV-related testing, notice to subject of partner notification procedures, ch 1187, §5

License revocation hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers, ch 1202, §31, 46

Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, report, ch 1215, §17

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHS*

Physician care for children program, services and appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Podiatric physicians, controlled substances prescribed or dispensed, ch 1138, §12

Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Rural health provider recruitment and retention efforts, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Sexual assault victims, HIV-related tests of assailants, disclosure of results, ch 1090, §36, 84

Sexual assault victims, representatives authorized to request HIV-related tests, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Sexual exploitation offenses committed by physicians with children, hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

Volunteer health care provider program, obstetrical and gynecological services included, ch 1027, §3

**PIERS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**PIGS**

*See HOGS*

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Natural gas pipelines

Abandonment, security for damages, ch 1093

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

**PISTOLS**

*See WEAPONS*

**PLANES**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

**PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

Cottonwood and cotton-bearing poplar trees as nuisances in cities, stricken, ch 1072

Disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19

Endangered and threatened species law violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

Eurasian milfoil control and eradication appropriation, ch 1220, §6

Highway mowing restrictions, ch 1212, §7

Horticulture appropriation, ch 1220, §1

**PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

Food establishment and food processing plant plumbing requirements, ch 1162, §17, 30

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Controlled substances prescribed or dispensed, ch 1138, §12

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Membership, ch 1002

**POISONS**

Lead, *see LEAD*

Poison center designation and certification, ch 1221, §5

**POLES**

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see TAXATION*

**POLICE BICYCLES**

*See BICYCLES*

**POLICE OFFICERS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Motor vehicle accidents reported at office of chief of police in certain cities, repealed, ch 1178, §16

Probationary periods, ch 1124, §3

Retirement, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Vehicles, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*

Administrative law judges from administrative hearings division, services contracted to governmental entities, ch 1202, §3, 46

Administrative rules review requests, ch 1202, §11, 46

Bond issues, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Employees

Access to information in transportation department records, ch 1035

Drug and alcohol testing nonapplicability, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Mandates, *see MANDATES*

Mediation document confidentiality, ch 1062, §9

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS — Continued**

Retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Sexually violent predators, state evaluation and treatment costs, reimbursement exception, ch 1181, §26

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**POLLUTION**

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*

Air contaminant source fund moneys, uses, ch 1220, §20

Air quality protection appropriations, ch 1220, §20

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Cottonwood and cotton-bearing poplar trees as nuisances in cities, stricken, ch 1072

Environmental audits, *see ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS*

Water and well testing for pollution caused by animal production, appropriation, ch 1220, §14

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS**

Sexual assault victims and witnesses, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

**PONDS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**POOR PERSONS**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POOR RELIEF**

*See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**POPULAR NAMES**

Administrative procedures Act, ch 1202

Agricultural industry finance Act, ch 1207, §2 – 12

Bounty hunter licensing, ch 1149

College savings plan, ch 1172

Driver's licenses for young drivers (graduated driver's licenses), ch 1112

Employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Environmental audit privilege and immunity Act, ch 1109

Good Samaritan laws, *see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS*

HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) program, ch 1196; ch 1223, §34, 38

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, ch 1171, §21, 22; ch 1222, §5

Living wills, validity and enforceability of veterans advance directive documents, ch 1083

Megan's Law, kidnapping or false imprisonment of minors, state compliance, ch 1169, §18

Mid-America port commission Act, ch 1092

Millennium bug, century date change programming or new purchases, appropriation, ch 1224, §8, 22, 25 – 29

Open records law, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Partial-birth abortion ban, ch 1009

Same-sex marriages, invalidity, ch 1099, §1, 3

Sexually violent predator Act, ch 1171, §1 – 17; ch 1181, §26

Skateboarding municipal tort liability exception, ch 1159

State spending limits, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228

Uniform partnership Act, ch 1201

Victim rights Act, ch 1090

**PORCINE ANIMALS**

*See HOGS*

**PORK**

See *MEAT*

**PORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**PORNOGRAPHY**

See *OBSCENITY*

**PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

**PORTS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Indigent defense, attorney compensation procedures and reimbursement to counties, ch 1016; ch 1132

**POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**POULTRY**

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Eggs, see *EGGS*

Establishment licensing, ch 1162, §6, 26, 30

Feeding operations, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Food establishments and food processing plants, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19, 36

Organic production and handling standards, see *ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Raw or undercooked, consumer advisory, ch 1162, §7, 30

Reduced oxygen packaging, ch 1162, §7, 30

Slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERHOUSES*

**POVERTY**

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Veterans advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, ch 1083, §2

**POWER PLANTS**

See *UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

**PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME**

Administrative rules for accreditation or certification of service providers, ch 1181, §16

**PREGNANCY**

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention

Abstinence education requirements, ch 1218, §17

Community program grants, ch 1218, §17

**PREGNANCY — Continued****Adolescent pregnancy prevention — Continued**

Federal funds matching, ch 1218, §17

State juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 1218, §14

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* **Women**

Birth defects and genetic counseling program, appropriation and fee scale, ch 1221, §5

Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Perinatal program development and participation, ch 1221, §5

Prenatal care and obstetrical services demonstration projects, ch 1221, §5

Prospective minor parents decision-making assistance program, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**PREMIUM TAX**

*See* **INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**

**PRESERVES**

Appropriation, ch 1214, §10

Parks and preserves division, *see* **PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

**PRESSURE VESSELS**

Jacketed direct or indirect fired vessels, inspection, ch 1222, §21, 28

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 1218, §29

**PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

Appropriations, ch 1212, §3; ch 1214, §9; ch 1217, §20

Employer share of additional retirement benefits for protection occupation employees, payment, ch 1183, §36

Functional classification review board expense allowance stricken, ch 1075, §11

Motor vehicle use taxes, deposit of revenues, ch 1207, §16 – 18

Transfer of funds from revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 1001

**PRIMARY ROADS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**

Bail enforcement businesses, *see* **BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES**

**PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR****Bids and bidding procedures**

Accepted bids, director's endorsement repealed, ch 1164, §41

Advertisements for bids, ch 1164, §20, 21

Deposits or yearly bonds, ch 1164, §23

Format of bids, ch 1164, §22

Opening or accessing, ch 1164, §24

Bills and vouchers, obsolete duties repealed, ch 1119, §26; ch 1164, §41

Centralized printing revolving fund, deposits and appropriations, ch 1164, §33; ch 1217, §6

**Contracts**

Awarding and forfeiting, ch 1164, §24 – 26

Contracts by institutions or departments outside Polk County, director's approval and reports, ch 1164, §30, 34

Separate or emergency contracts, ch 1164, §31

Custody and distribution of printed matter, ch 1119, §26; ch 1164, §36, 41

Defective printing and deduction of damages from payment, ch 1164, §29

Equipment on capitol complex sold, deposit of sale receipts, disposition exception, ch 1055,

§1

**PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR — Continued**

Manuscript editing repealed, ch 1119, §13, 26; ch 1164, §1, 41

Minimal single printing projects, publication exception and rules, ch 1164, §35

Name change, ch 1119, §25; ch 1164, §36, 40

Paper and printing supplies, purchasing and accounting, ch 1164, §32, 41

Performance bonds, ch 1164, §27

Printing, definition and authorization of orders, ch 1119, §22, 23; ch 1164, §19, 28

Printing machinery or equipment, disposal of used property and disposition of receipts,  
ch 1164, §10, 33

Rejection of printing, ch 1164, §29

Warrants for more than one agency, separate charges, repealed, ch 1119, §26; ch 1164, §41

**PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF**

See *PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

Ex-prisoner of war motor vehicle special registration plates, use by surviving spouse,  
ch 1079, §1

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*; *JAILS*

Cities, see *JAILS*

Civil litigation by inmates and prisoners, dismissals of actions, payment of costs and fees,  
and penalties, ch 1147

Convicted sexual assault offenders, periodic HIV-related testing, ch 1090, §36, 84

County sheriff's custody, see *JAILS*

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 1222, §5

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Medical expenses of public safety department prisoners, payment, ch 1086, §4

Postconviction procedure, indigent defense, attorney compensation procedures and  
reimbursement to counties, ch 1016; ch 1132

Prison capacity expansion construction, payments, ch 1222, §5

Prison infrastructure fund

Appropriations and nonreversions, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Deposits to fund, ch 1212, §8, 9

Sentences and sentencing, see *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*

Sex acts with prisoners prohibited for officers, employees, and agents, ch 1094

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation,  
ch 1222, §5

Transportation of prisoners by private businesses, ch 1131, §1 – 3, 5

**PRIVACY**

Child victims of criminal sexual acts, privacy protection, ch 1090, §29, 84

Drug and alcohol testing of private sector employees, privacy for sample collection,  
ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

See *PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES*

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES**

Licensure violations, penalties, ch 1149, §10

Prisoner transportation businesses, requirement exemption, ch 1131, §1

Surety bonds and proof of financial responsibility, ch 1149, §8, 9

Temporary identification cards, issuance by county sheriff stricken, ch 1149, §6

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Nonpublic Schools*

**PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES**

Licensure violations, penalties, ch 1149, §10

Prisoner transportation businesses, requirement exemption, ch 1131, §1

Surety bonds and proof of financial responsibility, ch 1149, §8, 9

Temporary identification cards, issuance by county sheriff stricken, ch 1149, §6

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

See *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

**PROBATE CODE**

Conservators and conservatorships

See also subhead *Wards below*; *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Nonprofit corporation appointments, asset limitation revised, ch 1118, §1

Termination of conservatorship, ch 1118, §2

Custodians, assets of minor wards exhausted, transfer of assets to, ch 1118, §2

Estates of decedents, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Fiduciaries, see *FIDUCIARIES*

Guardians and guardianships, see subhead *Wards below*

Incompetency, persons under, see subhead *Wards below*

Rules of probate procedure

Publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 21

Rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21

Trustees, see *TRUSTEES*

Wards

See also subhead *Conservators and Conservatorships above*

Guardian appointments, correction, ch 1100, §79

Minor wards, assets of conservatorship exhausted, transfer to custodian, ch 1118, §2

Nonprofit corporations appointed conservators, asset limitation revised, ch 1118, §1

Voting and voter registration disqualification by reason of mental incompetency,  
ch 1185, §1 – 5, 10, 11

**PROBATE COURT**

See also *COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Associate judges, retirement systems membership alternatives, ch 1183, §100, 103, 104

**PROBATION**

Administrative parole and probation judges, see *ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES*

Convicted sexual assault offenders, periodic HIV-related testing, ch 1090, §36, 84

Hormonal intervention therapy for sex offenses, treatment before release, ch 1171, §21

Interstate probation and parole compact services or evaluations, distribution of presentence investigation reports, ch 1095

**PROBATION — Continued**

Methamphetamine manufacturing, delivering, or possessing with intent violations, probation exception, ch 1138, §29 – 31

OWI violations, probation exceptions, ch 1138, §2, 3, 6 – 9, 37

Sex offender registry requirements for persons on probation, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sixth judicial district correctional services department pilot project for probation violations

Administrative parole and probation judges, jurisdiction and duties revised, ch 1197

Appearances and hearings conducted electronically or by telephone, ch 1197, §2, 13

Appropriation, ch 1222, §17

Evaluation of pilot project and report, ch 1197, §11, 13

Future repeal, ch 1197, §4 – 13

Probation violations, orders of administrative parole and probation judges and rules for appeals, ch 1197, §3, 13

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1222, §6

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

**PROCESS**

Cooperatives' agents for service of process, ch 1152, §11, 69

**PROCUREMENT**

Federal procurement office, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**; *and also headings for specific boards*, **ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD**; **ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**; **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**; **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**; **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3

**PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

*See also* heading for specific profession; **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Continuing education, *see* **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Federal or state benefits, denial for convicted drug traffickers and possessors, ch 1138, §26

Licensing sanctions for student loan defaults, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Partnerships, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**

**PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

*See also* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child care payment, transfer of federal and state moneys, ch 1218, §5

Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

New jobs allocation to participants, ch 1225, §1

**PROPERTY**

*See also* **PERSONAL PROPERTY**; **REAL PROPERTY**

Financial transaction reporting, *see* **FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING**

Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see* **FORFEITURES**

Partnership property, *see* **PARTNERSHIPS**

Railroad vandalism resulting in property damages, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**PROPERTY — Continued**

Theft, *see THEFT*

Unclaimed certificated securities, obtaining replacement certificates, correction, ch 1100, §76

Video rental property, definition, ch 1136, §1

**PROPERTY TAXES**

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 1217, §23

Community college equipment purchase and program sharing, tax levy resubmission after voter disapproval, ch 1215, §31

Electric transmission lines, ch 1194, §32, 33, 39, 40

Electric utilities

*See also subhead Utilities below*

Municipal utilities, ch 1194, §28, 40

Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes, *see TAXATION*

Statewide property tax, ch 1194, §19 – 26, 40

Enterprise zone businesses, exemptions for portions of eligible property, ch 1175, §13

Homestead credit and rent reimbursement for elderly persons, persons with disabilities, and low-income persons, ch 1177, §12 – 14, 16

Manufactured homes, entry on tax rolls, ch 1107, §21

Mobile homes, entry on tax rolls, ch 1107, §21

Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Modular homes, ch 1107, §21, 24, 33

Natural gas utilities

*See also subhead Utilities below*

Replacement delivery taxes, *see TAXATION*

Statewide property tax, ch 1194, §19 – 26, 40

Pipelines and pipeline companies

*See also subhead Utilities below*

Natural gas pipelines excepted, ch 1194, §34, 35, 40

Relief and relief fund

Appropriations to fund, ch 1213, §3, 9

Distributions for mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 1213, §7 – 9

Expenditures by counties, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Notification of county auditor of amounts of payments, human services department director's duties, correction, ch 1100, §60

Warrants for payment, human services department director's duties, correction, ch 1100, §59

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Tax increment financing, *see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING*

Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*

Tax statements

Deferral in implementing format requirements for counties, ch 1186, §4, 5

Recipients of statements and fees, ch 1186, §2, 3, 5

Report on uniform design, ch 1186, §1, 5

Utilities

*See also subheads Electric Utilities; Natural Gas Utilities; Pipelines and Pipeline Companies above*

Property listing and assessment, ch 1194, §29 – 31, 39, 40

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

*See ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL**

Dispute resolution centers program, confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, ch 1062, §12

**PROSPECTIVE MINOR PARENTS DECISION-MAKING PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**PSEUDORABIES**

Eradication program, appropriation and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 1220, §10

Infected herd cleanup plans, ch 1056, §5, 6

Movement or relocation of swine

    Certificate of inspection requirement in ownership transfers stricken, ch 1056, §8

    Concentration points, restrictions, ch 1056, §11

    Feeder pigs, identification requirement, exemption, ch 1056, §9

    Vaccination of feeder swine, exception, ch 1056, §10

Noninfected herds, recertification, ch 1056, §4

Program areas, noninfection rates lowered, ch 1056, §3

Testing of herds removed from quarantine, ch 1056, §7

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**

*See also REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 1215, §17

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Appropriation, state match funding, ch 1218, §15

Independence state mental health institute, PMIC beds added, revenue deposit, and certificate of need exemption, ch 1218, §7, 19, 66

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1218, §32, 80

Officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

**PSYCHIATRISTS**

Victim compensation-covered services, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Sexual exploitation offenses committed by psychologists with children, hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

Victim compensation-covered services, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

*See also heading for particular program; SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child welfare, *see CHILDREN*

County general assistance, appeals by aggrieved persons, procedure, ch 1202, §38, 46

Electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §5, 75, 81

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 1218, §6

Family development and self-sufficiency council, membership increase, ch 1102

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Financial assistance services under emergency assistance program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

Food stamps, *see FOOD STAMPS*

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued**

- Fraud and recoupment activities by human services department, recovered moneys expended, ch 1218, §46
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental illness treatment cost payments, criteria and fiscal estimate, ch 1181, §6, 7, 10
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Supplementary assistance, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**
- Welfare fraud investigations, appropriation for additional, ch 1217, §8
- Welfare-to-work grants from federal labor department, matching funds appropriation, ch 1225, §9

**PUBLICATIONS**

- Code of Iowa, *see* **CODE OF IOWA**
- Court rules, *see* **COURT RULES**
- Session laws, court rules publication requirement stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

**PUBLIC BIDDING**

- Transportation department contract bid electronic notices, issuance and contents, ch 1212, §5

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

*See also* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

- Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Communications network support functions, appropriation, ch 1224, §4
- Digital television conversion study, ch 1215, §15; ch 1223, §5, 11
- Employees, transition of personnel services contractors to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1215, §8
- Public television, digital television broadcasting conversion appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Regional telecommunications councils, appropriation, ch 1224, §4

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- Bidding, *see* **BIDDING**
- County contracts, contractor's bond requirement, ch 1153, §1
- Federal or state benefits, denial for convicted drug traffickers and possessors, ch 1138, §26
- Hospital-schools, services, and purposes, ch 1155, §9
- Mental health institutes, services, and purposes, ch 1155, §11
- Printing contracts and bidding, *see* **PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR**
- Private agency contracts with human services department, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- Public improvements by general services department, awards of contracts, ch 1164, §6
- Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**
- Short-term contracts for goods and services for state departments and rules, ch 1164, §39; ch 1223, §27
- Transportation department contract bid electronic notices, issuance and content, ch 1212, §5

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

- Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

**PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

- Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1222, §10; ch 1224, §7, 29
- Fort Dodge office, establishment as separate local defender office, ch 1227
- Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Prisoner appeals of reductions of sentence forfeitures, use of indigent defense fund, ch 1016
- Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION*

Airport fire fighters, see *MILITARY DIVISION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service) administration, see *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Preventive maintenance system, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

See also *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Child victim privacy protection and nondisclosure of information, ch 1090, §29, 84

Collective bargaining, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Retirement systems

See also *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Intergenerational equity in enhancements, ch 1183, §108

Old-age and survivors' insurance system members, monthly increase in benefits, ch 1183, §8, 41

Plan design, comprehensive examination and report, ch 1183, §115

State income tax treatment of member contributions, ch 1174

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

General provisions, ch 1183, §8 – 85

Active member supplemental accounts, ch 1183, §42, 43

Airport fire fighters

See also *MILITARY DIVISION*

Allowance calculation alternatives, and definitions, ch 1183, §37, 41

Airport safety officers, see *subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Allowances

General provisions, ch 1183, §35 – 41, 76

Airport fire fighters, see *subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*

Applications for benefits, option selection, ch 1183, §16

Calculation of monthly payments, ch 1183, §35, 76

City marshals and police officers, see *subhead City Marshals and Police Officers below*

Conservation peace officers, see *subhead Conservation Peace Officers below*

Contingent annuitants, eligibility for allowance, ch 1183, §81

Correctional officers and supervisors, see *subhead Correctional Officers and Supervisors below*

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, ch 1183, §37, 41

Dividends, ch 1183, §40, 41

Early retirement and reduction of benefits, ch 1183, §45, 77

Extra payments on allowances, ch 1183, §41

Fire fighters, see *subhead Fire Fighters below*

Hybrid formula for combined special service and regular service, ch 1183, §38

Inability to locate member, payments forfeited, ch 1183, §31

Minimum monthly benefits payable, ch 1183, §39

Optional allowances, ch 1183, §47 – 49, 81

Payments, required beginning date, ch 1183, §31

Peace officers, see *subhead Peace Officers below*

Percentage multiplier, ch 1183, §41

Protection occupation employees, see *subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Reemployed members, see *subhead Reemployed Members below*

Service after age seventy, ch 1183, §29, 30

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

- Applications for benefits, option selection, ch 1183, §16
- Appropriations, ch 1217, §18, 19
- Beneficiaries of deceased members
  - Inability to locate payee, payments forfeited, ch 1183, §52, 53
  - Interest on death benefits, ch 1183, §52
  - Payments to, ch 1183, §50 – 54
- Benefit parity issues examination, appropriation, ch 1217, §19
- Benefits, *see subhead Allowances above*
- Board, closed sessions, ch 1183, §9
- Bona fide retirement, requirements and definition, ch 1183, §18, 55, 56, 82
- Buildings and grounds, administration and control, ch 1164, §3, 4, 9
- City marshals and police officers
  - See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §41, 70
- Community college employees, eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, ch 1077
- Confidential information, fraudulent practices used to obtain, ch 1183, §17
- Conservation peace officers
  - See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §41
  - Compensation to retirees, ch 1220, §4
- Contributions
  - Accumulated employer contributions of vested members terminating employment, disposition, ch 1183, §57 – 59, 78
  - Deduction from wages until termination, ch 1183, §12
  - Employer contributions on unused covered wages, payment to reemployed members, ch 1183, §34
  - Erroneously paid, crediting of payments, ch 1183, §11
  - Erroneously underpaid, payments by employer and employee, ch 1183, §10
  - Interest and interest dividends on accumulated contributions accounts, crediting, ch 1183, §61, 62
  - Purchases of additional service, actuarial costs, ch 1183, §63 – 69, 82
  - State income tax treatment, ch 1174, §2, 5, 6
- Correctional officers and supervisors
  - See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §41
- Correctional services departments parole and probation officers, *see subheads Parole Officers; Probation Officers below*
- Cost of living dividend, ch 1183, §40
- County attorneys, part-time, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §66
- County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, allowance calculation alternatives and definitions, ch 1183, §37, 41
- Covered wages, limitation established, ch 1183, §24, 82
- Definitions, ch 1183, §17 – 24, 35 – 37, 41, 57, 77, 78, 81, 82
- Deputy sheriffs, allowance calculation alternatives and definitions, ch 1183, §37, 41
- Dividends, ch 1183, §40, 41
- Election of coverage, *see subhead Optional Exclusion from Membership below*
- Employees
  - Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*
  - Airport safety officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - City marshals and police officers, *see subhead City Marshals and Police Officers above*
  - Conservation peace officers, *see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above*
  - Correctional officers and supervisors, *see subhead Correctional Officers and Supervisors above*

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

## Employees — Continued

- County attorneys, part-time, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §66
- Definition revised, ch 1183, §19, 77, 82
- District associate judges, inactive membership, ch 1183, §73
- Fire fighters, *see subhead Fire Fighters below*
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- General assembly members and former members, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §63, 64
- Judges, *see subhead Judges below*
- Magistrates, membership or election out of coverage, ch 1183, §72
- Optional exclusion from membership, *see subhead Optional Exclusion from Membership below*
- Parole officers, *see subhead Parole Officers below*
- Peace officers, *see subhead Peace Officers below*
- Probation officers, *see subhead Probation Officers below*
- Protection occupation employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Reemployed members, *see subhead Reemployed Members below*
- Service in other public retirement systems, contributions for purchase of additional service and retroactive adjustments, ch 1183, §65, 69, 82
- Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, ch 1183, §37, 41
- Employers
  - Definition revised, ch 1183, §19, 77, 82
  - Wage statements furnished by employer repealed, ch 1183, §75
- Favorable experience dividend and reserve account, and rules, ch 1183, §40
- Fire fighters
  - See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
  - Airport fire fighters, *see subhead Airport Fire Fighters above*
  - Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §70
  - Service after age sixty-five, prohibition stricken, ch 1183, §28
- Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*
- Fraudulent practices, false statements or representations, ch 1183, §17
- Full-time employment following bona fide retirement, remuneration limit, ch 1183, §32
- General assembly members and former members, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §63, 64
- Group insurance for eligible retired employees, retroactivity, ch 1183, §71, 79
- Headquarters building and facilities, acquisition and appropriation, ch 1217, §18
- Interest and interest dividends on accumulated contributions accounts, crediting, ch 1183, §61, 62
- Interest payments on credits, ch 1183, §11
- Investment board, closed sessions, ch 1183, §9
- Investment program, staffing, ch 1217, §18
- Judges
  - Associate juvenile and associate probate judges, benefits option election, ch 1183, §103, 104
  - District associate judges, inactive membership, ch 1183, §73
- Leaves of absence, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §21, 69, 82
- Magistrates, membership or election out of coverage, ch 1183, §72
- Marshals, *see subhead City Marshals and Police Officers above*
- Meetings of investment board, closed sessions, ch 1183, §9
- Membership, optional exclusion, *see subhead Optional Exclusion from Membership below*

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

## Membership service

*See also subhead Service below*

Definition revised, ch 1183, §20, 82

Retirement date determination, *see subhead Retirement Date Determination below*

Termination of employment, *see subhead Termination of Employment below*

Members, *see subhead Employees above*

Old-age and survivors' insurance system members, monthly increase in benefits, ch 1183, §8, 41

## Optional exclusion from membership

*General provisions*, ch 1183, §25

Crediting erroneous overpayments of contributions and interest, ch 1183, §11

Eligible employees, ch 1183, §19, 77, 82

## Parole officers

Correctional services departments, payment of employer share of additional employee benefits, ch 1223, §19

Protection occupation employee definition inclusion repealed, ch 1183, §36, 76

## Peace officers

*See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §41, 70

Service after age sixty-five, prohibition stricken, ch 1183, §28

Percentage multipliers, ch 1183, §41

Plan design, comprehensive examination and report, ch 1183, §115

Police officers, *see subhead City Marshals and Police Officers above*

Prior service credit, monthly formula benefit calculation and extra payments, ch 1183, §26, 35, 41

## Probation officers

Correctional services departments, payment of employer share of additional employee benefits, ch 1223, §19

Protection occupation employee definition inclusion repealed, ch 1183, §36, 76

## Protection occupation employees

*See also subheads City Marshals and Police Officers; Conservation Peace Officers; Correctional Officers and Supervisors; Fire Fighters; and Peace Officers above*

Allowance calculation alternatives, ch 1183, §36, 41

Definition revised, ch 1183, §36, 76

Parole officers, *see subhead Parole Officers above*

Probation officers, *see subhead Probation Officers above*

Qualified benefits arrangement and rules, ch 1183, §44

Records of financial or commercial investments, open records exception, ch 1183, §14

## Reemployed members

Full-time employment following bona fide retirement, remuneration limit raised, ch 1183, §32

Payment of unused employer contributions, ch 1183, §34

Purchase of veterans credit or service in other public retirement systems, ch 1183, §65, 68

Redetermination of retirement allowance, ch 1183, §33

Reinstatement as vested member, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §67

Reserve account and rules, ch 1183, §40

## Retirement date determination

Age and prior service equals eighty-eight, ch 1183, §27

Bona fide retirement, requirements and definition, ch 1183, §18, 55, 56, 82

Early retirement and reduction of benefits, ch 1183, §45, 77

Membership service, required number of years reduced, ch 1183, §27, 77

Normal retirement dates, requirements, ch 1183, §41

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued**

Security devices or personal identification codes, fraudulent use, ch 1183, §17

**Service**

*See also subheads Membership Service above; Special Service below*

After age seventy, retirement allowance, ch 1183, §29, 30

Combined service, hybrid formula for allowance calculation, ch 1183, §38

Definition revised, ch 1183, §21, 25, 82

Leaves of absence, contributions for purchase of additional service, ch 1183, §21, 69, 82

Other public retirement systems, contributions for purchase of additional service and retroactive adjustments, ch 1183, §65, 69, 82

**Special service**

*See also subhead Service above*

Combined service, hybrid formula for allowance calculation, ch 1183, §38

Definition revised, ch 1183, §22, 82

State income tax computation, contribution not allowed as deduction, ch 1183, §13

Statements of accumulated credits, appeal and hearings provisions repealed, ch 1183, §15, 75

Statements of wages furnished by employers, repealed, ch 1183, §75

Supplemental accounts for active members, ch 1183, §42, 43

**Termination of employment**

Nonvested members, ch 1183, §60

Vested members, disposition of accumulated employer contributions and interest dividends, ch 1183, §57 – 59, 78

Three-year average covered wage, limitation, ch 1183, §23, 82

Transportation department peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Veterans, contributions for purchase of additional service and retroactive adjustments, ch 1183, §68

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION**

*See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

Adjunct instructors of state colleges and universities, membership in IPERS, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1183, §85; ch 1217, §19

Appropriations, ch 1217, §19

Benefits advisory board establishment, study and report, ch 1183, §84

Deferred compensation plan for IPERS members, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1183, §83; ch 1217, §19

Headquarters building and facilities, acquisition process, ch 1217, §18

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Mediator privilege, definition and duties, ch 1062, §7

Powers delegated to administrative law judges of administrative hearings division, ch 1202, §28, 46

Salaries, ch 1214, §5

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

*See also FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; HEALTH PROTECTION DIVISION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND HEALTH PROMOTION DIVISION*

General provisions, ch 1221, §5

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Accountable health plans, regulatory oversight appropriation, ch 1221, §5
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
- Administrative rules, ch 1011; ch 1041, §1, 3, 4; ch 1053, §1, 31, 39; ch 1087, §1; ch 1090, §60, 84; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35; ch 1221, §5, 6, 12
- Agriculture-related disabilities, surveillance and reporting, ch 1221, §5
- Alleged sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, rules, ch 1087, §1
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Association of Iowa hospitals and health systems, contracts for assistance, correction, ch 1100, §13
- Athletic trainer licensure, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Convicted sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, rules, ch 1090, §60, 84
- Crippled children's program, administration, ch 1210, §3
- Dental examining board, *see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Director of public health, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Domestic abuse death review team establishment, prefiled legislation, and rules, ch 1221, §5
- Emergency medical services (EMS), *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*
- Examining boards, *see EXAMINING BOARDS*
- Gambling treatment program and fund, *see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND*
- Grants, organizations seeking, requirements, ch 1221, §5
- Health data correlation and dissemination, and rules, ch 1221, §5
- Healthy Iowans 2000 goal, continuing efforts, ch 1221, §5
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success – healthy families Iowa program, *see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*
- Hepatitis type B protection plan development and immunization requirement for school enrollment, and rules, ch 1041
- HIV testing and reporting, *see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- Home care aide/chore program, *see HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*
- Home health agencies licensing program need review, ch 1217, §8
- Human immunodeficiency virus, *see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- Infectious disease task force and comprehensive communicable disease statute proposal, ch 1221, §5
- Juvenile crime prevention community grants, advisory role, ch 1221, §13, 14
- Lead abatement program, *see LEAD*
- Marital and family therapists, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Massage therapist licensure, *see MASSAGE THERAPISTS*
- Maternal and child health program, *see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*
- Medical examining board, *see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*
- Mental health counselors, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5
- Methamphetamine addiction and dual diagnosis treatment program, review, report, ch 1155, §4
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 1210, §3; ch 1221, §5
- Nursing examining board, *see NURSING EXAMINING BOARD*
- Organ donation activities report, ch 1015, §2
- Organized delivery systems' actuarial certifications of compliance, director's duties, corrections, ch 1100, §68
- Perinatal program development and maintenance, rules, ch 1221, §5
- Pharmacy examining board, *see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Physician care for children program, service restrictions and reimbursement, ch 1221, §5
- Podiatry examining board, *see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD*
- Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 1221, §5

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Private sector employee drug testing, laboratories approved for, reports and rules, ch 1011;  
ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

**Professional licensure and licensure boards**

*See also headings for specific professions and examining boards*

Budget estimates, ch 1221, §5

Scope of practice review committees, ch 1221, §5

Public health nursing program, *see NURSES*

Public health services funding for counties, rules, ch 1221, §5

Renal disease program, expenditures, rules, ch 1221, §5

Rural health and primary care, center for, *see RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR*

Rural health office, *see RURAL HEALTH OFFICE*

School ready children grant program, *see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Senior health program, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds and awarding of grants, ch 1221, §5

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Telephone verification system, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Vital statistics and records administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

Volunteer health care provider program, medical and dental services provided, rules, ch 1027

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3

Women, infants, and children nutrition program, block grant administration, ch 1221, §5

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**

*See NURSES*

**PUBLIC HOLIDAYS**

Iowa state flag day established, ch 1023

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

County contracts, contractor's bond requirement, ch 1153, §1

General services department, solicitation of bids and contract awards and exemptions, ch 1164, §6

Infrastructure and capital projects appropriations, ch 1219

**PUBLIC MEASURES**

*See ELECTIONS*

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See also IOWACCESS NETWORK*

Automation determinations by government agencies, ch 1224, §13, 21

Confidentiality determinations by government agencies, ch 1224, §13, 21

County recorders' records access working group, stricken, ch 1217, §30

Court records, *see DISTRICT COURT, subhead Records*

Electronic records, transmissions, printed copies, and fees, ch 1224, §13, 18, 21

Examination without charge, ch 1224, §17

Health care facility report cards, availability to public, ch 1141, §1

Health data compiled by public health department, ch 1221, §5

**PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued**

- Juvenile delinquency complaints, release, ch 1090, §22, 61, 63, 84; ch 1128, §2
- Mediation document confidentiality, ch 1062, §9
- Public employees' retirement system records of financial or commercial investments, exception, ch 1183, §14
- Reproduction fees, ch 1224, §18
- State agency records management duties transfer, ch 1017
- Support payment records, ch 1170, §1, 2
- Transportation department records, release, ch 1035
- Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

*See also CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Autopsy fees, disposition, ch 1222, §19

Bail enforcement business regulation, *see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES*

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Controlled substances, standards for laboratory tests for detecting, ch 1138, §12

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §19

Employer share of additional retirement benefits for fire prevention inspector peace officers, payment, ch 1183, §36

Fire marshal, *see FIRE MARSHAL*

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats and racing facilities, employment, ch 1222, §19

Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1141, §2; ch 1223, §20, 21, 31

Highway safety patrol, *see STATE PATROL*

Highway safety, uniformed force, and radio communications division, *see STATE PATROL*

Juvenile crime prevention community grants, advisory role, ch 1221, §13, 14

Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE*

Megan's Law, kidnapping or false imprisonment of minors, state compliance determination, exception request, and report, ch 1169, §18

**Peace officers**

*See also CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; PEACE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL*

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, retirement, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'*

*RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §107

Per diem meal allowance, ch 1214, §15

Retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Prisoners transferred to county sheriff's custody, medical expense payment, ch 1086, §4

Private investigative agency regulation, *see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES*

Private security agency regulation, *see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES*

Protective order file, access by child support recovery unit, ch 1170, §23

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 1222, §19

Retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM*

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

State patrol, *see STATE PATROL*

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

*General provisions*, ch 1183, §1 – 7

Benefit parity issues examination, appropriation, ch 1217, §19

Disability retirement allowances

Accidental disability allowances, calculation, ch 1183, §4 – 7

Net retirement allowance, definition, calculation, and applicability, ch 1183, §6, 7

Ordinary disability allowances, calculation, ch 1183, §3, 6, 7

Member contributions, state income tax treatment, ch 1174, §1, 5, 6

Membership, effective date correction, ch 1100, §12

Plan design, comprehensive examination and report, ch 1183, §115

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 1222, §19

Service over twenty-two years, calculation of benefits, ch 1183, §1, 2

State contributions for public safety peace officers, appropriations, ch 1222, §19, 20

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**PUBLIC WORKS**

Infrastructure and capital projects appropriations, ch 1219

**PURCHASING**

*See also BIDDING*

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference, ch 1082

Centralized purchasing revolving fund, appropriation, ch 1217, §6

Electronic format for conducting transactions, procedure development, ch 1164, §5

Infant formula under women, infants, and children nutrition block grant, ch 1221, §5

Proposed contracts, facility waste management review stricken, ch 1119, §15; ch 1164, §7

Purchasing system for general services department, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Recycled product and soybean-based ink preferences, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1119, §19 – 21; ch 1164, §14 – 16, 18

**PUSHCARTS**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**QUAD CITIES GRADUATE CENTER**

Communications network connection, ch 1089

**QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONE**

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 1078, §2, 10, 14

**QUARANTINES**

Swine from herds infected with pseudorabies, ch 1056, §5 – 7

**QUARRIES**

Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, inclusion of quarrying activities, ch 1063, §4

**QUESTIONS OF LAW**

Certification to and answer by supreme court, rulemaking procedures and rule publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 17, 21

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 1006; ch 1217, §9, 10  
Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4  
Appropriations, ch 1217, §9, 11  
Drug testing of racetrack personnel, ch 1217, §9  
Riverboat gambling enforcement, employment and expenditure limitations, ch 1217, §11  
Veterinary treatment of racehorses with lasix, procedures, rules, and penalties, ch 1006;  
ch 1217, §10

**RACING AND RACETRACKS**

Appropriation, ch 1220, §9  
Drug testing of personnel, ch 1217, §9  
Horses  
Horse stalls, persons found with unauthorized drugs or hypodermic needles, penalties,  
ch 1006; ch 1217, §10  
Veterinary treatment with lasix, procedures, rules, and penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10  
Horses and dogs inspector, appropriation, ch 1220, §9  
Motor vehicle drag racing, homicide by vehicle, *see HOMICIDE*  
Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*  
Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, administration, appropriation, ch 1220, §9  
Regulation, appropriation, ch 1217, §9

**RADIO**

*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

**RADON**

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**RAFFLES**

*See GAMBLING*

**RAILROADS**

Definitions, ch 1067, §2, 4  
Improvements, appropriation, ch 1212, §1  
Local rail service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55  
Revolving loan fund assistance by state, loan program and appropriation to program,  
ch 1223, §39, 40  
Stowing away, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §3  
Trespass upon or in railway property, criminal offense and exceptions, and penalties,  
ch 1067, §1, 2  
Vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Assistance, appropriation, ch 1212, §1

**RAPE**

*See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**READING RECOVERY PROGRAMS**

Expenditure analysis, training priority, and promotion, ch 1215, §10  
Moneys transfer to programs, ch 1215, §30

**REAL ESTATE**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS**

Contract purchasers, property tax statement procurement by, ch 1186, §2, 3, 5

Forfeiture proceedings, prohibition, ch 1120, §1

Recording, seller's duties and prohibition effect on contract enforceability, ch 1120

**REAL PROPERTY**

See also *LAND; PROPERTY*

Contracts for sale, see *REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS*

Raffles of real property, maximum value of property, ch 1198, §2

Railway property, criminal acts committed on or against and penalties, ch 1067

Title clearance in bankruptcy cases, document filing and recording, ch 1150

**RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS**

Business opportunity offer or sale by receiver, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

Cooperatives in dissolution proceedings, ch 1152, §65, 69

**RECIPROCITY**

Athletic training licensure, reciprocity with other states, ch 1053, §14 – 16

Massage therapy licensure, reciprocity with other states, ch 1053, §14 – 16

**RECORDERS, COUNTY**

See *COUNTY RECORDERS*

**RECORDING ACTS**

Electricity generation, transmission, and delivery tax liens, ch 1194, §12, 40

Electric utilities statewide property tax liens, ch 1194, §23, 40

Natural gas delivery tax liens, ch 1194, §12, 40

Natural gas utilities statewide property tax liens, ch 1194, §23, 40

Real estate sales contracts, ch 1120

**RECORDINGS**

See *TAPES*

**RECORDS**

See also *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

“At-risk” sex offenders, release of information concerning, ch 1169, §13, 14

Confidential records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

Employee personnel files, fees for copies, ch 1022

Labor services division records containing identifiable financial institution or credit card

account numbers, confidentiality, ch 1105, §4

Mediation document confidentiality, ch 1062, §9

Occupational safety and health

Employee notices of safety or health standards violations, identifying information, confidentiality, ch 1105, §1

Enforcement actions and consultation records, confidentiality, ch 1105, §2, 3

Public records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

Sex offender registry records and information, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

**RECORDS — Continued**

State agency records management duties transfer, ch 1017  
Transportation department records, release, ch 1035  
Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**RECORDS COMMISSION**

Administrative personnel and services, cultural affairs department duties, ch 1017, §4  
Records lists and schedules disposition duties transferred to state archivist, ch 1017, §5  
Secretary to commission, cultural affairs department director, ch 1017, §3

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES**

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*  
Amusement rides, *see AMUSEMENT RIDES*  
Boating accessibility appropriation, ch 1219, §9  
Recreational boating program appropriation reversion, ch 1223, §10, 11  
Recreational grant matching program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10  
Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Motor vehicle recyclers, licensing, ch 1075, §32  
Purchasing preferences, *see PURCHASING*  
Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17  
Recycling revolving fund, ch 1164, §17  
Tires, *see TIRES, subhead Waste Tires*

**RED BOOK (OFFICIAL REGISTER)**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §26

**REDEMPTION**

Partner's transferable interest in partnership subject to charging order, ch 1201, §29, 76,  
79, 82  
Tax sales  
County redemption for persons unable to contribute to public revenue, ch 1153, §2  
Notice of redemption right expiration, manner of service, ch 1107, §30

**REFEREES**

Child support referees for judicial determinations, pilot project feasibility, ch 1218, §13  
Judicial hospitalization referee findings, orders and appeals, ch 1181, §23, 25

**REFORMATORY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**REFUGEES**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Financial assistance services under refugee cash assistance program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

*See also REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Access plus program participation reimbursement limit, ch 1215, §8  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference,  
ch 1082, §5  
Employees  
Public employees' retirement system members, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
SYSTEM (IPERS)*  
Salary increases, appropriations, and exclusions, ch 1214, §6, 8, 12

**REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued**

- Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1215, §20
- Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Federal funds, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 1214, §12
- Financial report, ch 1215, §17
- Indirect costs, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 1214, §12
- Leasing of buildings and office space, coordination with general services department, ch 1119, §16, 17; ch 1164, §11, 12
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1225, §7
- Technology improvement appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

**REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS**

*See also* **REGENTS, BOARD OF**; **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**; **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**; **DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**; **GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR**; **HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**; **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**; **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**; **LAKESIDE LABORATORY**; **OAKDALE CAMPUS**; **PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE**; **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**; **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

Adjunct instructors at universities, membership in IPERS, study, report, and appropriation, ch 1183, §85; ch 1217, §19

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference, ch 1082, §5

Certified school to career program, *see* **CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224, §8, 29

Motor vehicles, new purchases, fuel efficiency ratings and corporate average fuel economy standards, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 48

Security officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

Tire-derived fuel use, moneys to offset associated costs, ch 1180, §3

**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

**REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**REGULATORY DIVISION**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1220, §1, 9

Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1220, §1

Livestock inspection at state fair, appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, administration appropriation, ch 1220, §9

**REINSURANCE**

Delinquency proceedings against insurers, reduction of reinsurer's liability to insurer, ch 1057, §2

**RELATIVES**

*See also* **DESCENDANTS**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

**RELATIVES — Continued**

Termination of parental rights hearings, notice to relative providing care for child, ch 1190, §22

Victim compensation allowable charges, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

**RELIEF**

*See* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

Religious counseling at correctional facilities, ch 1222, §4

**RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM**

Appropriation and assistance provided, ch 1221, §5

**RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT**

*See also* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Aircraft used for renting, sales for, sales tax exemption, ch 1182, §6

Home energy assistance for low-income households, weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1210, §11

Mechanic's lien entitlement for persons furnishing material, ch 1142, §2

Rent deposit refunds for emergency assistance recipients, disposition, ch 1218, §6

Theft, *see* **THEFT**

Video rental property theft, *see* **THEFT**

**REPARATIONS**

*See* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**; **VICTIM RESTITUTION**

**RESERVOIRS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**RESIDENCE**

Legal settlement, *see* **LEGAL SETTLEMENT**

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

*See* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

*See* **HOUSING**

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Delivery of contract terms to prospective holders, ch 1189, §21

**RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Appropriations, ch 1217, §7; ch 1220, §8

**RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**RESTAURANTS**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

**RESTITUTION**

*See* **VICTIM RESTITUTION**

**RETAILERS**

Human services electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1066; ch 1218, §75

**RETIREMENT**

- Community college employees, eligible alternative retirement benefits systems, ch 1077
- Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation, appropriation, ch 1220, §4
- Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Income tax deduction for retirement pay, ch 1177, §5, 6
- Judicial retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*
- Old-age and survivors' insurance system members, monthly increase in benefits, ch 1183, §8, 41
- Peace officers, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- Protection occupation employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public retirement systems
  - Intergenerational equity in enhancements, ch 1183, §108
  - State income tax treatment of member contributions, ch 1174
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*
- School district employees, incentives, ch 1216, §27, 43
- State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 1130, §3, 6; ch 1164, §39; ch 1179, §1; ch 1194, §26, 40; ch 1223, §27
- Annual report, statistics and additional contents, ch 1119, §28
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf, payment to for prescription drugs for students, ch 1215, §21
- Capital investment board duties, *see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD*
- Correctional institution escapees, payment procedures for expenses, ch 1086, §5
- Debts owed to clerks of court, setoff procedure to recover liability, ch 1115, §4 – 6
- Director
  - Records commission duties, *see RECORDS COMMISSION*
  - Salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Electricity generation, transmission, delivery, consumption, and use tax administration, ch 1194, §2 – 18, 26, 40
- Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*
- Food and beverages sold by nonprofit organizations, sales tax refunds, ch 1091, §2, 3
- Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*
- Interest for Iowa schools fund, deposit by department, ch 1215, §30
- Iowa financial accounting system upgrades appropriation reversion, ch 1219, §24, 26
- Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY, STATE*
- Medical expenses of public safety department prisoners, payment procedures, ch 1086, §4
- Natural gas delivery, consumption, and use tax administration, ch 1194, §2 – 18, 26, 40
- Property tax appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 1217, §23
- Remittance processing system, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29
- Sales, services, and use taxes administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- School infrastructure local sales and services tax collection and administration, ch 1130, §3, 6
- Short-term contracts for goods and services for state departments and rules, ch 1164, §39; ch 1223, §27
- Sustaining tax and wage reporting system (STAWRS), appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Tax returns, *see* **TAXATION**

Valuations of classes of property, emergency adjudicative proceedings inapplicability,  
ch 1202, §41, 46

**REVERSION TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVES ACCOUNT**

*General provisions*, ch 1224, §7, 29

**REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND**

Transfer of funds to primary road fund, ch 1001

**REVOLVERS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**RHEAS**

*See also* **LIVESTOCK**

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**RIDES**

*See* **AMUSEMENT RIDES**

**RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Highways

Advertising devices, exception, ch 1075, §19

Easements, granting, ch 1075, §18

Railroad rights-of-way, trespass definition exception, ch 1067, §1

Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost  
charge, ch 1148, §3 – 9

**RISE (REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY) FUND**

Transfer of funds to primary road fund, ch 1001

**RISK POOL BOARD**

Creation and duties, ch 1213, §8, 9

**RISK RETENTION GROUPS**

Countersignature requirements for policies, stricken, ch 1057, §13

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

*See* **GAMBLING**, *subhead* *Excursion Boat Gambling*

**RIVERS AND STREAMS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**ROADS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Agricultural industry finance loans, deposit of moneys repaid or collected, ch 1207, §9

Appropriations, ch 1207, §15, 16, 19, 20, 22; ch 1212, §2, 6; ch 1214, §9; ch 1217, §14, 21

City allocations, street construction and improvement program, submission to  
transportation department repealed, ch 1080, §1, 11

Commercial vehicle fines and fees, disposition to fund, ch 1212, §8, 9

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank marketability fund appropriation  
stricken, transfer of moneys, ch 1207, §15, 19, 20, 22

**ROAD USE TAX FUND — Continued**

Digitized photolicensing equipment, purchase or lease for county issuance of driver's licenses, ch 1143, §9

Employer share of additional retirement benefits for protection occupation employees, payment, ch 1183, §36

Motor vehicle use tax revenues, deposit to fund and use, ch 1207, §13 – 17, 19

Petroleum underground storage tank no further action fund, future credits to road use tax fund, ch 1065, §7

Primary road fund credit for functional classification review board expenses stricken, ch 1075, §11

Primary road fund, credits to, ch 1207, §16 – 18

**ROBBERY**

See *FELONIES*, subhead *Forcible Felonies*

**ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**RUBBISH**

See *WASTE*, subhead *Solid Waste*

**RULES**

See *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

See *APPELLATE PROCEDURE*

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

See *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

**RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**RULES OF EVIDENCE**

See *EVIDENCE*

**RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*, subhead *Hospitalization*

**RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS**

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE**

See *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

**RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE**

See *PROBATE CODE*

**RUNAWAYS**

Assessment and treatment plan implementation grant, appropriation and administration, ch 1223, §12, 15

Assessment facilities and services, allocation, ch 1218, §33

Definition of chronic runaway, ch 1019

Runaway assessment centers, name change, corrections, ch 1100, §24, 28, 29

**RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

Community builder program, responsibilities stricken, ch 1175, §3

Loans and grants for planning related to community builder program, stricken, ch 1175, §4

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community builder program repealed, ch 1175, §14

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, ch 1218, §32, 80

Rural development program, economic development department, appropriations, ch 1225, §1

Rural health clinics, reimbursements for services to medical assistance recipients, ch 1069

**RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**

*See also* **RURAL HEALTH OFFICE**

Primary care collaborative work group, membership, correction, ch 1100, §15

**RURAL HEALTH CARE**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**RURAL HEALTH OFFICE**

*See also* **RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR**

Technical assistance by, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES**

Contracts and obligations, entry authorization and payment for, ch 1168, §3, 4

Improvements defined, ch 1168, §1

Trustees' terms, ch 1168, §2

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

*See* **WATER DISTRICTS**

**SAFETY AND SAFETY DEVICES**

Glass in motor vehicles, federal standards compliance, ch 1080, §5

Seat belts in motor vehicles, installation, rules authority stricken, ch 1080, §6, 7

**SALARIES AND WAGES**

Deferred compensation, *see* **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1214

Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

**SALES**

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Business opportunity promotions, *see* **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

Cemetery merchandise, *see* **CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

Cigarettes and tobacco products, self-service displays by retailers, restriction, ch 1129

Commercial feed, licensing exemption for retailers, ch 1046, §2

Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Funeral services and merchandise, *see* **FUNERALS**

Judicial sales, *see* **JUDICIAL SALES**

Motor vehicle service contracts, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Real estate installment sales contracts, *see* **REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS**

Sigourney community school district property sale, legalizing Act, ch 1188

Telemarketing consumer fraud enforcement options for attorney general under federal law, ch 1200, §3

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Aircraft, aircraft components, and aircraft services, tax exemptions, ch 1182, §5, 6

Computers and software maintenance or support service contracts, taxation and exemptions, ch 1063, §1, 2, 6

Enterprise zones, eligible housing businesses' assistance and incentives, refund of taxes, ch 1179, §1

Foods and beverages sold by nonprofit organizations, exemption and refund, ch 1091

Fuel, exemption, ch 1063, §2, 6

Hospitals, exemption for sales and services to, ch 1177, §11

Increases, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228, §2, 3

Machinery and equipment, taxation and exemptions, ch 1063, §3 – 6

Massage therapists' services, tax exemption, ch 1163

Motor vehicle use taxes, *see TAXATION*

Organ procurement organizations, sales and services to, tax exemption, ch 1156

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §1 – 4, 6

Vehicles used in interstate commerce, use tax exemption, ch 1154

Water companies, electricity sold to, exemption, ch 1161, §2

Water districts' construction of facilities, refund of taxes, ch 1161, §1

**SALISBURY HOUSE**

Restoration and renovation, appropriation, ch 1219, §3

**SALVAGE VEHICLES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS**

*See WASTE*

**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Annexation of territory to districts, ch 1139, §2 – 5

Election on creation, voter qualification, ch 1139, §1

Sewage and wastewater facilities, operation agreements with rural water districts, ch 1167, §1

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Debt collection communications by associations, disclosure requirements, ch 1146

**SAVINGS BANKS**

*See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Debt collection communications by banks, disclosure requirements, ch 1146

**SCALES**

Sanitary disposal projects, installation and use of scales, rules, ch 1193, §1

**SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

Alcoholic beverage violations, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

Cigarette and tobacco violations by persons under eighteen, disposition of criminal fines, corrections, ch 1100, §86

Failure of person charged to appear, duties of clerk of court, ch 1115, §16

Motor vehicle and traffic violations, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Student financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**

School infrastructure safety fund grant program, ch 1130, §5, 6

**SCHOOL BUSES**

New purchases, fuel efficiency ratings, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37

Warning devices, failure to obey when meeting, penalty, ch 1075, §31

**SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

State percent of growth, ch 1005

Treatment of electricity and natural gas generation, transmission, and delivery tax,  
ch 1194, §27, 40

**SCHOOL FUNDS**

Moneys transfer from interest for Iowa schools fund, ch 1215, §30

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS;  
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to schools, ch 1169, §13, 14

Boards of directors, leadership development of practitioners and school board members  
program proposal, ch 1216, §1

Bond issues, ch 1130, §4, 6

Books, *see subhead Textbooks below*

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*

Budgets  
Regular program district costs, correction, ch 1100, §34; ch 1223, §35

State percent of growth, ch 1005

Treatment of electricity and natural gas generation, transmission, and delivery tax,  
ch 1194, §27, 40

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Driver education, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Education standards and accreditation, accountability for student achievement, rules,  
ch 1176

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees

*See also TEACHERS*

Child abuse committed by, definition correction, ch 1100, §36

Performance standards, school district’s authority, ch 1215, §41

Physical contact with students, ch 1195

Retirement incentives, ch 1216, §27, 43

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND  
EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

Enrollment, hepatitis type B immunization requirement, ch 1041, §1, 3, 4

Extended year school grants

*General provisions*, ch 1215, §16, 27; ch 1216, §4

Administrative rules, ch 1215, §58

Appropriation, ch 1216, §1

Appropriation nonreversion, ch 1215, §27

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Fighting on school property and at school activities, authorized intervention and intervenor's rights, ch 1195, §2
- Finance
- State percent of growth, ch 1005
  - Treatment of electricity and natural gas generation, transmission, and delivery tax, ch 1194, §27, 40
- Flag day, ch 1023
- Food service, appropriation, ch 1215, §8
- Food service operations, *see* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
- Foundation program, *see* **SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**
- Hospital-schools, state, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**
- Immunizations, hepatitis type B, school enrollment requirement, ch 1041, §1, 3, 4
- Infrastructure funding, ch 1130
- Juvenile violence/safe schools fund reversion, ch 1217, §7
- Mathematics, academic core indicators, ch 1176
- Mediation during collective bargaining, confidentiality exclusion, ch 1062, §5
- New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, ch 1215, §51
- Nonpublic schools
- Child abuse committed by employees, definition correction, ch 1100, §36
  - Education standards and accreditation, accountability for student achievement, rules, ch 1176
  - Employees and nonemployees, physical contact with students, ch 1195
  - Federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I services on school property, ch 1096
  - Textbooks of pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 1215, §8
- Para-educators, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Private schools, *see* **subhead Nonpublic Schools above**
- Reading, academic core indicators, ch 1176
- Reading recovery programs, *see* **READING RECOVERY PROGRAMS**
- Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Reorganization elections, provision and posting of map of proposed area, ch 1123, §12
- Retirement systems for teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Sale, lease, or disposal of student-constructed buildings and sites, correction, ch 1100, §37
- Sales and services taxes for infrastructure purposes, ch 1130, §1 – 4, 6
- School and community planning initiative, appropriation, ch 1215, §51
- School buses, *see* **SCHOOL BUSES**
- School ready children grant program, *see* **EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**
- School-to-work program participants, workers' compensation coverage, ch 1060
- School year extended, *see* **subhead Extended Year School Grant Program above**
- Science, academic core indicators, ch 1176
- Sigourney community school district property sale, legalizing Act, ch 1188
- Staff development for coordination with community-based youth organizations, appropriations, ch 1133
- Student achievement goals, ch 1216, §32
- Students
- Achievement, accountability in education standards and accreditation process, rules, ch 1176
  - Driver's licenses, special, ch 1112, §8, 14, 16
  - Physical contact with school employees and nonemployees, ch 1195
  - Searches of lockers, desks, or facilities, effective date of statutory changes, correction, ch 1100, §91

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, *see TEACHERS*

**Textbooks**

Income tax credit, ch 1177, §9, 10

Nonpublic school pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 1215, §8

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

Transformation design and implementation projects, appropriation, ch 1215, §51

Tuition, income tax credit, ch 1177, §9, 10

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 1215, §8

Youth services education programs, allocations and grant eligibility, ch 1133

**SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS**

Workers' compensation coverage for participants at community colleges, ch 1060

**SEALS**

Organic agricultural products, certification seals, and rules, ch 1205, §9, 20

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Search warrant applications, credibility of informant or information, ch 1117

Search warrant applications in alleged sexual assault cases, ch 1087, §5; ch 1128, §2

Search warrants for OWI testing, authorized tests and procedures, ch 1138, §18

**SEARCH WARRANTS**

*See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

**SEAT BELTS**

Safety belts and safety harnesses, installation, rules authority stricken, ch 1080, §6, 7

**SECONDARY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION**

*See WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 1101, §7, 16; ch 1110, §204, 301; ch 1123, §9; ch 1130, §2, 6; ch 1201, §60, 76, 79, 82

Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Constitutional amendment proposals, publication, ch 1228, §3; ch 1229, §2

Cooperatives law administration, *see COOPERATIVES*

Election commissioner duties, *see ELECTIONS*

Elections administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service referendums, rules of conduct, ch 1101, §7, 16

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Official register (red book), appropriation, ch 1217, §26

Partnership law administration, *see PARTNERSHIPS*

Records commission duties, *see RECORDS COMMISSION*

Year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29

**SECURITIES**

*See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; INVESTMENTS; STOCKS*

Administrative records storage format, ch 1106, §21, 23, 24

Advisory activities, unlawful practices and civil liability, ch 1106, §15, 17 – 19, 22 – 24

Broker-dealers and agents

Business opportunity purchases by broker-dealers, ch 1189, §15

Misrepresentations of state approval, ch 1106, §14, 23, 24

Registration violations, civil liability, ch 1106, §16, 23, 24

Industrial loan company thrift certificates, obsolete requirements stricken, ch 1119, §2

Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives

Definition, ch 1106, §1, 23, 24

Misrepresentations by registrants, ch 1106, §14, 22 – 24

Registration and post-registration, ch 1106, §3 – 13, 22 – 24

Registration violations, civil liability, ch 1106, §16, 23, 24

Unlawful practices, ch 1106, §15, 23, 24

Sales and advertising literature filing, ch 1106, §20, 23, 24

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039

Thrift certificates, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1119, §2

Unclaimed certificated securities, obtaining replacement certificates, correction, ch 1100, §76

**SECURITIES BUREAU**

*See also INSURANCE DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 1106, §23, 24

Investment adviser and investment adviser representative regulation, *see SECURITIES*

**SECURITY GUARDS**

*See PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES*

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

Motor vehicle lienholders, exception to financial liability coverage requirements, ch 1121, §4, 9

Motor vehicle security interest holders, notification of impoundment, ch 1121, §2, 9

**SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION**

Transition to ISCC liquidation corporation, ch 1225, §23 – 25, 27, 32, 39, 40

**SEEDS**

Organic production and handling standards, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**SEIZURES AND SEIZED PROPERTY**

Hunting and fishing violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

Seized property disposal, disposition of proceeds from sale, ch 1090, §75, 84

**SELF-DEFENSE**

School employees physical contact with students, immunity from liability, ch 1195, §1

**SELF-INCRIMINATION**

Civil actions for consumer frauds, limited grants of immunity following assertion of rights, ch 1200, §1

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

*See ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENTENCES AND SENTENCING**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgment and Sentence*

**SERVICE MARKS**

Business opportunity offers and sales in conjunction with licensing, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Cooperatives' agents for service of process, ch 1152, §11, 69

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SESSION LAWS**

Court rules publication requirement stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

**SETOFF**

Debts owed to clerks of court, ch 1115, §4 – 6

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*

Sewage sludge, sales by publicly owned treatment works, correction, ch 1100, §93, 99

Water districts' operation agreements with governmental entities, ch 1167, §1

**SEX ACTS**

Abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Criminal offenses against minors, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Criminal transmission of HIV, *see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, ch 1171, §21; ch 1222, §5

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Prisoners, sex acts with jail officers, employees, or agents prohibited, ch 1094

Sexual offenses, sexual assault definition inclusion, ch 1090, §33, 84

Treatment of sex offenders, legislative council study, ch 1171, §22

Victims of criminal sexual conduct, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

*General provisions*, ch 1169

Applicability of registration requirements, ch 1169, §16

"At-risk" offenders, assessment procedure, model disclosure policy development, and rules, ch 1169, §13, 14

Criminal offenses against minors

False imprisonment and kidnapping, categorization revised, ch 1169, §1, 4, 18

Incest committed against minors, definition inclusion, ch 1169, §3

Indictable offenses committed in other jurisdictions, included offenses revised, ch 1169, §2

Definitions, ch 1169, §1 – 5

Failure to register and commission of other relevant offense, penalty, ch 1169, §11

False imprisonment, definition categorization revised, ch 1169, §1, 4, 18

Forms for registration, information required, ch 1169, §12

Health care facility and service provider employee background checks, ch 1217, §36

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, requirements revised, ch 1169, §6, 15

Kidnapping, definition categorization revised, ch 1169, §1, 4, 18

Megan's Law, kidnapping or false imprisonment of minors, state compliance, ch 1169, §18

Minors committing offenses, release of information concerning, ch 1169, §15

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY — Continued**

- Name changes of persons registered, cross-referencing, ch 1169, §7, 12
- Offenses requiring registration, definitions revised, ch 1169, §1 – 6
- Other relevant offenses, definition, requirements, and penalties, ch 1169, §5, 6, 11
- Persons required to register, ch 1169, §6, 16
- Records and information
  - “At-risk” offenders, assessment procedure, information subject to release, and model disclosure policy, ch 1169, §13, 14
  - Request procedure for general public, ch 1169, §13
- Refusal to register, contempt proceedings and county of jurisdiction, ch 1169, §10
- Sexually violent offenses requiring registration of offender revised, ch 1169, §4
- Sexually violent predators, additional information required and federal definition adopted, ch 1169, §5, 6, 8, 9, 12
- Terms of registration, ch 1169, §6

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

*See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Burglary in first degree, commission of sexual abuse as element of the offense, ch 1059

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

False imprisonment involving sexual abuse, sexually violent offense definition, ch 1169, §4

Parental visitation rights, effect of criminal history, ch 1070, §2

Serious sex offense definition for hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21

Sexual assault definition inclusion, ch 1090, §33, 84

Sexual assault-related grants, appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

Victim services, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 1222, §1

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Victim under age twelve, life imprisonment and hormonal intervention therapy for second offenses, ch 1171, §19 – 21

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See also SEXUAL ABUSE*

Alleged offenders, HIV-related testing

Amendments to repealed sections, disposition, ch 1128, §2

Authorized representatives, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Definitions, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Disclosure of test results for criminal prosecutions, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Search warrant application and issuance, ch 1087, §5; ch 1128, §2

Significant exposure, court’s basis for determination and definition, ch 1087, §4, 5; ch 1128, §2

Testing, rules, ch 1087, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Convicted offenders, HIV-related testing

Amendments to repealed sections, disposition, ch 1128, §2

Hearings, petitions, and appeals, ch 1090, §35, 84

Testing and disclosure of results, ch 1090, §36, 60, 82, 84

Criminal prosecutions, HIV test results used as evidence, ch 1087, §2, 6; ch 1128, §2

Criminal transmission of HIV, ch 1087, §7

Definition, ch 1087, §4; ch 1090, §33, 84; ch 1128, §2

HIV testing of offenders, *see subheads Alleged Offenders, HIV-related Testing; Convicted Offenders, HIV-related Testing above*

Juvenile committing, rights of victim of assault, ch 1090, §24, 84

Victim counselors, *see VICTIM COUNSELORS*

Victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

- Adoption petitioner convicted of offense, approval restrictions, ch 1190, §30
- Foster parent license applicant convicted of offense, licensing restrictions, ch 1190, §29
- Juvenile and minor offenders, sex offender registry requirements, ch 1169, §6, 15
- Minor victims, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Children and Special Victims*
- Parental visitation rights, effect of criminal history, ch 1070, §2
- Serious sex offense definition for hormonal intervention therapy, ch 1171, §21
- Sexually violent offenses, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

**SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES**

- Victim of sexual abuse under age twelve, life imprisonment and hormonal intervention therapy for second offenses, ch 1171, §19 – 21

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

*See also VENEREAL DISEASES*

- AIDS, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)*
- Chlamydia testing, appropriation, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17; ch 1221, §5

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

- Commitment for offenders, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Definitions, ch 1171, §2
- Indictable offenses requiring sex offender registration revised, ch 1169, §4
- Parental visitation rights, effect of criminal history, ch 1070, §2

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

- General provisions*, ch 1171; ch 1181, §26
- Alleged offenders, rights and assistance of counsel, ch 1171, §5 – 7
- Appropriation, commitment and treatment costs, ch 1218, §31
- Confined offenders, petitions alleging sexually violent predator status, ch 1171, §4
- Confinement of patients, ch 1171, §7
- Constitutional requirements for care and treatment, ch 1171, §9
- Costs
  - Evaluations and treatment, payment by human services department, ch 1171, §12; ch 1181, §26
  - Indigent defense, payment by inspections and appeals department, ch 1171, §18
- Definitions, ch 1169, §5; ch 1171, §2
- Discharge, petitions, hearings, and notifications, ch 1171, §8, 10, 11, 13
- Evaluations and right to independent examinations, ch 1171, §5, 6
- Evidence, *see subhead Records and Evidence below*
- Examinations of confined patients, reports and records, ch 1171, §8
- Multidisciplinary teams, membership and duties, ch 1171, §3
- Probable cause hearings and court's orders, ch 1171, §5, 8
- Prosecutor's review committee, appointment and duties, ch 1171, §3
- Recent overt acts committed, petitions alleging sexually violent predator status, ch 1171, §4
- Records and evidence
  - Confidential information released to agencies, ch 1171, §15
  - Court records and evidence, sealing, ch 1171, §16
- Registration of offenders, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Task force established, report, ch 1218, §44, 81
- Victims, notice on discharge of committed person, ch 1171, §13

**SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS**

*See also INVESTMENTS*

- Bank shares converted in merger, shareholders' rights, ch 1036, §4
- Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES, subhead Interests and Interest Holders*

**SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS — Continued**

Corporation business combinations with interested shareholders, correction, ch 1100, §66  
Federal savings association shareholders' rights under conversions, ch 1036, §14  
Insurance company shares, par value minimum stricken, ch 1057, §3, 9

**SHEEP**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Feeding operations, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Identification devices for animals, ch 1208

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

State fair convention delegate, stricken, ch 1114, §2

**SHERIFFS**

*See COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**SHILOH MILITARY PARK**

Monument restoration, appropriation, ch 1219, §3

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 1222, §11

**SIBLINGS**

Victim compensation allowable charges, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**SICK LEAVE**

Natural resources department retired personnel, payments to, appropriation, ch 1223, §6,  
7, 11

**SIDEWALKS**

Utility location and operation in public rights-of-way, local government management cost  
charge, ch 1148, §3 – 9

**SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)**

Autopsies of victims, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**SIGNALS**

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**SIGNS**

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Amusement rider safety, operator's notice, ch 1135, §1, 5, 7

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**SIGOURNEY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Property sale, legalizing Act, ch 1188

**SINKHOLES**

Animal feeding operations, required distance from known sinkholes, ch 1209, §35, 53

**SIRENS**

Emergency vehicles, approval of type by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §4

**SKATEBOARDING AND SKATING**

Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

*See also MEAT*

Blood samples collected from animals, ch 1056, §1

Licensing and bonding exception, ch 1162, §25, 30

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**SMALL BUSINESS**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; TRADE AND COMMERCE*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Industrial incentive program, private matching funds and appropriation, ch 1225, §6

Net operating loss income tax deduction carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12, 14

Regulatory analysis of impact of proposed administrative rules on small businesses, ch 1202, §10, 26, 45, 46

Targeted small business, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Transportation department contract bid notices, issuance and contents, ch 1212, §5

**SMELLS**

Animal feeding operations, odor control applications support, appropriation transfer, ch 1220, §15, 23

**SMOKING**

Violations by persons under eighteen, disposition of criminal fines, corrections, ch 1100, §63, 86

**SNOWMOBILES**

Brakes, standards, approval by transportation director stricken, ch 1080, §8

Certificates of title fees, dealers' responsibility at point of sale, ch 1076

Law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1220, §5

Liability of owner and operator for negligent operation, correction, ch 1074, §26

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Child health care program, receipt of federal funds under Social Security Act, ch 1218, §9

Employment earnings disregard reinstatement, funding assured under Social Security Act, and rules, ch 1218, §7, 80, 83

Family planning and abstinence education programs, Social Security Act compliance, federal matching funds, ch 1218, §17

Foster care review board administrative review costs claims funding, ch 1217, §8

Funding increase under Social Security Act Title IV-E, expenditure contingencies, ch 1218, §15, 83; ch 1223, §33, 38

Health improvement activities under Title V, ch 1221, §5

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program under Title XXI, ch 1196, §2 – 16, 34, 38

Supplemental security income (SSI), *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*

Support enforcement proceedings, compliance with federal Social Security Act, ch 1170, §4, 10, 24, 25, 27

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 1225, §37

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

Child support proceedings, social security number of child, confidentiality, ch 1170, §15, 17

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE**

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Funding plan for distribution of federal, state, and local funds, ch 1210, §13

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Sexual exploitation offenses committed with children, hormonal intervention therapy,  
ch 1171, §21

Victim compensation-covered services, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**SOFTWARE**

See *COMPUTERS*

**SOIL**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Financial incentives moneys, allocation and use, ch 1220, §1

Rural improvement zone improvements, ch 1168, §1

United States geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation,  
ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Assessments for improvements in subdistricts, installment payment due date, ch 1107, §1

Commissioners, administrative expenses reimbursement appropriation, ch 1220, §1

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

Financial incentives, construction deadline for permanent soil and water conservation  
practices, ch 1040

**SOIL CONDITIONERS**

Anhydrous ammonia, see *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

Bulk dry animal nutrient products, see *BULK DRY ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1219, §1; ch 1220, §1

Manure storage structure design and engineering technical assistance, ch 1220, §18

**SOLID WASTE**

See *WASTE*

**SOYBEANS**

See also *CROPS; GRAIN*

Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, state purchasing preference,  
ch 1082

**SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS**

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

- Credits for elderly persons, persons with disabilities, and low-income persons, ch 1177, §13, 16
- Installment payment delinquency date, ch 1107, §13, 14
- Schedule of payments, contents, ch 1107, §11, 12
- Secondary road district's assessments, payment procedure and delinquency, ch 1107, §4 – 6
- Soil and water conservation district subdistrict's assessments, payment due date, ch 1107, §1
- Weed destruction costs assessment, delinquency date, ch 1107, §7

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**SPORTS**

Athletic trainers, *see ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**SPOUSES**

*See also MARRIAGE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Ex-prisoner of war motor vehicle special registration plates, use by surviving spouse, ch 1079, §1

Sexual assault victims

Disclosure of offender's HIV-related test results to spouse, ch 1090, §36, 84

Representatives authorized to request HIV-related tests, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT*

Victim compensation allowable charges, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

**STALKING**

Contact prohibited by court order or injunction, stalking committed, class "D" felony, ch 1021, §4

Incidents involving stalking, disposition of information and statistics, ch 1021, §3

No-contact orders and minimum sentences for violations, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**STATE AGENCIES**

*See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE APPEAL BOARD**

*See APPEAL BOARD, STATE*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

*See also headings for specific state departments, agencies, and other entities; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Contract and full-time employees in economic development and workforce development departments, examination in budget proposals, ch 1225, §29

Deferred compensation, *see DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Drug and alcohol testing nonapplicability, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 1214, §14

Insurance reform specialist, ch 1217, §16

Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 1214, §6, 7

Pay increases, ch 1214

**STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued**

Private motor vehicles used for state business, authorization and reimbursement rates,  
ch 1164, §38, 41

Retirement and retirement systems, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1214

Tort claims defense and indemnification, failure to cooperate in investigation or defense,  
ch 1086, §2, 3

Tort claims protection for supervisors of inmates providing services under joint agreements,  
ch 1086, §1

Transportation department records, access, ch 1035

Vacancies, elimination of vacant unfunded positions, ch 1217, §29

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE FAIR, STATE FAIR AUTHORITY, AND STATE FAIR FOUNDATION**

*See FAIR AND FAIR AUTHORITY, STATE*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

*See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Human services department institutions, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
INSTITUTIONS*

Regents board institutions, *see REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Road system, transportation commission duties, ch 1075, §7

**STATE MANDATES**

*See MANDATES*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

*See also JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Administrative law judges from administrative hearings division, services by contract to  
governmental entities, ch 1202, §3, 46

Administrative procedures, *see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES*

Administrative rules and rulemaking, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Audits, *see AUDITS AND AUDITORS*

Bidding, *see BIDDING*

Budgets, *see BUDGETS*

Buildings and grounds

*See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; heading for specific state officer or agency*

Fine arts elements in buildings, use in calculation of state financial assistance for arts,  
ch 1215, §7, 55

Judicial building, appropriation, ch 1223, §8, 11

Leasing of buildings or office spaces, location and rental payments, ch 1119, §16 – 18;  
ch 1164, §11 – 13

Maintenance and compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act, appropriation,  
ch 1219, §6

Public employees' retirement system buildings, administration and control, ch 1164, §3,  
4, 9

Capital projects appropriations, ch 1219

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 1224, §8, 29

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

- Drug traffickers and possessors, denial of state benefits, ch 1138, §26
- Elected officials, year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Information technology services to state agencies, appropriation, ch 1224, §5
- Infrastructure projects, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Iowa state flag day, ch 1023
- Iowa state industries, purchases from, ch 1222, §9
- Mediation document confidentiality, ch 1062, §9
- Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*
- Motor vehicle registration plates, economic development department, exemption, ch 1028
- Printing and printing administrator, *see PRINTING AND PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR*
- Private motor vehicles used for state business, authorization and reimbursement rates, ch 1164, §38, 41
- Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*
- Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Rental space, appropriation, ch 1217, §5
- Rules and rulemaking procedure, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
- Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 1214
- Technology appropriations, ch 1224
- Telecommunications costs for moving state agencies, executive council approval, ch 1119, §16; ch 1164, §11
- Utility costs, appropriation, ch 1217, §5
- Vacant unfunded positions, elimination, ch 1217, §29
- Workers' compensation for state employees, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Workforce recruitment initiative, cooperation, ch 1225, §14, 40

**STATE OF IOWA**

- Flag day established, ch 1023
- Hawkeye Point, location and designation as official highest elevation in state, ch 1226

**STATE PATROL**

- See also PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers*
- Appropriations, ch 1219, §12; ch 1222, §20
- Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1222, §16
- District 1 new post, appropriation, ch 1219, §12
- Employees, personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1222, §20
- Highway safety patrol fund, expenditures and reimbursements, ch 1222, §20
- Name change, ch 1074, §1 – 9, 11 – 25, 27 – 29
- Personnel department services, appropriation, ch 1222, §20
- State troopers, additional hirings with federal moneys, state matching funds and continued funding, ch 1222, §20

**STATISTICS**

- Agricultural, requirement to footnote and summarize responses to inquiries repealed, ch 1032, §10
- Agricultural statistics bureau, *see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU*

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

- See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*
- Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Appropriation, ch 1221, §6
- Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 1221, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1221, §6

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*

**STATUTES**

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*

Session laws, court rules publication requirement stricken, ch 1115, §2, 9, 21

**STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS**

Jacketed direct or indirect fired vessels, inspection, ch 1222, §21, 28

**STOCKS**

*See also INVESTMENTS; SECURITIES*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, ch 1207, §9

Business development finance corporation's sale of stock of corporations, ch 1085

Cooperative associations, issuance, correction, ch 1100, §67

Cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVES, subheads Interests and Interest Holders; Members and Memberships*

Insurance company shares, par value minimum stricken, ch 1057, §3, 9

**STORAGE**

Cold storage plants, chapter repealed, ch 1032, §1, 4, 9, 10

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

**STOWING AWAY**

Criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §3

**STRAY ANIMALS**

Livestock owners' and landowners' liability, corrections, ch 1100, §21, 22

**STREETS**

*See HIGHWAYS, subhead City Streets*

**STUDENTS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

University of Iowa graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1214, §6

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

Mechanic's liens, *see LIENS*

**SUBDIVISIONS**

Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, limitation, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

**SUBROGATION**

Fire and police retirement system members, cases resulting from injuries, ch 1183, §95, 96

Second injury fund, collection of payments and contributions to, ch 1113, §5, 7

Victims right of action against perpetrator and subrogation to department, ch 1090, §53, 84

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

*See also ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commitment and treatment of substance abusers

Application, dual filing for mental illness hospitalization, ch 1181, §21, 22, 25

Judicial hospitalization referee findings, orders and appeals, ch 1181, §23, 25

Rules for involuntary commitment and treatment of substance abusers, rulemaking procedures and rule publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 8, 9, 21

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Counselors at Luster Heights correctional facility, program certification, ch 1222, §4

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

Governor's alliance on substance abuse, *see GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE*

**ABUSE**

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 1218, §7

Interagency work group, treatment and prevention programs evaluation and report, ch 1221, §5

Juvenile placement facility officers, employees, or agents, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Managed behavioral health care proposals, human services department request, ch 1218, §7, 83

Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

Methamphetamine addiction and dual diagnosis treatment program, review, report, ch 1155, §4

Methamphetamine education program, ch 1221, §8

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35

Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, rulemaking procedures, ch 1115, §8, 9, 21

Service provider county site requirement for legal settlement stricken, ch 1181, §8

Services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, coordination, ch 1221, §5

Treatment and prevention programs and services, continuation, ch 1221, §5

Treatment facility food service operations, *see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND HEALTH PROMOTION DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1221, §5

Interagency work group establishment, ch 1221, §5

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1221, §5

**SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

Autopsies of victims, reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1221, §5

**SUFFRAGE**

*See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting*

**SUICIDE**

School employees prevention of student self-inflicted harm, immunity from liability,  
ch 1195, §1

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**

See *COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

Children in foster care, state contract to secure, ch 1218, §15

Mental health institutes, discharged individuals, assistance in obtaining, ch 1218, §19

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

*General provisions*, ch 1218, §11

Appropriation, ch 1218, §11

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 1218, §32, 80

Residential care facilities residents' personal needs allowance, increase, and rules, ch 1218,  
§11, 80

**SUPPORT**

*General provisions*, ch 1170

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Case registry, state, see *subhead State Case Registry below*

Child, definition correction, ch 1100, §31

Child support recovery unit

Additional employees authorized, ch 1218, §13

Administrative rules, ch 1170, §27, 41

Confidentiality, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS, subhead  
Support Enforcement Information*

Consumer satisfaction evaluation and report, ch 1218, §13

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Federal parent locator service, notification, disclosure of confidential information,  
ch 1170, §26, 27

Income withholding, see *subhead Income Withholding below*

Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 1218, §13

Medical support, see *subhead Medical Support below*

Modification of income withholding order, administrative rules change, ch 1170, §44, 45

Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch  
1218, §13

Passport sanctions for delinquent obligors, ch 1170, §34

Paternity, see *PATERNITY*

Satisfaction of accrued support debt program, establishment and rules, ch 1170, §41, 42

Satisfaction of support owed, suspension order, ch 1170, §46, 47

State case registry, establishment and federal compliance, ch 1170, §15 – 18

Support debts owed to clerks of court, setoff procedure to recover liability, ch 1115, §4 – 6

Collection cases contracted to private agencies, payment of costs, ch 1218, §13

Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use,  
ch 1218, §5

Collection services center

Income withholding payments collection and disbursement, ch 1170, §3 – 5, 7, 10 – 12

State disbursement unit requirements, ch 1170, §3

Community service pilot project for absent parents, failure to pay child support, ch 1218,  
§13

Confidentiality of records and information, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS  
AND RECORDS*

## SUPPORT — Continued

## Debt recovery

*See also subhead Income Withholding below*

Accounts of obligor subject to levy, definition, ch 1170, §33

Satisfaction of accrued support debt program, establishment and rules, ch 1170, §41, 42

Definitions, ch 1100, §31, 94, 99

Disbursement unit, state, *see subhead Collection Services Center above*

Disclosure risk indicator, evidence of domestic violence or child abuse, ch 1170, §26, 27

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Employee registry, centralized

Access to registry information, ch 1170, §20, 22

Hiring or rehiring reporting, time frames and information, ch 1170, §20, 21

Family investment program participants, child support pass through implementation, ch 1170, §48

Family investment program participants, family's share of monthly child support assignment, ch 1218, §5

Financial institution accounts of obligors, court order definition correction, ch 1100, §94, 99

Income determination, ch 1170, §43

Income withholding

*See also subhead Debt Recovery above*

Amount for delinquent support, ch 1170, §45

Collection services center duties, *see subhead Collection Services Center above*

Modification, ch 1170, §44

Payor of income or payor, payment provisions, and multiple obligees, ch 1170, §8, 9

LowAccess network use for electronic payments, fees and payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 1218, §13

Medical support

Qualified medical child support order, definition and specification, ch 1170, §32

State case registry for support orders and records, establishment, ch 1170, §15

Modification proceedings, determination or controlling order, ch 1170, §35 – 39

Obligors

Accounts subject to levy, definition, ch 1100, §94, 99; ch 1170, §33

Debt recovery, *see subhead Debt Recovery above*

Income withholding, *see subhead Income Withholding above*

Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support above*

Passport sanctions, ch 1170, §34

Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

Surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 1218, §13

Parents

Federal parent locator service, evidence of domestic violence or child abuse, ch 1170, §26, 27

Income estimation based on earning capacity, rules, ch 1170, §43

Medical support, *see subhead Medical Support above*

Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

Responsible parenthood principles, ch 1170, §40

Satisfaction of support owed, suspension order, ch 1170, §46, 47

Paternity, *see PATERNITY*

Payments receipt and disbursement, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Public awareness campaign, ch 1218, §13

Recovery

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Support*

Financial assistance services under program, ch 1218, §43, 80, 83

User fees and incentive earnings, disposition, ch 1218, §13

Satisfaction under suspension proceedings, ch 1170, §46, 47

**SUPPORT — Continued**

State case registry, establishment and federal compliance, ch 1170, §15 – 18

Workforce development department information accessibility for employers and payors of income, ch 1170, §19

**SUPREME COURT**

*See also COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH (JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT)*

Answering and certification of questions of law, rulemaking procedures and rule publication, ch 1115, §1, 2, 17, 21

Court rules, *see COURT RULES*

Drug traffickers and possessors, rules for denial of federal and state benefits, ch 1138, §26

Indigent defense, cost collection and recovery, report, ch 1222, §14

In forma pauperis applications by inmates with three prior actions dismissed, ch 1147, §1, 6

Judicial districts, criminal and juvenile filings, report, ch 1222, §14

Legal assistants, maximum number stricken, ch 1115, §11

Number of justices, contingency and transition provisions, ch 1184

Reasonable efforts in child placement, statewide protocol definition, ch 1190, §28

Rules, *see COURT RULES*

Salaries of justices, ch 1214, §1, 2; ch 1222, §11

Student loan defaults, sanctions for practice as attorneys and counselors, ch 1081, §6

**SURCHARGES**

Criminal surcharges, *see FINES*

Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, clerk of court assessment duties, ch 1071

E911 emergency telephone service surcharge on wireless communications service numbers, ch 1101, §9, 15, 16

Employment security administrative contribution surcharge, sunset provision extended, ch 1051

Second injury fund contributions from employers, ch 1113, §2, 6, 7

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

Bail bonds, enforcement regulation, *see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES*

Bail enforcement business licensees' bonds, ch 1149, §8

Business opportunity sellers, ch 1189, §13, 14

County contracts for public improvements, surety bond requirement, ch 1153, §1

Mobile home dealer license applicants, ch 1126, §3

Recoveries sought under surety bonds, mechanic's lien entitlement, presumption of material use not applicable, ch 1142, §2

**SURGEONS**

*See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**SURPLUS**

Insurance companies, ch 1057, §3, 9, 13

**SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING**

*See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING*

**SWINE**

*See HOGS*

**TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION**

*See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR*

**TANKS**

Petroleum storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Underground storage tanks, natural resources department administration expenses, appropriation, ch 1220, §13

**TANK VEHICLES**

Gasoline cargo carriers in intrastate commerce, hazardous materials transportation rules exemption stricken, ch 1178, §5, 17

**TAPES**

Minor witnesses or victims, videotaped or recorded evidence, ch 1090, §31, 84

Paternity establishment information, video or audio equipment to provide oral information, ch 1170, §28 – 30

Video rental property theft, *see* **THEFT**

**TAXATION**

Aircraft, aircraft components, and aircraft services, sales tax exemptions, ch 1182, §5, 6

Capital gains, income tax deduction, ch 1177, §1 – 4

Community college equipment purchase and program sharing, tax levy resubmission after voter disapproval, ch 1215, §31

Computers and software maintenance or support service contracts, sales taxes and exemptions, ch 1063, §1, 2, 6

Corn assessment ceiling, ch 1030, §1

Educational savings plan trust contributions, refunds, gifts, grants, and donations, income tax treatment, ch 1172, §9, 12 – 14

Egg excise tax assessment, ceiling stricken and duration of assessment, ch 1038, §3 – 5

Elections on school infrastructure local sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §2, 6

Electricity delivery replacement tax

*General provisions*, ch 1194, §5, 40

*Administration of tax*, ch 1194, §9 – 18, 25, 26, 40

*Litigation expenses payment*, ch 1194, §36, 40

*School finance law, treatment under*, ch 1194, §27, 40

*Studies of replacement tax*, ch 1194, §16, 37, 40

Electricity generation replacement tax

*General provisions*, ch 1194, §7, 40

*Administration of tax*, ch 1194, §9 – 18, 25, 26, 40

*Litigation expenses payment*, ch 1194, §36, 40

*School finance law, treatment under*, ch 1194, §27, 40

*Studies of replacement tax*, ch 1194, §16, 37, 40

Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, ch 1161, §2

Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies

*Property taxes*, ch 1194, §32, 33, 39, 40

*Replacement tax, see subhead Electric Transmission Replacement Tax below*

Electric transmission replacement tax

*General provisions*, ch 1194, §8, 40

*Administration of tax*, ch 1194, §9 – 18, 25, 26, 40

*Litigation expenses payment*, ch 1194, §36, 40

*School finance law, treatment under*, ch 1194, §27, 40

*Studies of replacement tax*, ch 1194, §16, 37, 40

Electric utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Enterprise zone businesses

*Eligible housing businesses' assistance and incentives, tax credits and refunds*, ch 1179, §1

*Housing assistance program, tax credits*, ch 1179, §3

*Property tax exemption*, ch 1175, §13

## TAXATION — Continued

Excise taxes, *see* **EXCISE TAXES**

Food and beverages sold by nonprofit organizations, sales tax exemption and refund, ch 1091

Fuel, sales tax exemption, ch 1063, §2, 6

Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Funeral trusts, income tax exemption, ch 1078, §4, 11, 14

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program premiums, premium tax exemption, ch 1196, §1, 16

Hospitals, sales tax exemption for sales and services to, ch 1177, §11

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Increased and new state taxes, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1228, §2, 3

Insurance companies tax, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**Internal Revenue Code, *see* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

IowAccess network use for electronic processing, fees and payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Livestock production operations state tax credit refunds, correction, ch 1100, §58

Machinery and equipment, sales taxes and exemptions, ch 1063, §2 – 6

Manufactured homes, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

Massage therapists' services, tax exemption, ch 1163

Mobile home taxes, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**

Modular homes, ch 1107, §17 – 25, 33

## Motor vehicle use taxes

Deposit and use of revenues, ch 1207, §13 – 20, 22

Exemption for vehicles used in interstate commerce, ch 1154

Receipts, appropriation, ch 1217, §12

Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Use tax program, appropriation, ch 1217, §25

## Natural gas delivery replacement tax

*General provisions*, ch 1194, §6, 40

Administration of tax, ch 1194, §9 – 18, 25, 26, 40

Litigation expenses payment, ch 1194, §36, 40

School finance law, treatment under, ch 1194, §27, 40

Studies of replacement tax, ch 1194, §16, 37, 40

Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below*Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Organ procurement organizations, sales and services to, tax exemption, ch 1156

Pension and retirement pay income tax deduction, ch 1177, §5, 6

## Pipeline and pipeline companies

Natural gas delivery replacement tax, *see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above*

Property taxes, ch 1194, §29 – 31, 34, 35, 40

Premium tax, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public retirement system member contributions, income tax treatment, ch 1174

Replacement taxes, *see subheads Electricity Delivery Tax; Electricity Generation Tax;**Electric Transmission Lines Replacement Tax; Natural Gas Delivery Tax above*

Rural improvement zone tax increment financing, ch 1168, §4

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, ch 1130, §1 – 4, 6

Services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

## Tax returns

IowAccess network use for processing, fees and payments, ch 1224, §14, 16, 21

Telefiling, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Tuition tax credit, ch 1177, §9, 10

**TAXATION — Continued**

Use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**Utilities**

Electricity delivery tax, *see subhead Electricity Delivery Replacement Tax above*

Electricity generation tax, *see subhead Electricity Generation Replacement Tax above*

Electric transmission, *see subhead Electric Transmission Replacement Tax above*

Natural gas delivery tax, *see subhead Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax above*

Pipelines and pipeline companies, *see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subheads Electric Utilities; Natural Gas Utilities; Pipelines and Pipeline Companies above*

Tax liability information report to state, ch 1194, §38, 40

Vehicles used in interstate commerce, use tax exemption, ch 1154

Water districts' facilities construction, sales tax refunds, ch 1161, §1

**TAXIDERMY**

License fees, ch 1199, §5, 27; ch 1223, §30

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Rural improvement zones, ch 1168, §4

Urban renewal area property tax divisions, electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, ch 1194, §16, 40

**TAX REDEMPTION**

*See REDEMPTION*

**TAX SALES**

Notice of sale of parcel, effect of nonreceipt, ch 1107, §27

**Parcels sold**

Notice of property removal, dismantling, or demolition, effect of nonreceipt, ch 1107, §29

Notice of sale, effect of nonreceipt, ch 1107, §28

Redemption of property sold, *see REDEMPTION*

**TEACHERS**

*See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

Ambassador to education, *see AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION*

**Evaluations**

Hearing of challenges, ch 1215, §41; ch 1216, §24

Objections to and grievances in termination proceedings, ch 1215, §41

Examiners records imaging system for education department, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Grievance procedures applicability during probationary period, ch 1215, §43

Internship pilot program, repealed, ch 1215, §56, 58

Mediation during collective bargaining, confidentiality exclusion, ch 1062, §5

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1216, §1, 5, 38

**Para-educators**

Defined, ch 1216, §22

Licensing system, establishment and appropriation, ch 1216, §1, 23

**Pension and annuity retirement systems**

State income tax treatment of member contributions, ch 1174, §3, 5, 6

Termination of systems, ch 1183, §109

Preparation education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Probationary period, ch 1216, §26, 41

Public employees' retirement system members, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

**TEACHERS — Continued****Salaries**

- Minimum salary and minimum salary supplement, ch 1216, §33, 34
- Salary improvement, appropriation, ch 1216, §35

**TECHNOLOGY**

*See also COMPUTERS*

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, appropriation, ch 1225, §1
- Appropriations, ch 1224
- Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriation allocation, ch 1223, §23
- Industrial incentive program, private matching funds and appropriation, ch 1225, §6
- Industrial technology forgivable loan program, ch 1215, §38 – 40
- Information technology services division, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION*
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 1225, §6, 7
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1225, §7

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

*See also TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION*

- Capitol complex cabling, general services department duties, ch 1164, §8
- Capitol complex cabling, revolving fund established, ch 1055, §2
- Communications network, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157
- Paternity establishment information, video or audio equipment to provide oral information, ch 1170, §28 – 30
- Prohibited practices by carriers, ch 1151, §5
- Public telecommunications facilities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28
- Regional telecommunications councils, appropriation, ch 1224, §4
- Telecommunications and technology commission, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Video rate subsidization for communications network authorized users, appropriations, ch 1224, §2
- Wireless communications service number surcharge for E911 emergency telephone service, ch 1101, §9, 16

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

*See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**TELECOMMUNICATORS**

- Training, appropriations, ch 1101, §15, 16

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**TELEMARKETING**

- Consumer fraud enforcement options for attorney general under federal law, ch 1200, §3

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

- Community voice mail program, appropriation, ch 1218, §6

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued**

- Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*
- Franchises for systems in cities, stricken, ch 1148, §1, 9
- Inmate telephone rebate funds deposits and expenditures reports, ch 1222, §5
- Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157
- Local exchange carriers' price regulation plans
- Deadline for action by utilities board, ch 1151, §1
  - Rate reductions and adjustments, ch 1151, §2, 3
- Obscene materials disseminated to minors, sex offender registry offense definition revised, ch 1169, §4, 5
- Road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1212, §2
- Telemarketing consumer fraud enforcement options for attorney general under federal law, ch 1200, §3
- Utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Wireless communications service number surcharge for E911 emergency telephone service, ch 1101, §9, 16

**TELEVISION**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

- Digital television conversion study, scope and appropriation, ch 1215, §15; ch 1223, §5, 11
- Public television, *see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION*
- Video rental property theft, *see THEFT*

**TERRACE HILL**

- Appropriations, ch 1217, §5, 7; ch 1219, §6

**TERRORISM**

- Victim compensation for federal offense, ch 1090, §46, 84

**TESTIMONY**

*See also WITNESSES*

- Civil litigation by inmates or prisoners, dismissals of actions for false testimony, ch 1147, §4, 6
- Mediator privilege and exceptions, ch 1062, §3
- Minor witnesses or victims, televised, videotaped, or recorded evidence, ch 1090, §31, 84
- Sexual assault victims, hearings for HIV-related testing of assailant, ch 1090, §35, 84

**TESTING**

- Animal blood samples collected at slaughtering establishments, ch 1056, §1
- Chemical testing for OWI determination, measurement of alcohol, controlled substance, or drug concentration, ch 1138, §3, 6, 7, 9, 13 – 17, 20, 21, 37
- Drug and alcohol testing for private sector employees, ch 1011; ch 1138, §32, 33, 35
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- Swine herds removed from quarantine, follow-up testing, ch 1056, §7

**TEXTBOOKS**

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**THEFT**

Burglary, *see BURGLARY*

- Losses, income tax deduction for net operating loss, carryback and carryover periods, ch 1078, §5, 8, 12, 14
- Lottery tickets or shares, felony offenses, ch 1134, §2

**THEFT — Continued**

## Video rental property theft

General provisions, ch 1136

Affirmative defenses, ch 1136, §6

Criminal offense and degrees of theft, ch 1136, §2, 4

Definitions, ch 1136, §1

Intent, ch 1136, §5

Value of property, determination, ch 1136, §3

**THERAPISTS**

Marital and family therapists, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

Massage therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

Mental health counselors, licensing, ch 1050, §1, 3 – 5

**THOROUGHFARES**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**THREATENED SPECIES**

Violations, seizure of property used in and disposition of seized property, ch 1125

**THRIFT CERTIFICATES**

Industrial loan companies, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1119, §2

**TIF**

*See* **TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

**TIRES**

Motor vehicle damage disclosure statements, excepted cost, ch 1034

## Waste tires

Abatement cost of recovery actions, limited liability of waste tire generators, ch 1180, §5

Collection and processing sites, financial assurance instrument requirements and audits, ch 1180, §1, 2

End-users' receipt of processed tires, partial cost reimbursement, ch 1180, §4

Processor cost reimbursement, stricken, ch 1180, §4

Tire-derived fuel consumption by board of regents institutions, moneys to offset associated costs, ch 1180, §3

**TITLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Certificates of Title*

Real estate involved in bankruptcy, document filing and recording, ch 1150

Snowmobile certificates of title fees, dealers' responsibility at point of sale, ch 1076

**TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Self-service displays by retailers, restriction, ch 1129

Violations by persons under eighteen, disposition of criminal fines, corrections, ch 1100, §63, 86

**TOILETS**

Food establishment and food processing plant requirements, ch 1162, §19, 30

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

*See* **JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

**TOOLS**

Mechanic's liens for material furnished, ch 1142, §1

**TORT CLAIMS**

- Educational practitioner performance improvement program technical assistance, ch 1216, §37
- Employee failure to cooperate in investigation or defense of claims against employee, ch 1086, §2, 3
- Inmate tort claims, payment funds and appeal of payment denials, ch 1222, §4
- Supervisors of inmates providing services under joint agreements, state employee definition inclusion, ch 1086, §1

**TORTS**

- Municipal liability exception for skateboarding and in-line skating in public facilities and on public property, ch 1159

**TOURISM**

*See also WELCOME CENTERS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Hawkeye Point, location and designation as official highest elevation in state, ch 1226

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 1225, §1

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1215, §5

**TOURISM DIVISION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1225, §1

**TOWNSHIPS**

*See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**TOXINS**

- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**TRACKS**

Railroads, *see RAILROADS*

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; SMALL BUSINESS*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Chinese market trade promotion, report and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Export trade assistance program, promotional and assistance activities, and appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Foreign trade offices, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

International division, economic development department, appropriations, ch 1225, §1

International trade activities and targeted opportunities, report, ch 1225, §30

Vehicles used in interstate commerce, use tax exemption, ch 1154

**TRADEMARKS**

- Business opportunity offers and sales in conjunction with licensing, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

**TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**

Travel trailers, dealers, manufacturers, and distributors licensing, ch 1075, §29

Use taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicle Use Taxes*

**TRAINERS**

See *ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS*

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1218, §14

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1218, §14; ch 1219, §21 – 23

Buildings and infrastructure, appropriations, ch 1219, §21 – 23

Escapees, notification of victims, ch 1090, §26, 84

Food service operations, see *FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS*

Funds reallocation, ch 1218, §14

Population level, maximum, ch 1218, §14

Releasees, eligibility for intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 1218, §15

Victims of placed juveniles, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

**TRAINS**

See *RAILROADS*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, ch 1150

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

Minor ward's conservatorship, assets exhausted, transfer of assets to custodian, ch 1118, §2

**TRANSMISSION LINES**

Electric transmission lines, taxation, see *TAXATION*

**TRANSPLANTS**

See *ORGAN TRANSPLANTS*

**TRANSPORTATION**

Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*

Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*

Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*

Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Prisoner transportation by private businesses, transportation training for personnel, ch 1131, §2, 5

Public transit, urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 55

Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

See *TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Administrative rules, ch 1080, §6, 7; ch 1088, §1; ch 1112, §2, 5, 16; ch 1121, §2, 9; ch 1143, §10; ch 1178, §5, 17; ch 1219, §14

Aeronautics and public transit administrator's duties, correction, ch 1100, §38

Aircraft registration, ch 1182, §1 – 4, 7

## TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Airport improvements, appropriation, ch 1219, §14
- Airport sufficiency reports, terminology change, ch 1075, §30
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Biodegradable hydraulic fluids manufactured from soybeans, purchasing preference, ch 1082, §6
- Construction vehicles over weight limit, route approval, ch 1178, §7
- Contract bid electronic notices, issuance and contents, ch 1212, §5
- Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Driver education regulation, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Driver's licenses and permits, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses and Permits*
- Easements on highway rights-of-way, granting, ch 1075, §18
- Employees displaced by expansion of county issuance of driver's licenses, ch 1143, §24
- Employer share of additional retirement benefits for certain peace officers, payment, ch 1183, §36
- Farm-to-market road system modifications, ch 1075, §4
- Federal transportation funding, temporary transfer of state funds, ch 1001
- Hazardous materials transportation, *see* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- Hazardous waste disposal, appropriation, ch 1212, §3
- Homicide by vehicle charged parties, suspension of driver's license, rules, ch 1088, §1
- Intermodal revolving loan fund status reports, ch 1211, §2
- Milk transporters, overweight highway travel permits and axle load limits, ch 1103
- Mobile home dealer, manufacturer, and distributor licensing, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**
- Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicle convictions or forfeitures of bail records, electronic access, and vendors' fees, ch 1178, §9
- Motor vehicle financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Motor vehicle regulation, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Motor vehicles administrator's duties, corrections, ch 1100, §39, 40
- Motor vehicles, new purchases, corporate average fuel economy exception, ch 1119, §24; ch 1164, §37
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership and appropriation, ch 1212, §2
- OWI convictions or revocations for persons under twenty-one, records retention period, ch 1138, §1, 37
- Peace officers
  - See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**
  - Maximum age for employment, ch 1183, §110
  - Retirement, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
- Personnel services, appropriations, ch 1217, §20, 21
- Primary road fund, *see* **PRIMARY ROAD FUND**
- Railroad revolving loan fund, ch 1223, §39, 40
- Railway finance authority, *see* **RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Railway property trespass definition, exception for official duties, ch 1067, §2
- Records, access by governmental employees, ch 1035
- Records, certified copies, admissibility as evidence, ch 1075, §21
- Registration plates, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Plates*
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, temporary transfer of funds to primary road fund, ch 1001
- Road and weather conditions telephone information system, operation, ch 1212, §2
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Safety belts and safety harnesses, installation, rules authority stricken, ch 1080, §6, 7

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

State park, state institution, and other state land road system, duties, ch 1075, §7  
Voter registration in counties issuing driver's licenses, ch 1143, §12 – 17, 21  
Wastewater handling improvements at field facilities, appropriation, ch 1212, §3  
Weather observation system at Harlan airport, appropriation, ch 1219, §14

**TRAPPING**

Fur-bearing animals, *see FURS AND FUR HARVESTING*

**TRAUMA CARE**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46  
Trauma system advisory council, membership, correction, ch 1100, §19

**TRAVEL TRAILERS**

Dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, multiyear licensing transition provisions stricken, ch 1075, §29

**TREASURER OF STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 1172, §2; ch 1224, §14, 21  
Appeal board duties, *see APPEAL BOARD, STATE*  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Art restoration and preservation revolving fund, established, ch 1055, §3  
Dissolved cooperatives' assets, deposit and distribution, ch 1152, §67, 69  
Educational savings plan trust, ch 1172, §1 – 11  
Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*  
Interest for Iowa schools fund, transfer by treasurer, ch 1215, §30  
lowAccess network use, payment by credit cards and rules, ch 1224, §14, 21  
ISCC liquidation corporation board membership and duties, ch 1225, §27, 32, 40  
Records commission duties, *see RECORDS COMMISSION*  
Recycling revolving fund, established, ch 1164, §17  
Telecommunications and electric cabling revolving fund, established, ch 1055, §2  
Underground storage tank insurance fund, custodial duties, and board membership, ch 1068, §7  
Underground storage tank no further action fund, creation, ch 1065, §7  
Workers' compensation second injury fund, enforcement and collection of contributions stricken, ch 1113, §3, 4, 7  
Year 2000 compliance assessments, ch 1224, §27, 29

**TREASURERS, COUNTY**

*See COUNTY TREASURERS*

**TREES**

*See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Cottonwood and cotton-bearing poplar trees as nuisances in cities, stricken, ch 1072

**TRESPASS**

Railway property, trespass upon or in, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §1, 2  
Stray livestock, owners' and landowners' liability, corrections, ch 1100, §21, 22

**TRIALS**

*See ACTIONS; COURTS*

**TROUT**

*See FISH AND FISHING*

**TRUCKS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Debt collection communications by companies, disclosure requirements, ch 1146

**TRUSTEES**

Agricultural landholding interests, reporting requirements, ch 1110, §201 – 207, 301

Business opportunity offer or sale by trustees in bankruptcy, exemption from regulation, ch 1189, §15

Emergency medical services districts, trustee vacancies, filling, ch 1123, §14, 19

Fire and police retirement system, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Fire district trustees, election stricken, ch 1123, §13

Hunting, fishing, and fur harvester licenses, sales depositories, ch 1199, §3, 12, 13, 27; ch 1223, §30

Rural improvement zone trustees' terms, ch 1168, §2

**TRUSTS**

Energy conservation trust, see *ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST*

Family trusts' eligibility for financing, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Iowa educational savings plan trust, ch 1172

Preneed funeral trusts, income tax exemption, ch 1078, §4, 11, 14

State employee deferred compensation trust fund, established, ch 1039

**TUBERCULOSIS**

Control and elimination, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

School tuition income tax credit, ch 1177, §9, 10

**TUITION GRANTS**

See *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**TURKEYS**

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Poultry, see *POULTRY*

**UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

Statewide notification center, provision of service options and excavation notice requirements, ch 1049

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE BOARD**

See *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Insurance Fund*

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Natural resources department section administration expenses, appropriation, ch 1220, §13

Petroleum storage tanks, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Administration by workforce development department, appropriation of Social Security Act moneys, ch 1225, §37

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Claims determinations, proof of voluntary quit, ch 1158

Employment security administrative contribution surcharge, sunset provision extended, ch 1051

Employment security contingency fund, appropriation, ch 1225, §12

Fire and police retirement system members under disability retirement, benefits offset, ch 1183, §92

Transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 1212, §2, 3

Victim compensation payments, reductions for payments by unemployment compensation and subrogation of right of action against perpetrator, ch 1090, §48, 53, 84

**UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

*See* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

**UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See* **PARTNERSHIPS**

**UNIFORMS**

Bail enforcement agents, unlawful use of uniforms prohibited, ch 1149, §7

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, ch 1137

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**

*See* **SECURITIES**

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

Appropriation, ch 1217, §4

**UNITED STATES**

*See* **FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

College of medicine study, provision of pharmaceutical services by pharmacists, state benefits, ch 1218, §10

Creative employment options program, *see* **CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM**

Drug development program, Oakdale research park, appropriation, ch 1225, §7

Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1214, §6

**Hospitals and clinics**

Abortions, restrictions, ch 1215, §17

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Indigent patient program cost reimbursement claims, corrections, ch 1100, §32, 33

Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 1215, §17, 18

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1221, §5

Medical and surgical treatment of indigent persons, review, ch 1218, §47

Medical education expenditures, report, ch 1215, §17

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 1210, §3; ch 1221, §5

Regional genetic counseling services, funding, ch 1221, §5

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued**

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Hygienic laboratory, *see HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 1210, §3, 4

Lakeside laboratory, *see LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Oakdale campus, *see OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, reversion, ch 1215, §22, 62

Psychiatric hospital, *see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE*

Research park, appropriation, ch 1225, §7

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS BOARD INSTITUTIONS*

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, appropriation, ch 1225, §1

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 1214, §6

Institute of decision making, appropriation, ch 1225, §8

Metal casting institute, appropriation, ch 1225, §8

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, reversion, ch 1215, §22, 62

Recycling and reuse center, appropriation, ch 1215, §17

Small business assistance center, review of waste management facilities for proposed contracts stricken, ch 1119, §15; ch 1164, §7

Waste reduction center, environmental auditor training and certification, ch 1109, §10

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

Primary health care initiative, appropriation, ch 1215, §1

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION**

Membership appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**URBAN RENEWAL**

Housing for low and moderate income families in economic development areas, correction, ch 1100, §56

Property tax divisions, electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, ch 1194, §16, 40

**USE TAXES**

*See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**UTILITIES**

City utilities and utility services

Electric utilities, property taxation, ch 1194, §28, 40

In-lieu-of-tax transfers, replacement tax on electricity and natural gas delivery, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Delivery Replacement Tax; Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax*

Premises served, definition, ch 1107, §15

Consumer advocate, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATE AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION*

Electric transmission lines and line companies, taxation, *see TAXATION*

Electric utilities

Municipal utilities, electricity and natural gas generation, transmission, and delivery replacement tax, ch 1194, §28, 40

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Tax liability information report to state, ch 1194, §38, 40

**UTILITIES — Continued**

- Fuel for use in electricity generation, procurement and contracting practices, frequency of review by state, ch 1013
- General services costs payment, supplemental appropriation, ch 1223, §1
- Location and operation in public rights-of-way
  - Management costs fee charged by local governments, ch 1148, §2 – 9
  - Permit denial or revocation, review and arbitration, ch 1148, §7, 9
- Mobile home hookups, ch 1126, §4
- Municipal utilities, *see subhead City Utilities and Utility Services above*
- Natural gas procurement and contracting practices, review by state and contents of utility plan, ch 1013
- Natural gas utilities
  - Taxation, *see TAXATION*
  - Tax liability information report to state, ch 1194, §38, 40
- Pipelines and pipeline companies, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Rates and charges, tax costs included in rates and charges, ch 1194, §37, 40
- Reorganization proposals, state approval deadline extension, ch 1097
- Replacement taxes, *see TAXATION, subheads Electricity Delivery Replacement Tax; Electricity Generation Replacement Tax; Electric Transmission Replacement Tax; Natural Gas Delivery Replacement Tax*
- Sanitary districts, *see SANITARY DISTRICTS*
- Taxation, *see TAXATION*
- Telecommunications, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*
- Telephone service, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Underground facilities statewide notification center, provision of service options and excavation notice requirements, ch 1049
- Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, ch 1161, §2
- Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

**UTILITIES BOARD**

*See UTILITIES DIVISION*

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

- Administrative rules, ch 1210, §58
- Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1217, §3
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 1217, §3
- Fuel for use in electricity generation, utilities' procurement and contracting practices, frequency of review by state, ch 1013
- Home energy assistance program, insufficient federal funding, moratorium on disconnection of low-income households, rules, ch 1210, §58
- Natural gas procurement and contracting practices of utilities, review by state and contents of utility plan, ch 1013
- Replacement tax study committee, ch 1194, §37, 40
- Telecommunications service providers' price regulation approval, ch 1151, §1 – 3
- Utilities board, salaries, ch 1214, §3, 4
- Utility regulation expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 1217, §3
- Utility reorganization proposals, approval deadline extension, ch 1097

**VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

*See also IMMUNIZATIONS*

- Pseudorabies control in feeder swine, vaccination exception, ch 1056, §10

**VANDALISM**

- Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**VEGETABLES**

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

**VEGETATION**

*See* **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

**VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE**

*See also* **FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE**

Revolving fund, appropriation, ch 1217, §6

**VEHICLES**

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Implements of husbandry, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Trailers, *see* **TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**

**VEHICULAR HOMICIDE**

*See* **HOMICIDE**

**VENDING MACHINES**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

*See also* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Sexual assault victims, costs for preventive treatment, payment, ch 1090, §34, 55, 58, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

**VENUE**

Consumer fraud actions brought by attorney general, ch 1200, §2

**VESSELS**

Jacketed direct or indirect fired vessels, inspection, ch 1222, §21, 28

Watercraft, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**VETERANS**

*See also* **MILITARY FORCES**

Advance directive documents regarding health care, validity and enforceability, ch 1083

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Orphan children, educational aid fund, appropriation, ch 1221, §7

Public employees' retirement system members, contributions for purchase of additional service and retroactive adjustments, ch 1183, §68

United States armed forces retired motor vehicle special registration plates, eligibility, ch 1079, §2

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Executive director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and report of receipt, ch 1221, §7

Personnel services contractors transition to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1221, §7

Veterans home, *see* **VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)**

**VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)**

Appropriations, ch 1214, §10; ch 1221, §7

Commandant, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 1221, §7

Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 1221, §7

Medical assistance revenues expansion, expenditure of excess, ch 1221, §7

**VETERINARIANS**

*See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

License revocation hearings, administrative law judges as presiding officers, ch 1202, §33, 46

Racehorses, treatment with lasix, procedures, rules, and penalties, ch 1006; ch 1217, §10

**VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Hearings, administrative law judge appointments, ch 1202, §32, 33, 46

**VETOES**

*See ITEM VETOES*

**VIADUCTS**

Railroad vandalism, criminal offense and penalties, ch 1067, §4

**VICTIM COMPENSATION**

*See also VICTIM RESTITUTION*

*General provisions*, ch 1090, §40 – 55, 58, 84; ch 1128

Applications for compensation, ch 1090, §45, 84

Appropriations insufficient to cover program, ch 1090, §49, 84

Computation of compensation and maximum allowable charges, ch 1090, §47, 84; ch 1128

Confidential investigative information or records, inspection, ch 1090, §51, 64, 65, 84

Counseling, mental health care and medical care counseling services, allowable charges revised, ch 1090, §47, 84; ch 1128

Crime reporting deadlines and exceptions, ch 1090, §45, 84

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Definitions, ch 1090, §41, 84

Disqualifications, ch 1090, §48, 84

Eligibility to receive payments, ch 1090, §46, 84

Emergency payments and limitations, ch 1090, §52, 84

Erroneous or fraudulent payments, repayment liability, ch 1090, §50, 84

**Fund**

*General provisions*, ch 1090, §55, 84

Deposits to fund, ch 1090, §67, 73 – 75, 79, 84

Expenditures, ch 1222, §1

Sexual assault victims, medical examination costs, payment, ch 1090, §34, 55, 58, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Funeral and burial expenses, maximum payment, ch 1090, §47, 84; ch 1128

Medical examinations of victims, cost payment, ch 1090, §44, 84

Medical or mental health services, short-term, reparations payments and rules, ch 1090, §45, 54, 84

Reductions by other payments and subrogation of right of action against perpetrator, ch 1090, §48, 53, 84

Work income lost by family and survivors, allowable charges, ch 1128

**VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Definition, ch 1090, §16, 33, 84

Presence at proceedings related to the offense, ch 1090, §15, 84

**VICTIM COUNSELORS — Continued**

Privilege and confidential communications, ch 1090, §16, 59, 84

**Sexual assault victims**

HIV-related testing of assailant, disclosure of results and counseling, ch 1090, §35, 36, 84

Representatives authorized to request HIV-related tests, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2

Victim compensation-covered services, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

**VICTIM RESTITUTION**

*See also* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

*General provisions*, ch 1090, §57, 84

Correctional facility inmates, disposition of witness fees, ch 1090, §74, 84

Correctional fees claimed by sheriffs, collection, correction, ch 1100, §90

Delinquent acts of juveniles, compensation for, ch 1090, §25, 57, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Victim impact statements, itemization of economic loss, ch 1090, §17, 84

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

*See also* **WITNESSES**

*General provisions*, ch 1090; ch 1128, §2

**Children and special victims**

Child prosecuting witnesses, appointment of guardian ad litem for, ch 1090, §30, 84

Human services department victim compensation duties for, ch 1090, §45, 84

Medical or mental health services, short-term, provision without parental or guardian consent, compensation claims, and rules, ch 1090, §28, 45, 54, 84

Multidisciplinary team investigations and prosecutions, ch 1090, §28, 70, 84

Privacy protection, ch 1090, §29, 30, 31, 84

Sexual assault victims, HIV-related tests of assailants, *see* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

Testimony, televised, videotaped, or recorded evidence, ch 1090, §31, 84

Victim compensation, crime reporting deadline exceptions, ch 1090, §45, 84

Waiving counselor privilege, ch 1090, §16, 84

Compensation, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

Counselors, *see* **VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Crime victim assistance board, ch 1090, §43, 84

Crime victim centers, prohibition against disclosure of location, ch 1090, §16, 84

**Criminal proceedings**

Counselor privilege, ch 1090, §16, 59, 84

Escape or abscondence of offenders, public announcement, ch 1090, §12, 76, 84; ch 1128, §2

Information provided to victims, ch 1090, §8 – 14, 21, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2

Juvenile delinquency, victims of, *see subhead Juvenile Delinquency, Victims of, below*

Proceedings related to the offense, presence of victim counselors, ch 1090, §15, 84

Registration of victims with county attorneys, ch 1090, §6 – 8, 21, 69, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2

Testimony of minor witnesses or victims, protection, ch 1090, §31, 84

Victim impact statements, contents, procedures, and definition, ch 1090, §5, 17, 23, 61, 62, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2

Damages, pecuniary, victim's right to recover, ch 1090, §57, 84

Death of victim, additional payment by offender to victim's estate, ch 1090, §57, 84

Definitions, ch 1087, §2, 3; ch 1090, §5, 15, 16, 28, 33, 41, 84; ch 1111, §1; ch 1128, §2

Developmental disabilities, victims with, *see subhead Children and Special Victims above*

Domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault victims, care provider services grants, ch 1222, §1

**Domestic abuse victims**

Additional rights, ch 1090, §39, 84

No-contact orders, copy provided to victim, ch 1090, §66, 84

Payments for services from victim compensation fund, ch 1090, §55, 84

Forcible felony victims, liability for damages, ch 1111

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued**

- Harassment of victims, civil injunctions to restrain offender, ch 1090, §18, 84
- Harassment victims, no-contact orders against defendant, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2
- Immunity for citizen intervention, ch 1090, §2, 3, 84
- Intimidation of victims, civil injunctions to restrain offender, ch 1090, §18, 84
- Juvenile delinquency, victims of
  - Human services department notification duties, ch 1090, §26, 84
  - Juvenile court officer notification duties, ch 1090, §21, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Juvenile court records, release to, ch 1090, §22, 61, 63, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Restitution for delinquent acts, ch 1090, §25, 57, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Sexual assault by juvenile, victim rights, ch 1090, §24, 84
  - Victim impact statements, ch 1090, §23, 61, 62, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2
- Mental illness, victims with, *see subhead Children and Special Victims above*
- Mental retardation, victims with, *see subhead Children and Special Victims above*
- Minor victims, *see subhead Children and Special Victims above*
- Restitution, *see VICTIM RESTITUTION*
- Secondary victims, compensation for mental health care expenses and definition, ch 1090, §41, 47, 84
- Sex offenses, services to victims, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1210, §4, 16, 17
- Sexual assault and sexual abuse victims
  - Authorized representatives, authority to request HIV-related tests, ch 1087, §3; ch 1128, §2
  - Child victims, *see subhead Children and Special Victims above*
  - Definitions, ch 1087, §2, 3; ch 1128, §2
  - HIV-related testing of assailants, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
  - Medical examination and venereal disease prevention costs, payment from victim compensation fund, ch 1090, §34, 55, 58, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Polygraph examinations and limitations, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Victim compensation, crime reporting deadline exceptions, ch 1090, §45, 84
  - Victim counselor's evidence, admission, ch 1090, §16, 59, 84
- Sexually violent predators, victim notification before discharge of committed person, ch 1171, §13
- Stalking, *see STALKING*
- Victim compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*
- Victim impact statements
  - Contents, procedures, and definition, ch 1090, §5, 17, 23, 61, 62, 81, 84; ch 1128, §2
  - Sexually violent predator cases, sealing by court, ch 1171, §16

**VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS**

*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

**VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY**

Theft, *see THEFT*

**VIDEOTAPES**

*See TAPES*

**VITAL STATISTICS**

- Birth certificate fees collected by hospitals, limitation, ch 1221, §5
- Birth registration county fee stricken, ch 1020, §1
- Marriage license issuance and validation, ch 1020, §2, 3
- Paternity affidavits, rescission filing deadline, ch 1170, §31
- Vital records modernization project, extension, ch 1221, §9, 14

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Correctional institution inmates, ch 1222, §7

School-to-work program participants, workers' compensation coverage, ch 1060

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 28

Creative employment options program, *see* CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM

Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1215, §8

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Appropriation, ch 1215, §8

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 1215, §8

Employees

Hiring authority for additional employees, ch 1215, §8

Transition of personnel services contractors to full-time equivalent positions, ch 1215, §8

Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 1215, §8

Provision of services, ch 1215, §8

Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1215, §8

**VOLUNTEERS**

Child day care facility unpaid volunteer, mandatory reporter training exemption, ch 1127, §3, 6

Cultural affairs department use, ch 1215, §53

Fire fighters, assault against causing mental illness, disabling qualification stricken for aggravated misdemeanor, ch 1026, §2

Fire fighters, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 1222, §19

Health care provider program, inclusion of dental, obstetrical, and gynecological services, ch 1027

Human services department services, appropriations, ch 1218, §4, 30

Juvenile placement facility volunteers, sex acts with placed juveniles prohibited, ch 1094

Retired senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 1221, §3

Volunteer services commission in economic development department, increase in full-time positions, ch 1225, §38

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See* ELECTIONS

**VOTING MACHINES**

*See* ELECTIONS

**WAGERING**

*See* GAMBLING

**WAGES**

*See* SALARIES AND WAGES

**WARDS**

*See* PROBATE CODE

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

Licenses for agricultural products warehouses, summary suspension, ch 1202, §34, 46  
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**WARRANTIES**

Assistive devices used by persons with disabilities, ch 1042, §2 – 4  
Computer software maintenance or support service contracts, sales and use taxation,  
ch 1063, §1

**WASTE**

Food establishments and food processing plants, privately owned waste treatment facilities  
technical requirements, ch 1162, §18, 30

Garbage collection vehicles, reflective devices, standards, ch 1080, §3

Hazardous waste, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 46

Hazardous waste transportation and disposal fees, limitations, ch 1178, §11, 12

Manure, *see* MANURE

Sanitary disposal projects

*See also subhead Solid Waste Tonnage Fees below*

Cement kiln dust disposal at certain facilities, tonnage fee exemption, ch 1018

Foundry sand and coal combustion residue disposal site permits, fee schedule  
implementation, ch 1193, §6

Nonmunicipal landfills, design standards and criteria, ch 1193, §5

Scales for tonnage fee calculation, installation and use, rules, ch 1193, §1

Solid waste account funding of alternatives to landfills, appropriation, ch 1180, §6

Tonnage-fee exempt disposal facility permit fees, deposit in solid waste account, ch 1193,  
§2

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see* SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Solid waste

Transportation vehicles, special permit weight violations, fine computation, ch 1178, §8

Solid waste tonnage fees

*See also subhead Sanitary Disposal Projects above*

Exemption for cement kiln dust disposal at certain facilities, ch 1018

Partial retention and use by landfill operators, ch 1193, §2

Quarterly returns, failure or refusal to file, penalty, ch 1193, §2

Waste stream reduction goals, planning areas failing to meet, additional tonnage fee  
limitation, ch 1193, §3

Tires, *see* TIRES

Transportation department facilities, disposal from, appropriation, ch 1212, §3

Waste stream reduction goals

General assembly support reiterated, ch 1193, §4

Planning areas failing to meet, additional tonnage fee limitation, ch 1193, §3

Wastewater treatment systems regulation appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**

Environmental auditor training and certification, ch 1109, §10

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

*See also DRINKING WATER; LAKES; WETLANDS*

Animal feeding operations

Distance from agricultural drainage wells, watercourses, and major water sources,  
ch 1209, §35, 53

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued****Animal feeding operations — Continued**

Groundwater and surface water protection, construction requirements, ch 1209, §26, 36, 53

Manure application rates and practices, rules, ch 1209, §34, 53

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Aquifer storage and recovery, permit required, and rules, ch 1043

Boats and vessels, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Contamination of groundwater and surface water, appropriation for study, ch 1220, §3

Drainage districts, *see* **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Eurasian milfoil control and eradication, appropriation, ch 1220, §6

Flood plain permit backlog reduction, ch 1220, §16

Food establishments and food processing plants, privately owned water facilities technical requirements, ch 1162, §18, 30

**Groundwater protection**

*See also subhead Animal Feeding Operations above*

Aquifer storage and recovery, permit required, and rules, ch 1043

Contamination studies, ch 1220, §3

Groundwater protection fund, solid waste account landfill alternatives allocation, appropriation, ch 1180, §6

Lewis and Clark rural water system, appropriation, ch 1220, §3

Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

Mississippi and Missouri river blufflands protection program, appropriation and administration, ch 1219, §10, 17

Navigation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Rural districts and systems, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Rural improvement zones, *see* **RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES**

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Supplies, *see* **WATER DISTRICTS**

Supply systems assistance program, priorities and appropriation, ch 1220, §3

**Surface water protection**

*See also subhead Animal Feeding Operations above*

Contamination of agricultural drainage wells, prevention measures deadline, ch 1173

Contamination studies, ch 1220, §3

Testing program for pollution caused by animal production and appropriation, ch 1220, §14

Transportation department field facilities wastewater handling improvements, appropriation, ch 1212, §3

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

Wastewater treatment systems regulation appropriation, ch 1220, §3

Wells, *see* **WELLS**

**WATER DISTRICTS**

Construction of facilities, sales and use tax refunds, ch 1161, §1

Detachment and attachment of unserved areas, ch 1167, §2

Sewage and wastewater facilities, operation agreements with governmental entities, ch 1167, §1

**WATERFOWL**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**, *subhead Migratory Game Birds*

**WATER POLLUTION**

*See* **POLLUTION**

**WEAPONS**

- Firearms shot, fired, or discharged at trains or train components, railroad vandalism definition, ch 1067, §4
- Prisoner transportation by private businesses
  - Carrying dangerous weapon exemption, ch 1131, §3
  - Firearms training requirement, ch 1131, §2, 5
- School employees physical contact to obtain possession of weapon from student, ch 1195, §1

**WEATHER**

- Harlan city airport, automated weather observation system, appropriation, ch 1219, §14
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 1212, §2

**WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**

- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 1210, §11

**WEEDS**

- Destruction costs assessment, delinquency date, ch 1107, §7
- Highway mowing restrictions, ch 1212, §7

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Metrologist, state, seals on milk and cream bottles, inspection requirements repealed, ch 1032, §10
- Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Size, Weight, and Load*
- Sealers, cities, appointment and duties repealed, ch 1032, §10

**WELCOME CENTERS**

- See also* *TOURISM*
- Appropriation, ch 1219, §4
- Public and private welcome center system, operations and standards study and funding recommendations, ch 1225, §1

**WELFARE**

- See* *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

**WELLS**

- Agricultural drainage wells
  - Alternative drainage system assistance program appropriations, condition of receiving, ch 1219, §25
  - Required distance from animal feeding operation structures, ch 1209, §35, 53
  - Surface water drainage prevention measures, deadline extension, ch 1173
  - Voluntary closing financial incentives, ch 1220, §22
- Testing for pollution caused by animal production, appropriation, ch 1220, §14

**WETLANDS**

- See also* *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*
- Drainage district improvement maintenance, repair, or replacement, exception to wetland protection, ch 1025
- Protection, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 19

**WHARVES**

- Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 1092

**WHEELCHAIR LIFTS**

- Parking cones, list of vendors, ch 1080, §9

**WHISTLES**

Emergency vehicles, approval of type by transportation department stricken, ch 1080, §4

**WHOLESALEERS**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Organic production and handling standards, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, *subhead Producers, Handlers, and Processors*

**WILDLIFE**

Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

Fish and fishing, *see* **FISH AND FISHING**

Fish and wildlife division, *see* **FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

Furs and fur harvesting, *see* **FURS AND FUR HARVESTING**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1210, §16, 17, 41

**WILLS**

Living wills, veterans advance directive document validity and enforceability, ch 1083, §1

**WINE**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS**

*See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

**WIRES**

Capitol complex telecommunications and electric cabling, revolving fund established, ch 1055, §2

Electric transmission lines, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

**WIRETAPPING**

Interception of oral or wire communications, sunset repealed, ch 1157

**WITNESSES**

*See also* **TESTIMONY**; **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Child victims as witnesses, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, *subhead Children and Special Victims*

Correctional facility inmates, disposition of witness fees received, ch 1090, §74, 84

Environmental audit reports, testimony of persons connected with, ch 1109, §3

Fees and mileage, payments, appropriation, ch 1222, §11

Harassment or intimidation of witnesses, civil injunctions to restrain offender, ch 1090, §18, 84

Harassment victims, no-contact orders against defendant, ch 1021, §5; ch 1128, §2

Minors, protection for testimony, ch 1090, §31, 84

Persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, protection for testimony, ch 1090, §31, 84

Search warrants, sworn testimony supporting, credibility of informant or information, ch 1117

Sexual assault witnesses, polygraph examinations and limitations, ch 1090, §37, 80, 84; ch 1128, §2

Stalking, *see* **STALKING**

Victim counselors, not subject to exclusion in criminal proceedings, ch 1090, §16, 84

**WIVES**

*See* **SPOUSES**

**WOMEN**

See also *GENDER; PARENTS*

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

“At-risk” sex offenders, public disclosure to organizations that serve women, ch 1169, §13

Maternal and child health program, see *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Nutrition program for women, infants, and children, block grant administration, ch 1221, §5

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Status of women division and commission, see *STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL**

See *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**WORK**

See *LABOR*

**WORKERS**

See *LABOR*

**WORKERS’ COMPENSATION**

See also *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 1225, §9

Disabilities, commencement of compensation during healing period, ch 1061, §4

Dispute mediation, mediator immunity, mediator exclusions, and confidentiality, ch 1062, §4, 5, 9, 10

Insurance and insurance carriers, see *INSURANCE*

Reports of injury filed by employer, ch 1061, §6, 7

School-to-work program participants at community colleges, coverage, ch 1060

Second injury compensation

*General provisions*, ch 1113, §3, 4, 7

    Collection of contributions and payments, ch 1113, §5, 7

    Employer payment amounts for compensable injuries causing death, ch 1113, §1, 7

    Fund replenishment requirements stricken, ch 1113, §3, 7

    Surcharge on employers, method of assessing, exclusions, and rules, ch 1113, §2, 6, 7

State employees

    Appropriations and use of other funds, ch 1217, §15, 22

    Premiums paid by state agencies, segregated fund, ch 1217, §22

State patrol costs, appropriation, ch 1222, §20

Transportation department employees’ claims payments, appropriation, ch 1212, §2, 3

Victim compensation payments, reductions for payments by workers’ compensation and subrogation of right of action against perpetrator, ch 1090, §48, 53, 84

**WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER**

See also *INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

Designation of division, commissioner, and deputies, ch 1061

Reports of injury filed by employer, ch 1061, §6, 7

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT** — Continued

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce recruitment initiative, private sector contributions, ch 1225, §14, 40

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

*See* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION; LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION AND COMMISSIONER**

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, appropriation, ch 1225, §11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Budget proposals

*See also* **BUDGETS**

Contract and full-time employees, budget proposal analysis, ch 1225, §29

Conservation corps, *see* **CONSERVATION CORPS**

Customer tracking system, use for certified school to career program, ch 1225, §20, 40

Director, salary, ch 1214, §3, 4

Employees, contract and full-time employees, budget proposal analysis, ch 1225, §29

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership, ch 1102

Family investment program recipients, implementation of practices to recruit and employ, and report, ch 1218, §3, 81

Information access by employers and payors of income for support enforcement, ch 1170, §19

Integrated information system, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Labor management cooperation council functions transferred to, ch 1225, §9

Labor management coordinator, appropriation, ch 1225, §9

Labor management policies, communications and technical assistance, ch 1225, §9

Labor market information collection, appropriation, ch 1225, §9

Mentoring program, appropriation, ch 1225, §9

Name change, correction, ch 1100, §57

Occupational hearing loss administration, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**

Occupational safety and health regulation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Revenues from penalties and interest, surplus, use, ch 1225, §12

Special employment security contingency fund, annual planned expenditure report, correction, ch 1074, §10

Sustaining community resource directory pilot project, appropriation, ch 1224, §7, 29

Target alliance program, administration appropriation, contingency, ch 1225, §3, 10

Unemployment compensation administration, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation administration, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce recruitment initiative, ch 1225, §14, 40

**WORKFORCE RECRUITMENT INITIATIVE**

*General provisions*, ch 1225, §14, 40

**WORK RELEASE**

Domestic abuse assault felony offenders, denial of work release for minimum term, ch 1192

Forcible felony offenders, eligibility for work release, ch 1007; ch 1088, §3

Sex offender registry requirements for persons on work release, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Violator confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 1222, §5

**WOUNDS**

Criminal offenses, wounds connected with, health care professionals required to report, ch 1053, §28

**WRONGFUL DEATH**

*See DEATH*

**YEAR 2000 DATE CHANGE**

State government computer date change programming and new purchases, compliance and appropriations, ch 1224, §8, 22, 25 – 29

**YOUTHS**

*See also CHILDREN*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children*

Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS*

School-based youth services education programs, allocations, ch 1133

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation for assistance, ch 1215, §8

Youth conservation corps programs, allocations, ch 1225, §9

Youth workforce programs, appropriation, ch 1225, §9

**ZONING**

Enterprise zones, examination and evaluation, ch 1179, §2; ch 1223, §17, 36

Land-leased communities, limitation on city and county powers, ch 1107, §10, 16, 33

## NOTES

**NOTES**